



GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



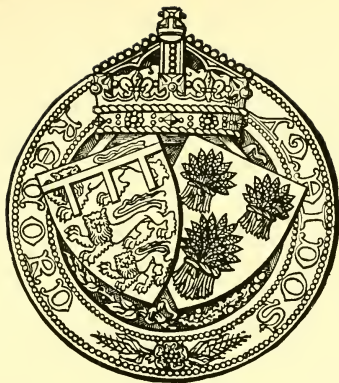
3 1833 00729 5428











# THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

---

VOLUME LXXIII.

---

BEING THE VOLUME FOR THE YEAR  
1917-18.

## COUNCIL, 1917-18.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead,  
*President.*

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth, *Vice-President.*

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, Jun., B.C.L., M.A., Woolton Vale, near Liverpool.

W. E. GREGSON, 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Public Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

---

## HONORARY TREASURER.

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., 46 Grosvenor Road, Oxtol, Birkenhead.

---

## HONORARY SECRETARY.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., 20 Castle Street, Liverpool.

# Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

## The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

## Diocese of Chester.

---

VOL. VII.

1680-1691.

---

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

---

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1918.



## PREFACE

IN certain cases the Marriage Licence Act Books for the period covered by this volume only give the names (and sometimes only the surnames) of the recipients of the licences. Owing to difficulties arising out of the war it has not been possible to amplify such bare entries by reference to the bundles of Marriage Licence Bonds. It is desirable to draw the attention of members to the fact that such reference will no doubt be again possible in the near future upon application to the Diocesan Registrar and payment of the customary fees.

For the convenience of readers the details are here repeated of the Marriage Licence Act Books and Bonds now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

*Dates of the Volumes of Marriage Licence Act Books now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.*

- Vol. I. July 18, 1606, to March 22, 1615[-6]. (Vol. 53, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- „ II. April 11, 1616, to May 17, 1624. (Vol. 56, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- „ III. May 18, 1624, to March 24, 1631[-2]. (Vol. 57, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- Hiatus March 25, 1632, to March 30, 1639.*
- „ IV.<sup>1</sup> March 30, 1639, to October 21, 1644. (Vol. 61, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)
- Hiatus October 21, 1644, to June 22, 1661.*
- „ V. June 22, 1661, to February 8, 1666[-7]. (Vol. 65, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)

<sup>1</sup> The entries at the end of this volume following the entry of licence (John Baxter and Dorothy Brooke) on the 27th June 1642, and extending to 21st October 1644, appear to have been irregularly entered, and probably do not include all the licences issued for this period.

Vol. VI. February 9, 1666[-7], to March 24, 1679[-80]. (Vol. 69, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)

„ VII. April 6, 1680, to December 27, 1694. (April 6, 1680-March 31, 1691, Vol. 73, Rec. Soc. L. and C.)

*Hiatus December 28, 1694, to March 24, 1694[-5].*

„ VIII. March 25, 1695, to August 31, 1700.

*Hiatus August 31, 1700, to 1719.*

From this date it became the custom to enter up the licences in the Act Books as and when the affidavits were returned into the Registry by the Surrogates. The dates therefore overlap a good deal; this is especially the case between the dates 1733 and 1772.

Vol. IX.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1719 to 1726
„ X.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1726 „ 1732
„ XI.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1733 „ 1772
„ XII.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1733 „ 1745
„ XIII.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1754 „ 1757
„ XIV.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1745 „ 1762
„ XV.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1788 „ 1796

*Hiatus 1796 to 1838.*

From January 1, 1838, to the present day the Act Books are complete.

*The original Marriage Licence Bonds begin in 1661 and are filed in bundles for each year.*

The documents at Chester only relate to licences affecting residents within the ancient Archdeaconry of Chester, *i.e.* all Cheshire, Lancashire south of the Ribble, and the Welsh parishes of Bangor Deanery. The licences for the Archdeaconry of Richmond are at Lancaster.

W. F. I.



# Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1680]

- Apr. 6 Richard Furnifall, of Bradwell, Parish Sandbach, Gentleman, and Mary Hildich, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowndes, of Hassall. At Acton, Sandbach, or Namptwich.
- „ 10 James Leech, of Alvenley, and Mary Briscowe, of Spittle in Worrall, Spinster. At Bebbington, Frodsham, or Eastham.
- „ 10 Ralph Astle, of Golbornbellowe [Golbourn-Bellow], Gentleman, and Sarah Prince, of Hanley, Spinster. At Waverton, Tattenhall, Harthill, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Lewes, of the City of Chester, Skinner, and Letitia Edwards, of Rhuaburne [Ruabon], Spinster. At Pulford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 William Berrington, of the Inner Temple, London, and Mary Bunbury, of Stanney, Spinster. At Thornton, Christleton, St. Peter's, Chester, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 Richard Lindop, of Crew, and Margaret Taylor, of Whelocke, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Henbury. At Bartomley, Sandbach, or Haslington.
- „ 14 Henry Stockton, of Barrowe, and Mary Smith, of Croughton. Bondsman, William Whitbye. At Barrow, St. Oswald's, Chester, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Lloyd, of Great Barrow, and Mary Gray, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Newport, of same. At Barrow, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 19 Augustin Contarino, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mary Challinor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dean. At Waverton, or Holy Trinity, Chester.
- „ 20 Samuel Hickocke, of the City of Chester, Inholder, and

- Elizabeth Critchlowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Widraph Simpson. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Apr. 20 Thomas Weld, of Tarpurley, and Jane Wood, of Namptwich. At Wybunbury, Namptwich, or Acton.
- „ 20 Henry Welsh, of Hampoon, and Mary Molineux, of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, John Welsh. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 Samuel Eaton, of the City of Chester, Beer brewer, and Elizabeth Gardner of Alpram, Spinster. At Bunbury, Acton, Tarporley, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 Robert Holland, of Congleton, and Jane Harding, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thompson. At Prestbury, or Astbury.
- „ 30 Thomas Bradshaw, of the City of Chester, Cutler, and Mary Woods, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Samuel Probee, of the City of Chester, Cordwiner, and Margaret Clarke, of same, Widow. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Edge, of Horsgreen, and Sarah Wicksted, of Woswall, Spinster. Bondsman, George Fisher. At Wrenbury, Namptwich, or Marbury.
- May 1 John Cawley, of Kelsall, and Elizabeth Hough, of Utkinton, Spinster. At Tarporley, Tarvin, or Whitegate.
- „ 1 Thomas Simpson, of Willington, and Ann Bebbington, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 1 John White, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hughes, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or the Chapel in the Bishop's Palace.
- „ 1 Thomas Nabbe, of Tottington, and Ellen Robinson, of Brandlesome, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At Bolton, or Dean.
- „ 5 Elizabeth, wife of Peter Chester, of Hooton, Licence to exercise the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 7 John Smalwood, of Smalwood, and Elizabeth Elcock, of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parker. At Sandbach, or Astbury.
- „ 7 Thomas Jones, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Hannah Lowe, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Tattenhall, Bruera, or St. John's, Chester.

- May 12 John Cappur, of Clutton, and Ellenor Milton, of Shocklache, Spinster. At Waverton, Harthill, or Shocklache.
- „ 22 Thomas Carter, of Cheadle, Licensed as Parish Clerk, of the Church and Parish of Cheadle, on the appointment of George Newton, Clerk, Rector of Cheadle.
- „ 25 William Neild, of the Parish of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Smith, of Cotton, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Christleton.
- „ 22 Joseph Mottershed, a literate person. Licensed as Parish Clerk of the Church and Parish of Gaws-  
worth, on the nomination of Arthur Jeynson, Clerk,  
the Rector.
- „ 17 Thomas Martin, and Catherine Markland. At Wigan,  
in Visitation.
- „ 18 William Hawett, and Alice Houlms, in Visitation  
aforesaid.
- „ 19 Ralph Ryley, and Alice Duckworth, in same Visitation.
- „ 21 Israel Clegg, and Dorothy Smith, in aforesaid Visitation.
- „ 24 John Johnson, and Ann Allen, in same Visitation.
- „ 25 John Baddiley, and Mary Pemberton, in Visitation  
aforesaid.
- „ 22 Joshua Whittle, of the City of Chester, Vintiner, and  
Margaret Penkston, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,  
William Starkey. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Phillipps, of Poolton, Gentleman, and Mary  
Filkin, of Boughton, Spinster. At Pulford, Christle-  
ton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 William Higginson, of Over, and Mary Wright, of  
same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Higginson. At  
Over, Little Budworth, or Witton.
- „ 26 John Sone, of Nesse, and Ellen Bennett, of Willaston,  
Spinster. At Neston, Shotwicke, or Brombrough.
- „ 27 Ralph Morgell, of Moston, Gentleman, and Elizabeth  
Glaseor, of Leagh, Spinster. Bondsman, William  
Glaseor. At Backford.
- „ 28 Benjamin Cotgreave, of the City of Chester, Chandler,  
and Joan Chamberlain, of Drayton, Spinster. At  
Wibunbury, Barthomley, or Namptwich.
- „ 29 Richard Reece, of Foulk-Stapleford, and Elizabeth  
Bruen, of Huxley, Spinster. At Waverton, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 Edward Dod, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth  
Finchett, of Sutton, Spinster. At Gilden-Sutton.
- „ 29 William Hinde, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth

- Nangreave, of the same, Spinster. At Warrington, Frodsham, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- June 3 Thomas Crookall, of Kirkham, co. Lanc., and Alice Gaulter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Middleton. At Kirkham, or Leverpoole.
- " 3 Jonathan Newton, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Gentleman, and Sarah Wolf, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shocklache. At St. Mary's, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- " 4 James Rogers, of Manchester, and Ellen Molineux, Parish of Dean, Spinster. Bondsman, William Parcivall. At Dean, Wigan, or Leigh.
- May 29 Samuel Brandred, of the City of Chester, and Mary Philipps, of same, Spinster. At Eccleston, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- June 5 Robert Robinson, of Great Sutton, and Catherine Francis, of Thornton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harwood. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- " 5 John Blackburne, of Chalton [Chorlton], and Elizabeth Child, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Minshall. At Wibunbury, Bartomley, or Nantwich.
- " 5 John Sheen, of Broxton, and Ann Crew, of Haighton [Haughton], Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hurst. At Bunbury.
- " 8 Richard Perrye, of Spurstowe, and Grace Stockton, of Brindley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Young. At Bunbury, Acton, or Nantwich.
- " 8 Hugh Brandrett, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Gough, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- " 9 David Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Henshaw, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- " 1 Joseph Crosse, of Newhall, Parish of Neston, and Alice Kirkham, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Christleton, or Neston.
- " 11 John Gam, of Edge, and Sarah Hughes, of Overtonheath, Widow. Bondsman, John Hughes. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- " 12 John Hassall, of Weever [Weaver], and Mary Brereton, of Darnall, Spinster. At Middlewich, Little Budworth, or Wiston [Wistaston].
- " 14 Isaac Burroughes, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Catherine Hulmes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,

- Hugh Dod. At Waverton, St. Mary's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- June 16 Matthew Bold, of Bold, and Alice Briscoe, of Kelsall, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Prescott.
- „ 16 John Southerne, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Bellard, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 18 John Puleston, of Pickhill, Parish of Bangor, Gentleman, and Ann Alport, of Overton, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Malpas.
- „ 19 James Williams, of Hanbridge, and Margaret Nixon, Parish of Davenham. At Audlem, Over, or Little Budworth.
- „ 19 Henry Woolrich, of Wrenbury-Frith, and Mary Hopley, of Duckington, Spinster. At Malpas, the Chapel of St. Chad, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Ephriam Bennett, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Ellen Fearnall, of Winnington [Great] Budworth, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Witton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Barker, of Whitegate, and Elizabeth Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Widow. At Whitegate, Middlewich, or Witton.
- „ 23 Richard Berkenhead, of Weston, and Mary Becksworth, of same, Spinster. At Runcorn.
- „ 24 Joseph Fould, of Waverton, and Mary Hill, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, per Dudley Garenciers.
- „ 24 Thomas Walls, of Minshull, and Elizabeth Pownall, of Minshull Vernon, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 24 Giles Bordman, of Middle-Hilton, and Jane Morris, of Heaton, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Williamson. At Dean, Bolton, or Bury.
- „ 24 William Litherland, of Namptwich, and Joan Philipps, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Edge, of Tattenhall, and Margaret Dawson, of same, Spinster. At Malpas, Holt, or Chapel of St. Chad.
- „ 25 Richard Weston, of Kelsall, and Ann Cawley, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Saer, of Cawarden [Carden], and Margaret Nichols, of Clutton, Widow. Bondsman, William Weaver. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

- June 25 Edward Gerard, of Weverham, and Elizabeth Wilbraham, of Hartford. Bondsman, Isaac Warmingham. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 James Croxton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Gleave, of Dirrington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bromhall. At Acton, Audlem, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 William Hinde, of Ince, and Elizabeth Benion, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Leycester, of Davenham, and Ellen Barker, Parish of Middlewich, Widow. At Middlewich, Davenham, or Over Peover.
- „ 25 John Jackson, of Calveley, and Catherine Sillitoe, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Ashton, of Brombrough, and Catherine Tilston, Parish of Middlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Ashton. At Middlewich.
- „ 26 William Witchgall, of Wigan, and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Dean, Spinster. At Wigan, Dean, or Standish.
- „ 26 Randle Rhodes, of Odrode [Odd Rode], and Ellenor Peever, of same. Bondsman, William Thompson. At Astbury, or Lawton.
- „ 30 John Palin, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Bathoe, Parish of St. John's, Chester. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- July 2 Thomas Magee, of Great Budworth, and Barbara Robinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janions. At Great Budworth, or Middlewich.
- „ 3 John Lamb, of the City of Chester, and Ann Ormes, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Robert Pidgeon, of Bedsford, co. Stafford, Joyner, and Mary Probye, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Backford, Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 Thomas Mainwaring, of Cholmston, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hodgson, of Aston, Spinster. At Acton, or Bebbington.
- „ 9 Thomas Orpe, Parish of Audlem, and Susan Hill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Gabriel Stringer, Clerk. At Audlem, Burleydam, or Namptwich.
- „ 10 Kenrick Eyton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Starkey, of same, Widow. Bondsman,

- Edward Partington. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- July 10 Thomas Filkin, of Boughton, and Margaret Griffith, of same, Spinster. At Pulford, Wrenbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Darrow, of Preston, and Jane Lawrence, of Halton, Widow. Bondsman, John Darrow. At Runcorne.
- „ 19 Francis Newton, of Moberley, and Alice Turner, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Allcocke. At Knutsford.
- „ 20 Valentine Wood, of the City of Chester, and Alice Hamer, of same. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. In the Choir of the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 Arthur Warburton, of Church-Minshull, and Sarah Hignett, of Davenham, Spinster. At Davenham, Church-Hulme, or Goostrey.
- „ 24 Ralph Manley, of Bunbury, and Margaret Bailey, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- „ 24 Charles Jordan, of Eccleshall, co. Staff., and Hannah Goodicar, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 26 Robert Farrington, of the City of Chester, and Ann Griffeth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrington. At Aldford, Backford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 31 John Richardson, of Neston, and Ellen Newbot, of Erbye [Irby], Spinster. At Neston, Woodchurch, or Thurston [Thurstaston].
- Aug. 4 Thomas Bedson, of Neston, and Deborah Pecke, of Franckbye [Frankby], Spinster. At West Kirkby, Woodchurch, or Backford.
- „ 5 David Griffeth, Parish St. Mary's, Chester, and Elizabeth Hayes, Parish of St Michael's, Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Seavill, of Buerton, and Mary Hall, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Amerson. At Namptwich, Audlem, or Burladam [Burleydam].
- „ 7 John Carter, of Alostocke, and Catherine Holland, of Newall, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Goostrey, or Lower Peover.
- „ 12 Henry Yong, of Seacom [Seacombe], and Ellen Car-

- rington, of Netherton, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Aug. 9 William Francis, Merchant, and Mary Johnson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 10 Thomas Davies, of Poole, near Nantwich, and Mary Mooton, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Holbrooke, of Over, and Isabell Hatton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Dod. At Over, Church-Minshull, or Namptwich.
- „ 14 John Fluit, of Utkinton, and Mary Jeynson, of same, Widow. At Over, St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Amery, of Barnton, and Hannah Sandilands, of Over, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Sandbach, Rothstorne, or Midlewich.
- „ 17 William Gorsuch, of Leverpoole, and Jane Wainwright, of same, Widow. At Walton, Childwall, or Leverpoole.
- „ 18 Jonathan Ratcliffe, of Over, and Elizabeth Briscoe, of same. Bondsman, Henry Janions. At Over, Bunbury, or Minshull.
- „ 18 William Heyes, of Eastham, and Margaret Martin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Buckley, At St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 17 Edward Dod, of Teverton [Tiverton], and Jane Hanson, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Tarporley, or Namptwich.
- „ 18 John Heaton, Parish of Wigan, and Ellinor Williamson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Winstanley. At Wigan.
- „ 18 William Gill, of Wallizey [Wallasey], and Margaret Walker, of same, Spinster. At Wallezey, Leverpoole, or West-kirke [West Kirby].
- „ 19 Robert Wright, of Lea, Parish of Backford, and Ann Shone, of same Parish, Spinster. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Hawkshawe, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Jones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunbabin. At St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Morgan, of Great Neston, and Sarah Crosse, of Sutton, Widow. At Eastham, Backford, or Neston.



- Aug. 21 Edward Potter, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Ellen Harpur, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Adshead, of the City of Chester, and Mary Stretch, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffith. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 Joseph Bryan, of Ince, and Sarah Hale, of same, Spinster. At Ince, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Edward Crowther, of Butley, and Priscilla Baskerville, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Alvenley.
- „ 28 Thomas Crichlowe, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Gray, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Keen. At Eccleston, St. Oswald's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 31 Randle Minshull, of the City of Chester, Inholder, and Phœbe Boulton, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Sep. 1 William Glegge, of Whitbye, Gentleman, and Martha Bird, of Broxon [Broxton], Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunbavin. At Tattenhall, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Brassgirdle, of Hanbridge, and Alice Cocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Samuel Thompson, of Rode, and Hannah Basford, of Haslington, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Throppe. At Sandbach.
- „ 6 Thomas Crachley, of the City of Chester, and Rebecca Wright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Oulton. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 11 William Whitbey, of Ince, and Mary Whitbey, of same, Spinster. At Ince, the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Gamull, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Alcocke, of same. Bondsman, John Foster. At Churton-heath [Bruera], Aldford, or Dodleston.
- „ 11 Lawrance Mancks, of Hargreaves, and Sarah Weston, of same. At Tarpurley, or Hargreave.
- „ 5 George Boote, of Copnall [Coppenhall], and Hannah Oulton, of Acton. At Namptwich.
- „ 5 Peter Mainwaring, of Namptwich, and Ellen Lawrence. Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. At Namptwich.

- Sep. 12 Robert Alport, of Overton, Esquire, and Ann Mainwaring, daughter of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, of Peover, Baronet. Bondsman, John Tonna. At Middlewich, Over Peover, or Knutsford.
- „ 14 Joseph Gregge, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Wrigley, of Chamberhall, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Puleston Partington. At Thornton-in-le-Moors, Ouldham, Salford, or Newton Chapels.
- „ 15 Thomas Stuart, of the City of Chester, Glover, and Alice Foulkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Mayre. At St. Bridget's, St. Michael's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Hancocke, of Moreton, Parish of Bidston, and Hester Williamson, of Gayton, Spinster. At Heswall, Stoake, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Edward Lewis, of Leverpoole, Goldsmith, and Elizabeth Green, of same, Spinster. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Ormskirke.
- „ 22 John Wild, of Oldham, Parish of Prestwich, Licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Chapelry of Oldham, on nomination of John Lake, S.T.P., Rector of Oldham.
- „ 22 Samuel Dannatt, of the City of Chester, and Ann Wilson, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 22 John Lowe, of Etchells, and Mary Wild, of Denton. Bondsman, Henry Bayley, of Etchells. At Manchester, or Stockport, or in any Chapel in either Parish.
- „ 23 Thomas Priston, of Leverpoole, and Joan Everett, of same. Bondsman, John Hoole. At Childwall, Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 28 John Porter, of Ormskirke, and Elizabeth Leadbeter, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Leckonbye. At Ormskirke, Wigan, or Prescott.
- „ 29 Leftwich Okes, of Bostock-green, and Alice Buckley, of Warton, Spinster. At Davenham, Over, or Waverham.
- „ 29 Randle Leigh, of Malpas, and Sarah Sudlowe, of Bunburye, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh, his Brother. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Josia Harpur, of Macclesfeild, and Ann Lowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Philips. At Prestbury, or Macclesfeild.

- Sep. 30 Robert Cawley, of Burton, and Margery Ince, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Waverton, or Tarperley.
- Oct. 1 Daniel Meate, of Andley [Handley, or ? Audley, Staffs.], and Mary Collinson, of Willaston, Spinster. At Bartomley, Namptwich, or Acton.
- „ 5 Joseph Braine, of Faddiley, and Ellen Lawrence, Parish of Sandbach. On the word of Gabriel Stringer, Clerk, Minister of Namptwich. At Namptwich, or Sandbach.
- „ 1 Robert Johnson, Licence to exercise the Office of a Surgeon, on a Testimonial of Allan Pennington, Doctor of Medicine, and Robert Morrey, of the City of Chester, Alderman and Barber-Surgeon.
- „ 9 James Pope, of Mouldsworth, and Isabell Lawrenson, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Gilden-Sutton, or Barrow.
- „ 9 William Ball, of Stoake, and Elizabeth Kenricke, of same, Spinster. At Stoake, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 13 Richard Willye, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Wildigge, of Waverton, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Grindley. At Tarven, the Cathedral, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 13 James Fairbrother, of Tredath in Ireland, and Elizabeth Robinson, of Raby, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Duke. At Neston, West Kirkby, or Leverpoole.
- „ 14 William Whitehead, of Frodsham, and Margaret Plumb, of same. Bondsman, Daniel Whitehead. At Frodsham, Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 14 Samuel Millington, of Hartford, and Ann Lawrenson, of Deanhill, Widow. At Sandbach, Midlewich, or Lawton.
- „ 14 Hugh Roberts, of Weverham, and Elizabeth Williams, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 Benjamin Warburton, of Bury, and Mary Buckstones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knowles. At Bury, Bolton, or Rochdale.
- „ 18 Ralph Poole, of Rhode [Rode], Parish of Astbury, and Catherine Carter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Peeters. At Astbury, Sandbach, or Lawton.
- „ 21 John Palin, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Fearnall, of same, Widow. Bondsman,

- Thomas Ireland. At Shotwicke, Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Oct. 21 Randle Proudlove, of Whelocke, and Ellen Hitchen, of Kinderton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hitchen. At Midlewich, or Minshull.
- „ 21 Samuel Dobbe, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester, and Lydia Kirkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Jarvis. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 22 Arthur Jepson, of Middlewich, and Mary Wilkinson, of Newton, Spinster. At Midlewich, Over, or Northwich.
- „ 30 Edward Spencer, of Cawarden [Carden], and Elizabeth Maddock, of Clutton, Spinster. At Farndon, Coddington, or Shocklache.
- „ 30 William Fisher, of Pulford, and Mary Bennet, of Golborne, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Nov. 1 John Cowpes, of Macclesfield, Gentleman, and Mary Walker, of same. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Gawsworth.
- „ 1 John Williams, of Llangernin, and Dorothy Owens, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Pownall, of Barnton, and Jane Swinley, of Waverton, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Johnson, of Erby [Irby], and Mary Wright, of Cawdey [Caldy], Spinster.
- „ 8 Joseph Clarke, of the City of Chester, Watchmaker, and Mary Holford, of Shocklach, Spinster. At Shocklach, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Leadbeater, of Cranage, and Sarah Harding, of Bartomley, Spinster. At Church-Hulme, Goostrey, or Lower Peover.
- „ 9 Matthew Lowe, of Ashton, Parish of Winwicke, and Ann Barton, of Scaresbricke, Spinster.
- „ 11 Thomas Read, of Rope, and Catherine Rockett, of Hough. Bondsman, John Gibbons. At Wibunbury, or Bartomley.
- „ 11 Thomas Weston, of Kingsley, and Margaret Sanders, of Waverham, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Weston. At Frodsham, Little Budworth, or Witton.
- „ 16 Samuel Rocke, of Newcastle, Gentleman, and Margaret Wells, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach.

- Nov. 17 Edmund Brereton, of Brereton, Esquire, and Judith Crosse, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 20 Robert Warton, of Greasbye, and Hannah Holland, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 William Molinex, of Warrington, Merchant, and Mary Casson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Browne. At a Church or Chapel within the Deanery of Warrington.
- „ 22 Peter Hatton, of Tarpurley, and Margaret Alcocke, Parish of Great Budworth. Spinster. At Tarpurley, Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 24 Ralph Stanyer, of Newbald-Astbury, and Ann Cartwright, of same, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 25 Thomas Blackburne, of Lim [Lymm], and Elizabeth Barker, of Frodsham, Widow. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 Job Darlington, of Whitegate, and Mary Neild, of Little Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Walker. At Great Budworth, Little Budworth, or Witton.
- „ 29 Thomas Harpur, of Sutton, and Mary Norman, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Runcorne, or Warrington.
- „ 30 William Calkin, of Waverton, and Abigael Woods, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Dec. 2 Thomas Maddocke, of Shotwicke, Mariner, and Rebecca Caddocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 Peter Nelson, Parish of Sephton, and Anne Ellison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bird. At Sephton, Wallizey [Wallasey], or West Kirkby.
- „ 4 William Smith, of Hapsford, and Margery Widnes, of Manley, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Smith. At Thornton, or Frodsham.
- „ 7 John Hough, of Chorley, and Grace Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dean. At Wilmslowe, Prestbury, or Goostrey.
- „ 7 John Puleston, of Haverdewern, Gentleman, and Mary Kent, of Alcester, Spinster. At Bartomley, or Astbury.

- Dec. 9 Robert Jenkins, of Aston, co. Warwick, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Sherwin, of the City of Chester, Spinster. To Francis Wood, Clerk, in the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 9 Charles Fovell, of Bolton, and Ann Marsden, of same, Widow. Bondsman, James Picup. At Bolton, Bury, or Rochdale.
- „ 9 Philipp Bird, of Namptwich, and Martha Travers, of Bickerton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lurting. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 9 William Pimloe, of Brownslane, a literate person, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk at Great Budworth, on nomination of James Livesey, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 11 Thomas Shore, of Shorley, co. Flint., and Mary Boot, of Coppenhull. At Coppenhull.
- „ 18 Thomas Fisher, of Tattenhall, and Ann Edge, of same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Harthill, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 24 John Jones, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Parnell, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Edwards, of Chester, Alderman. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Taylor, of Wervin, and Mary Stoaks, of Stoake, Widow. At Stoake, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Griffith, of Wrenbury, and Margaret Boswell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Grey. At Wrenbury.
- „ 27 John Jeynson, of Hatton, and Alice Taylor, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, Tattenhall, or Harthill.
- „ 27 Peter Wright, of Macclesfield, and Hannah Higginson, of Whitchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Johnson. At Rosthorne, Namptwich, Wrenbury, Knutsford, or Lower Peover.
- „ 29 Jonathan Hignett, of Ashton, and Elizabeth Hignett, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 30 John Dewsbury, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Williams, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Phithian. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Jan. 5 Thomas Gardner, of the City of Chester, Merchant,

and Martha Sherrington, of Saltney-side, Widow.  
At St. Mary's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

- Jan. 7 Henry Yates, of Pepper-street, in the City of Chester, Slater, and Elizabeth Kirkes, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 8 Hugh Davenport, of Ranmore, Tanner, and Elizabeth Pratchett, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Baddiley, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 11 Thomas Steele, of Blakenhall, and Ann Beckett, of Wibunbury, Widow. Bondsman, John Carter. At Wibunbury.
- „ 12 Griffith Triggarne, of the City of Chester, Sadler, and Catherine King, of same City, Spinster. At Eccleston, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 19 Robert Delamore, of Thingwall, and Ann Watts, of same, Widow. At . . .
- „ 21 Francis Curbishall, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Sarah Ottiwell, of Woodhouses, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bankes, of the City of Chester, Bricklayer. At Bowden, Warburton, or Knutsford.
- „ 22 Thomas Wright, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Briscowe, of Kelsall on the Hill, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 25 William Jackson, of Namptwich, and Lydia Smith, of same, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Wrenbury.
- „ 26 Richard Eaton, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, and Elizabeth Whitledge, of same City, Spinster. At Eccleston, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Filkin, of Boughton, and Ann Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tilston. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Kerfoot, of Huntington, and Ellen Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 31 Henry Jackson, of the City of Chester, and Rebecca Croughton, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Feb. 1 James Garrett, of Wimbols Trafford, Gentleman, and Mary Pickering, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thompson, Clerk. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 2 Jonathan Dentith, of Poole, and Catherine Booth, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- Feb. 2 Thomas Smith, of Woodside, Mariner, and Ellenor Plummer, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Heswall, or Bidston.
- „ 2 Samuel Billington, of Woodchurch, and Mary Eccleston, of Overchurch, Spinster. At Overchurch, Heswall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 2 William Barker, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Sephton, of Tonge Green, Parish Barrow, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Barrow.
- „ 3 William Churton, of Malpas, and Dorothy Hopley, of same. Bondsman, Joseph Churton. At Malpas, Chad, or Whitewell.
- „ 3 John Artenstall, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Barlow, of same. Bondsman, William Artenstall. At Salford, Didsbury, or Cheadle.
- „ 4 Reginald Preston, of Chorley, Parish of Wilmslowe, and Mary Norbury, of Lower Alderley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Wilmslowe, Alderley, or Moberley.
- „ 7 Thomas Banner, of Stoke, to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Stoke, on the nomination of Robert Cottrell, Minister there.
- „ 10 William Salmon, of Morrey, Cheesmonger, and Mary Hughson, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Roland Salmon. At Audlem, or Namptwich.
- „ 12 Arthur Ickin, of Northwood, co. Salop, Gentleman, and Mary Dickett, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Cooke, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 12 Richard Duncalfe, of Malpas, and Elizabeth Egerton, of Cholmondeley, Spinster. At Malpas, or one of the Chapels of Whitewell, or Chad.
- „ 22 Robert Browne, of Farnworth, Clerk, and Elizabeth Naylor, of Cuerly, Widow. At Farnworth.
- „ 25 Jacob [? James] Greatbach, of Buerton, and Dorothy Salmon, of Ryles Green, Spinster. Bondsman, John Boot. At Audlem, or Wrenbury.
- „ 28 Catherine Brereton, of Darnall, Widow, to exercise the Office of a Midwife in the County of Chester.
- Mar. 2 John Cartwright, of Odrode [Odd Rode], and Mary Statham, of Brereton, Spinster. At Astbury, Brereton, or Sandbach.



Mar. 27 Ralph Wood, of Macclesfield, and Hannah Taylor,  
[? 1681] of Bollington, Spinster. At Prestbury, Stockport,  
or Cheadle.

„ 24 Francis Lloyd, of Crosemeare, Gentleman, and Mar-  
garet Roe, of Tushingham, Spinster. At Eccleston,  
Malpas, or a Chapel in the Parish of Malpas.

[1681]

Mar. 25 Pierce Massye, of the Forest of Delamere, and Catherine  
Holbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John  
Houlbrooke, of Little Budworth. At Whitegate,  
or Little Budworth.

„ 31 Richard Brereton, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger,  
and Mary Davies, of Croughton, Parish of St.  
Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John  
Whitbye. At Stoake, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's,  
Chester.

„ 31 Margaret, wife of Ralph Shyres, of Chatburne, co.  
Lanc., to exercise the Art of a Midwife in the  
Diocese of Chester, on a testimonial from James  
Hargreaves, Clerk, Minister of Colne.

Apr. 2 Joseph Street, of the City of Chester, Gentleman,  
and Frances Hurleston, of same, Widow. At  
Bebbington, Eastham, or Woodchurch.

„ 2 Robert Gill, of Brombrough, and Hannah Wilson,  
of Bidston, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Holy  
Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 2 Thomas Carrington, of the City of Chester, Taylor,  
and Ann Braddocke, of Gloverstone, Widow.  
Bond, Alice Brindley, of Chester, Widow. At the  
Cathedral, Chester.

„ 4 Robert Peever, of the City of Chester, and Gainor  
Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, St.  
Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 4 Richard Holland, of Tarpurley, and Elizabeth Neild,  
of Utkinton. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or Little  
Budworth.

„ 4 George Preston, of the City of Chester, Gentleman,  
and Elizabeth Harding, of Minshull-Vernon, Widow.  
At Tarvin, Waverton, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral,  
Chester.

„ 4 Robert Turner, of Hunsterson, Butcher, and Jane  
Steele, of Wibunbury, Spinster. At Wibunbury,  
Sandbach, or Namptwich.

„ 4 Robert Harrison, of Gayton, Miller, and Catherine

- Riley, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- Apr. 6 John Pott, of Ranow [Rainow], and Jane Clarke, of same. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Chapels.
- „ 6 Richard Poole, of Chester, Haberdasher, and Jane Broxup, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Partington. At St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 Robert Peacocke, of Beeston, Turner, and Elizabeth Edwards, of Acton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Over, or Namptwich.
- „ 7 Richard Grundye, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Eaton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Baggaley. At the Cathedral, St. Oswald's, or the Chapel in the Bishop's Palace.
- „ 11 Richard Weaver, of Capenhurst, and Catherine Stanthorne, of Lea, same Parish, Spinster. Bond, Jane Davies. At Backford.
- „ 11 John Lawrenson, of Newton, Parish Runcorne, and Elizabeth Higgenet, of Lower Whitley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lawrenson, Father of above John. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or Aston.
- „ 12 John Browne, of Peel, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Lowe, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 James Cumberbach, of Namptwich, Tanner, and Ellinor Johnson, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Namptwich, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 13 Thomas Bowker, of Sandbach, and Sarah Cliffe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Urian Barrowes. At St. Mary's, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Crumpe, of Cawarden [Carden], and Elizabeth Overton, of Broxon [Broxton], Spinster. At Tilston, Harthill, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 Ralph Poole, of the City of Chester, Draper, and Ann Kenricke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wynne. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 William Webster, of Prescott, Sadler, and Catherine Garnet, of same. At Prescot, Ormskirke, or Childwall.
- „ 20 Henry Harpur, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary Harefinch, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William

Davies. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- Apr. 21 Robert Duckworth, of Chatterton [Chadderton], and Deborah Knott, of same, Widow. At Prestwich, Oldham, or Rochdale.
- „ 22 George Rowland, of Over Cawarden [Over Carden], and Alice Nichols, of Lower Cawarden [Lower Carden]. At Tilston, Hanley [Handley], or Stockport.
- „ 25 William Whitfeild, of Prescott, and Mary Stringfellow, of Rannell [Rainhill], Spinster. At Prescott, Warrington, or Huyton.
- „ 25 Timothy Wilson, of Birkenhead, and Ellen Hill, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Thomas Booth, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Margaret Warmingham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hankey. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 29 William Linney, of St. Oswald's Parish, Chester, and Elizabeth Ellis, of St. John's Parish, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 William Rowley, of Kinderton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Swinton, of Knutsford, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotton, Gentleman. At Rosthorpe, Knutsford, or Peover.
- May 3 William Swift, of Stapleford, and Margaret Vause, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 4 Robert Acson, of Shotwicke Lodge, Gentleman, and Christiana Moland, of Namptwich, Spinster. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 5 George Brock, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Fearnihalgh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Corbishall. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Renshall, of Barton, and Jane Williamson, of Clutton, Spinster. At Coddington.
- „ 9 Ralph Downes, of Agden, and Jane Corke, of Redbrooke, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cowet. At Malpasse, St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 Isaac Child, of Sandbach, and Ann Harrison, of Namptwich. Bondsman, John Wright. At Namptwich, or Wybunbury.
- „ 11 Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester, Inholder,

- and Elizabeth Worrall, of Hanbridge, Spinster,  
At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Peter's,  
Chester.
- May 14 Benjamin Robinson, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham,  
and Mary Dod, of Peckforton, Spinster. At Bun-  
bury, Eastham, or Harthill.
- „ 9 Thomas Rycroft, of Westhaughton, and Jane Shawe,  
of Ansleyarke [Anglezarke], Spinster. At Dean,  
Bolton, or Rivington.
- „ 17 John Cowper, of Namptwich, and Bridget Meakins,  
of Drayton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Draper.  
At Audlem.
- „ 19 John Dalbye, of West Kirkby, Mariner, and Catherine  
Birkby, Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster. At  
Woodchurch, West Kirkby, or Holy Trinity Church,  
Chester.
- „ 13 Robert Chaderton, and Hannah Heywood, of Prest-  
wich. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Oldham.
- „ 13 Joseph Allen, and Mary Allen, of Rosthorne, Spinster.  
At Rosthorne, Stockport, Northerden, or Bowden.
- „ 13 James Menocke, of the Parish of Middleton, and Anne  
Fearnall, of same, Spinster. At Middleton, Bury,  
or Rochdale.
- „ 23 James Croxton, of Cranage, and Sarah Woolridge,  
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Croxton.  
At Astbury, Sandbach, or Goostrey.
- „ 23 Richard Buckley, Esquire, Son and Heir Apparent  
of Lord Robert Buckley, Viscount Casheels [Cashel],  
in the Kingdom of Ireland, and Mary Egerton,  
daughter of Sir Phillip Egerton, of Oulton, Baronet.  
Bondsman, William Price, of Baronhill, co. Anglicey  
[Anglesey], Gentleman. Any Church, Co. Chester.
- „ 24 Lawrence Plant, of Elton, Parish of Bury, and Mar-  
garet Kay, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert  
Greenhalgh, Gentleman. Bury, Prestwich, or Has-  
lingden.
- „ 26 Nathaniel Griffith, of Broomhall, Gentleman, and  
Margaret Bostocke, of Buckley, Spinster. Bonds-  
man, Francis Searson [*sic*]. At Bunbury, Wren-  
bury, or Harthill.
- „ 26 Thomas Hankey, of Lea-Newbald, and Margaret  
Mort, of Wrenbury, Widow. At Wrenbury, Nampt-  
wich, or Bruera.
- June 2 Samuel Price, of Stapleford, and Margaret Sellar,

of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, Eastham, or St. Mary's, Chester.

- June 3 Randal Hutchinson, of Namptwich, and Margaret Barker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Forshall. At Bunbury, Wistaston, or Wrenbury.
- „ 3 George Platt, of Faddiley, and Ann Bettiley, of Burland, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cliffe. At Baddiley, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- „ 4 Peter Scott, of Talk-o'th'Hill, and Alice Hollins, of Betchton, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Throppe. At Sandbach.
- „ 6 Samuel Wolfe, of Hadderton, and Elizabeth Green, of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfe. At Wibunbury, Sandbach, or Namptwich.
- „ 13 John Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Paver, of Northwich, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Barker. At Great Budworth, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 James Stephenson, of Shinton, and Brosia Dickins, Parish of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hu. Owen. At Wrenbury, or Burladam.
- „ 17 John Hall, Parish of Sandbach, and Martha Swethenham, of Bosley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Stanier. At Astbury, Sandbach, or Congleton.
- „ 17 Nathaniel Bathoe, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Catherine Jenkinson, Parish of West Kirkby, Spinster. At Christleton, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Richard Tomkin, of Hampton, and Elizabeth Grinesore, of Little Budworth, Spinster. At Harthill.
- „ 23 John Foster, of Norley, and Mary Smethurst, of same, Spinster. At Waverham, Barrow, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Cotton, of Congleton, Gentleman, and Dorothy Hollinshead, of same, Spinster. Bond, Mary Shawe, Widow. At Astbury.
- „ 24 William Shalcrosse, of Manchester, and Mary Pycroft, of Kermeshulme [Kirkmanshulme], Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, or Didsbury.
- „ 24 William Fletcher, of Tattenhall, and Mary Dod, of same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 Edward Venables, of Witton, and Elizabeth Percivall, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- June 24 Hannah, wife of Thomas Green, of Over, co. Chester, to practice the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 25 Thomas Podmore, of Stadmoreloe, and Sarah Cartwright, of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury.
- „ 25 Thomas Keeling, of Knutsford, and Mary Hammersley, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Davenham, or Witton.
- „ 28 Benjamin Greenhalgh, of Namptwich, and Ann Brodbent, of Reesheath, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Wistaston, or Wrenbury.
- „ 28 Francis Broome, of Clutton, and Jane Wooley, of Chowley, Spinster. At Malpas, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Arderne, of Peele, Gentleman, and Rachel Richardson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrington. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Marsh, of Kilcrew, and Mary Prestbury, of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, William Daile. At Astbury, or Sandbach.
- July 5 Thomas Ireland, of Wells Green, Gentleman, and Mary Wright, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. At Barrow, Sandbach, Bunbury, or Wistwaston.
- „ 6 John Cooper, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Martha Eare, of same, Spinster. At Holt.
- „ 7 William Probye, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Elizabeth Hulme, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 9 Richard Smalwood, of Davenham, Gentleman, and Ann Eaton, of same, Widow. At Davenham, Little Budworth, or Over.
- „ 9 Christopher Davies, of Tranmore, and Elizabeth Chantrell, of Knoctorum, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Mosse. At Woodchurch, or Leverpoole.
- „ 9 Simon Jones, of New Rudner [New Radnor], Clerk, and Susan Saint Beard, of Nether Tabley, Widow. At Budworth, or Rosthorne, or any Chapel in the same Parishes.
- „ 11 John Thomas, of Larton, and Hannah Jones, of Bickerton, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Bunbury, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Reeves, of Boughton, and Mary Randles, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Morton. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

- July 15 George Barber, of Prestbury, and Sarah Taylor, of Norbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Taxall.
- „ 15 Robert Vernon, of Over, and Sarah Dudlow, of Carringham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotton, Gentleman. At Gawsworth, Bosley, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 16 John Smith, of Namptwich, and Mary Blague, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith, Father of said John Smith. At Wibunbury, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.
- „ 16 Thomas Johnson, of Huxley, and Lydia Buckley, of Rowton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 Charles Hewley, of Hurdsfeild, Gentleman, and Hester Oldham, of the Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. At Prestbury, Wilmeslowe, or Great Budworth.
- „ 20 Robert Barlowe, of Mobberley, and Martha Newton, of Rungeall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton. At Mobberley, Bowden, or Knutsford.
- „ 25 Robert Tue, of Frodsham, and Ann Carter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tue. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Morris, of Kennion, Parish of Winwicke, and Ann Morris, of Lawton, in the same Parish, Spinster. At Winwicke, or Leigh.
- „ 26 William Greaves, of West Derby, and Margaret Howard, of Knowsley, Spinster. At Huyton, or Walton.
- „ 27 John Smith, of Rowley Hill, and Ellenor Crump, of Cawarden [Carden], Spinster. At Eccleston, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 Samuel Ainsworth, of Winwicke, and Mary Sherlocke, of same, Spinster. At Winwicke, or any Chapel in the Parish.
- „ 29 Richard Done, of Huxley, and Mary Billington, of Little Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walmsley of the City of Chester, Ironmonger. At Little Budworth, or Over.
- „ 29 Daniel Parson, of Wettenhall, and Elizabeth Percivall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Woollam. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Barlowe, of Great Neston, and Mary Milner, of

- Ledsham, Spinster. At Neston, Backford, or St. John's, Chester.
- Aug. 3 John King, of the City of Chester, Baker, and Ellen Curtis, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Gaulter. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 3 William King, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Baker, and Sarah Burges, of Plemstall, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Cotton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 9 Simon Simcove, of Spurstowe, and Elizabeth Blagge, of Burland, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Simcove. At Bunbury, Acton, or Wrenbury.
- „ 13 Thomas Neild, of Presseheys, and Joan Bebbington, of Woollerton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 13 John Perrin, of Frodsham, and Margaret Fletcher, of Alvenley, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Whitehead. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 12 John Brodhurst, of Barrow, and Margaret Poughton, of Manley. At Frodsham, Plemstall, or Guilden-Sutton. Bondsman, Ralph Bellis.
- „ 17 William Gaskell, Parish of Gawsworth, and Lydia Moumford, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, or Prestbury.
- „ 19 Thomas Charnocke, of Nesse, and Martha Hancocke, of same, Spinster. At Burton, Shotwicke, or Heswall.
- „ 19 Samuel Yannis, of Didsbury, Gentleman, and Margaret Mainwaring, of Warford, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Proudlove. At Flixton, Bowder, or Eccles.
- „ 20 William Dicas, of Lower Kinnerton, and Jane Wright, of same, Widow. At Dodleston, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Samuel Dean, of Namptwich, Glover, and Phœbe Phithean, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gleave. At Namptwich, Acton, or Minshull.
- „ 23 William Starkey, of Weverham, and Ellen Wilbraham, of Tiverton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Done, of Acton. At Namptwich, Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 27 William Shone, of the City of Chester, and Alice Filkin, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 Richard Minshull, of Tarpurley, and Mary Hardy, of Huntington, Spinster. At Holt, Farndon, or St. Oswald's, Chester.



- Aug. 31 Henry Ellison, of Wavertree, and Phœbe Briscowe, of Toxteth Park, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Ellison. At Childwall, Walton, or Huyton.
- „ 31 Edward Fearnese, of Wavertree, Watchmaker, and Sarah Potter, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, Walton, or Huyton.
- Sep. 5 John Sutton, of Newton near Daresbury, and Margaret Taylor, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorn, Spinster. At Runcorn, or Aston.
- „ 10 Peter Street, Parish of Shotwicke, and Margaret Mores, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Fox. At Shotwicke, Eastham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 James Greenhalgh, of Peele, and Elizabeth Cawley, of Kelsall-hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Moulson. At Tarvin.
- „ 19 Thomas Meols, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Bristall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shard. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 John Heath, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpurley, and Alice Hope, of Kelsall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Nicholas. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 20 Thomas Jenkinson, of Beaumarice, and Margaret Rutter, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 20 Richard Shone, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, and Catherine Chapman, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At St. Martin's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or at Christleton.
- „ 21 Thomas Adams, of Burland, and Mary Bury, of Namptwich, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 John Kirkes, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Frances Evans, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Foster. At St. Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Dore, of Waverham, and Elizabeth Chrimes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Barker. At Waverham.
- „ 28 Richard Halliwell, of Preston, Gentleman, and Sarah Eccleston, of same, Spinster. At Preston in Amounderness, or Ormskirk.
- „ 29 John Parker, of Barton, and Elizabeth Massie, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

- Sep. 29 William Edge, of Manchester, Chapman, and Catherine Warren, of Leverpoole, Widow. At Manchester, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 Richard Bromiloe, of Manley, and Jane Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Ralph Poughton, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, and Sarah Yearsley, of Croxton, Spinster. At Frodsham, Barrow, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Allen, of Greenhills, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hough, of Coxhall, Widow. At Warrington, Daresbury, or Witton.
- „ 30 Francis Evans, of Willaston, Parish of Neston, and Ellenor Green, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Mores. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Oct. 3 William Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Taylor, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Thompson. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Peacocke, of Alpraham, and Margery Bettiley, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Malpas, or Audlem.
- „ 5 Richard Newton, of Congleton, and Ann Alger, of Astbury, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury, or Sandbach.
- „ 15 Randal Merrill, of Wigland, and Elizabeth Cunnowes, of Chidlowe, Spinster. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 17 Henry Lowton, of Rainhill, Tanner, and Jane Litherland, of Prescott, Widow. Bondsman, William Heys. At Prescot, Huyton, or Farnworth.
- „ 22 Joseph Newall, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Elton, Spinster. At Thornton, Tarporley, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 26 Joseph Pemberton, of the City of Chester, Blacksmith, and Jane Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 27 John Bourne, of Congleton, Gentleman, and Bridgett Poole, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Lowe, Parish of Standish, and Elizabeth Bruen, of Hargreaves, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Williams. At Eastham, Hargreaves, or St. Martin's Chester.
- „ 30 William Davies, of Farndon, and Sarah Sharpe, of Holt, Spinster. At Farndon, Holt, Pulford, or Bruera.
- „ 31 Peter Wood, of Knutsford, Gentleman, and Mary

- Swinton, of Gorstich, Widow. At Weverham, Christleton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Nov. 2 Edward Billington, of Weverham, a Literate Person, to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Weverham, on nomination by John Barber, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 3 Ralph Morrall, of Tilstocke, and Mary Bankes, of Chorley, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson, of the City of Chester. At Wrenbury.
- „ 4 Richard Bird, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Martha Mather, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 Daniel Royle, of Great Peover, and Jane Fentham, of Knutsford, Spinster. At Pulford, Knutsford, or Lower Peover.
- „ 9 Richard Taylor, of Longton, co. Staff., Gentleman, and Mary Bromhall, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bromhall, Sister [brother ?] of said Mary. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- „ 10 Thomas Broster, of Kelshall [Kelsall], and Dorothy Downes, of Little Mouldsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Winpenny. At Tarvin.
- „ 15 Thomas Whittingham, of Tilston, Clerk, and Elizabeth Alport, of Overton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ley. At Malpas, Tilston, Hanley, or Codington.
- „ 15 Richard Smith, of Talk-upon-the-Hill, and Anne Whitehall, of Mould, Spinster. Bondsman, James Smith, Father of said Richard. At Astbury, Sandbach, or Church Lawton.
- „ 18 Thomas Bromhall, of Macclesfield, Physician, and Mary Aspinwall, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson. At Macclesfield, Leverpoole, or Midlewich.
- „ 18 John Carlill, of Rumworth, and Ellinor Martin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Greenall. At Dean.
- „ 23 John Hickson, of Little Budworth, Watchmaker, and Ellen Lowton, of Crowton, Spinster. At Waverham, or Witton.
- „ 24 Ralph Buckley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Murrey, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bedward. At the Cathedral, Chester.

- Nov. 24 Joseph Longworth, of Childwall, and Sarah Mercer, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, or Walton.
- „ 29 Peter Smethwicke, of Smethwicke, Gentleman, and Susan Brown, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Midlewich, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 30 Robert Roberts, of the City of Chester, and Jane Booth, Parish of Hanley. Bondsman, Thomas Gibbons. At Hanley, Waverton, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Dec. 1 Thomas Hughes, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Cottingham, of Neston, Spinster. At the Cathedral, St. John's, Chester, or Hanley.
- „ 5 Thomas Nevett, of Thornton-in-le-Moors, and Mary Clarke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Paine. At the Cathedral, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 6 Peter Stockton, of Franckbye, and Hannah Yong, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole, or West Kirkbye.
- „ 7 John Hassall, of Sandbach, and Mary Whittakers, of same, Bondsman, John Shawe. At Sandbach, Church-Minshull, or Bartomley.
- „ 7 James Baker, of Farndon, and Dorothy Jenkins, of same, Spinster. At Farndon, Holt, or Shocklache.
- „ 8 Richard Plum, of the City of Chester, Parish of St. Peter's, and Mary Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Croughton. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 8 Charles Dickinson, of the City of Dublin, Clothier, and Rebecca Meacocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 Henry Mayson, of the City of Chester, and Jane Griffith, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Kelsall. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Robert Hinton, of Rushton, and Sarah Wright, of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Sharpe. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 17 William Smith, of Thurstaston, and Margaret Brown, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dawson. At Bebington, Thurstaston, or Woodchurch.
- „ 19 Peter Pemberton, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Elizabeth Warrington, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster Bondsman, Henry Hall. At

St. Bridget's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Martin's Chester.

- Dec. 20 John Smith, of Croughton, and Hannah Cappur, of Calveley, Widow. At Bunbury, or Church Minshull.
- „ 21 Thomas Dod, of Peckforton, and Margaret Bostocke, of Boursley [Burwardsley], Spinster. At Bunbury or Harthill.
- „ 21 Joseph Wade, of Wrenbury, and Frances Heath, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gamull. At Backford, Wrenbury, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Randal Hopley, of Shocklache, and Alice Webster, of Bickley, Spinster. At Shocklache, Malpas, or Coddington.
- „ 24 John Kerrison, of Dodleston, and Ellen Edge, of Whitchurch, Spinster. At Dodleston, Hanmer, or Malpas.
- „ 26 William Whitbye, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, and Ellen Hall, of Aston-heath, Parish of Runcorne, Spinster. At Tarvin, Barrow, or Daresbury.
- „ 28 Robert Holland, of Namptwich, and Sarah Eaton, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Colbach. At Wibunbury.
- „ 28 Samuel Watkis, of Horton, and Hannah Rutter, of Micklye, Parish of Wrenburye, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Grimble. At Wrenbury.
- „ 29 William Edmunds, of the City of Chester, Weaver, and Mary Hughes, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 31 William Craven, of Pulford, and Jane Starkey, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, George Guest, Clerk, Rector of Pulford. At Great Budworth.
- Jan. 6 John Moores, of Thurstaston, and Alice Briscowe, of Caldy, Widow. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 6 William Fox, of Great Saughall, and Mary Mather, of Burton, Spinster. Bond, Ellen Fox, Mother of said William Fox. At Shotwicke, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 7 George Cartwright, of Helsbye, and Martha Davies, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Foulkes. At Frodsham, Ince, or Thornton.
- „ 9 James Yates, of Marple, and Susan Hollingworth, of Baileybooth, Spinster. At Stockport, or Motram.

- Jan. 10 Edward Brereton, of the City of Chester, and Mary Fletcher, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Johnson, of Buglawton, and Mary Hulme, of Odrode [Odd Rode], Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- 12 Richard Yates, of the City of Chester, Slater, and Catherine Slater, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 14 William Reece, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Dod, of Crabhall, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 18 Gerard Winstanley, of Leverpoole, Chemist, and Rebecca Abram, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Croft. At Winwick, Warrington, or Leverpoole.
- „ 18 William Finchett, of Tarpurley, and Catherine Hall, of same. Bondsman, John Eaton. At Tarpurley, Namptwich, or Bunbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Croft, of Toxteth Park, Mercer, and Margaret Dannat, of Leverpoole. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 20 Ralph Rollinson, of Waverton, and Sarah Batrich, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 Leonard Newhall, of Clotton, and Margaret Hunter, of Duddon, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 Samuel Dicas, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Ann Culme, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Robert Webster, of Ince, and Margaret Highfeild, of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Ince, Frodsham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Dutton, of the City of Chester, Tallow Chandler, and Jane Fazaker, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Johnson, of Ince, and Mary Wood, of Kingsley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, Father of said Thomas Johnson. At Frodsham.
- „ 27 Roger Drinkwater, of Stockport, and Elizabeth Bradley, of same. At Stockport, Prescott, or Frodsham.
- „ 28 Thomas Fincett, of Tattenhall, and Ann Biggins, of Tarvin, Widow. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Jan. 28 Thomas Green, of Whitchurch, and Elizabeth Hopley, of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Hopley, Father of said Elizabeth Hopley. At Malpas, or any Chapel within the Parish.
- „ 30 John Nangreave, of Helsbye in Frodsham Parish, and Ann Chamberlane, of Chalton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Griffith. At Backford.
- „ 31 Benjamin Jacob, of Churton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Gill, of same, Spinster. At Aldford.
- Feb. 3 Thomas Kinsey, Parish of Astbury, and Ann Hart, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Proudlove. At Astbury, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 4 Thomas Walker, of Tattenhall, and Margaret Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Buckley. At Harthill, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Acton, Gentleman, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Aston, of same City, Spinster. At Christleton, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 John Gerard, of Werneth, Parish of Stockport, licenced to practice the Art of Medicine in the whole Diocese of Chester on Testimonials of George Halstead, Doctor of Medicine, and Nathaniel Banne, Licentiate of Medicine.
- „ 10 Robert Bruse, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Ellen Long, Parish of St. John's, Chester. Bondsman, John Lawton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Warburton, of Mickle Trafford, and Ellen Cartwright, of same, Spinster. At Plemstall, or Barrow.
- „ 11 John Done, of Stapleford, and Mary Catherall, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 14 Hugh Hopley, of Macclesfield, and Mary Berrin, of same. Bondsman, William Smith. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Gawsworth.
- „ 18 Thomas Urmston, of Grange, Parish of West Kirkbye, and Ann Warrington, of same. At West Kirkbye, or Wallizey [Wallasey].
- „ 22 William Platt, of Beeston, and Mary Hitchen, of Waverton, Widow. At Waverton, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Higginson, of Abby Lordshippe, Parish of Audlem, and Margaret Dickens, Parish of Acton,

- Spinster. Bondsman, Hu. Owen. At Audlem, Wrenbury, or Marbury.
- Feb. 22 Peter Brown, of Bromhall, and Sarah Pownall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Foden. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Wilmslowe.
- „ 20 William Neild, of Tarvin, and Sarah Hide, of Barrow, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walmsley. At Tarvin, Barrow, or Tarpurley.
- „ 25 John Person, of Oulton Lowe, and Margaret Potter of Bradley, Spinster. Bondsman, Gerrard Potter. At Frodsham.
- „ 25 Thomas Barnes, of the City of Chester, Mayson, and Abigail Lache, of Broughton, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 25 William Whittaker, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, and Frances Shone, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, George Platt. At Malpasse, or Tilston.
- „ 27 Thomas Hide, Parish of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Dale, of same. Bondsman, Peter Leigh, Clerk. At Prestbury, or Stockport.
- „ 27 Thomas Jackson, of Namptwich, and Ann Glegge, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Barrow, Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 2 John Gardner, of Alpram, and Mary Sheen, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Brescie, Gentleman. At Bunbury, Tarvin, or Little Budworth.
- „ 8 Hugh Wicksted, of the City of Chester, and Mary Dod, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 9 Richard Illidge, of Shevington, and Sarah Harding, of Haslington. Bondsman, Thomas Corker. At Bartomley, Sandbache, or Wistaston.
- „ 9 William Becke, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Birch, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Morgan, Gentleman. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester, or a Chapel within that Parish.
- „ 18 Elizabeth Merrye, Parish of Christleton, Widow, licensed to practice the Art of a Midwife in the County of Chester.
- [1682]
- Mar. 27 Richard Brownbill, of Mountgomery, Gentleman, and Cecily Morgell, of Moston, Spinster. At Backford.



- Apr. 3 Randal Farrer, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, and Elizabeth Litlemore, of same, Spinster. At Weverham, Warrington, or Witton.
- „ 4 Ralph Buckley, of Hargreaves, and Elizabeth Dalby, Parish of St Mary's, Chester, Widow. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester.
- „ 5 Richard Clutton, of Overton, Parish of Malpas, and Ann Leche, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas, Harthill, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Griffith, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Elizabeth Shurlock, of same, Widow. At St. Bridget's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 7 Robert Armfield, of Macclesfield, Grocer, and Mary Barber, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Smalwood. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Astbury.
- „ 5 William Plumley, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and Jane Hulton, of Abbey Court in the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 John Hough, of Thornton-in-le-Hough [*sic*], and Sarah Dod, of Crabhall, Spinster. At Backford, Neston, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 Francis Hall, of Bosley, and Sarah Deane, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Bosley.
- „ 15 Joseph Walker, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Catherine Asmall, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Mary's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 John Wilson, of Willaston, Parish of Neston, and Elizabeth Moores, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At Shotwicke, Burton, or Neston.
- „ 20 Robert Lewis, of Alvinley, and Alice Oulton, of Helsbye, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Samuel Harrison of Boughton, and Mary Pickering, of Crowton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 Nicholas Prescott, of Hindley, and Abigail Holte, of Sharpe, Parish of Bolton, Spinster. At Wigan, Bolton, or Blackburne.
- „ 26 John Heath, of Over, and Margaret Hickson, of same, Spinster. Bond, Jane, wife of Hugh Brooks, and Philip Taylor, of the City of Chester. At Over, Acton, or Tarpurley.
- „ 26 Hugh Parson, of Great Budworth, and Margaret

- Briscoe, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Davenham, or Over.
- Apr. 29 Robert Robinson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Tanner, and Catherine Nichols, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Bathoe. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- May 1 John Dod, of Grafton, and Margaret Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 1 Robert Alred, of Barton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Richardson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Oldfeld, Gentleman. At Flixton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 2 Peter Deakin, a literate person, licenced to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Barrow, on personal election of Mr. Whittle, Curate of Barrow.
- „ 5 George Broster, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Sanders, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Cotton. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 8 Edward Williamson, of Tarbucke, and Margaret Brees, of Great Stanney, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bradshawe. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Ralph Bates, of Fearnhead, and Catherine Whitby, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Whitbye. At Thornton.
- „ 11 John Ridley, of Smalwood, and Catherine Walker, of Congleton, Spinster. At Astbury, or Sandbache.
- „ 11 Licence to Joseph Moreton, of Great Boughton, on Testimonial from Allan Pennington, Doctor of Medicine, Nathaniel Banne, Licentiate of Medicine, and Jonathan Whitby, Surgeon licentiate, to practice the art of a Surgeon in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 12 Robert Oldfeld, of Barton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ellenor Leigh, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hulton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Thornton, Barrow, Waverton, or in any Church in Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Brundrett, of Elton, and Elizabeth Tomlinson, of same, Spinster. At Thornton.

- May 13 Samuel Tapley, of Tiverton, and Ann Patt, of Beeston, Spinster. Bondsman, George Dutton. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 Matthew Wright, of Buglawton, and Ann Brodhurst, of Mutlow, Parish of Gawsworth. Bondsman, William Thornicroft. At Astbury, Gawsworth, or Sandbache.
- „ 26 John Harvey, of the City of Chester, Clerk, and Margaret Adams, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Nathan Jollye. At Eastham, Guilden Sutton, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- June 1 John Shone, of Broughton, co. Flint, Tanner, and Jane Ball, of Holt, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gibbons. At Holt, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 6 William Clayton, of Blackburne, and Catherine Ashton, Parish of Bunbury. At Blackburne, or Bunbury.
- „ 9 Thomas Jones, of Deesargh [Dyserth], co. Flint, and Magdalene Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Roberts. At the Cathedral, St. Michael's, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 14 John Banner, of Frodsham, and Margaret Woodward, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Warburton. At Frodsham, or Grappenhall.
- „ 17 Thomas Breese, of Shorley, co. Flint, and Jane Apleton, of Farndon, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Michael's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 20 Henry Hunt, of Leverpoole, and Ellenor Edwards, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Porter. At Shocklache, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 22 Benjamin Ratcliffe, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Moulson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dutton. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Stannyer, of Bassford, and Elizabeth Clayton, of Minshall Vernon, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Midlewich, or Coppenhull.
- „ 23 Urian Dean, of Macclesfeild, and Priscilla Pickford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Philips. At Astbury, or Macclesfeild.
- „ 24 Samuel Sproston, of Whitchurch, and Susan Jackson, of Tushingham, Spinster. At St. Martin's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

1305094

- June 24 Henry Wilbraham, of Tiverton, and Mary Barlow, of Dodleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Owen. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 26 Richard Kellye, of the City of Chester, and Anne Prince, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Willoughbie. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 William Lithe, of Whitchurch, and Hannah Becket, of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, William Morris. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 27 Robert Browne, of Geaton [Gayton], and Margaret Hoole, of Heswall, Widow. At St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Leadbeater, of Manchester, Draper, and Elizabeth Waite, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Eccles.
- „ 27 John Lloyd, of Gwrych, co. Denbigh, and Catherine Griffith, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Eccleston, Shotwicke, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 28 Josia Gorst, Parish St. Olave's, Chester, and Dorothy Eccles, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester. At Hanley, St. Olave's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 Richard Wright, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ursula Tannat, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janion. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Samuel Heward, of Weever, and Mary Shalcrosse, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- July 6 Matthew Booth, of Bury, and Elizabeth Bury, of same. Bondsman, Henry Bury. At Edenfeld, or Holcomb.
- „ 8 Thomas Handley, of Tattenhall, and Mary Powell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Handley, senior, father to abovesaid Thomas. At Tattenhall, St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 8 Joseph Spann, of Brombrough, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Bennet, Parish of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At the Cathedral, Chester, Eastham, Neston, or Leverpoole.
- „ 11 James Brookes, Parish of Sanbache, and Mary Slater, of Church-Hulme. Bondsman, Richard Yates. At Sandbache, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 11 William Lloyd, of Leverpoole, Milliner, and Sarah Stevenson, of Peele, Spinster. At Barthomley, or Namptwich.

- July 19 Thomas Yong, of Childer-Thornton, and Mary Bagnall, of Nether Poole, Spinster. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 Robert Pye, of Upton, and Ellen Clough, of Barrow, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Rylands. At Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Gardner, of Liverpool, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Wareing, of same, Spinster. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Kirkbye.
- „ 22 Samuel Cooke, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Ironmonger, and Margaret Mouldsworth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 22 John Aspden, of Tockholes, and Alice Norbury, of Entwistle, Spinster. At Blackburn, or Bolton.
- „ 22 Samuel Kelsall, of Trafford, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Ardern, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 William Woodward, of Kingsley, and Margery Blinston, of Netherton, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 24 George Skerrat, of Barthomley, and Alice Pugh, of Haslington, Widow. At Barthomley, Midlewich, or Church Lawton.
- „ 27 Thomas Harrison, of Namptwich, and Sarah Fernley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright. At Namptwich, Acton, or Marbury.
- „ 31 John Manley, of Lache, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Gentleman, and Susan Cowley, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Williamson Esquire. At Dodleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Aug. 1 William Langford, of Tranmore, and Alice Macklin, of Storeton, Spinster. Bondsman, Gerard Macklin. At Bebington.
- „ 2 Robert Cowles, of Tranmore, and Ellen Keele, of Heswall, Spinster. At Bebington, or Heswall.
- „ 9 Daniel Twamlowe, of Midlewich, and Ellen Cotton, of Over, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At Goostree, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 10 John Read, of Tarpurley, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Briscoe, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Wrenbury, or Hargreaves.
- „ 10 William Drakeford, of Stonetrow, co. Staff., Gentle-

- man, and Alice Howard, of Frodsham, Widow.  
At Frodsham, Bowden, or Daresbury.
- Aug. 14 Richard Garsden, of Stockport, Gentleman, and  
Ann Lee, of same, Spinster. At Stockport, Ashton-  
under-Lyne, or Astbury.
- „ 17 Joseph Millington, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham,  
and Martha Carrington, of Elton, Spinster. At  
Frodsham, or Thornton.
- „ 22 William Clowes, junior, of Namptwich, and Margaret  
Heath, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hob-  
son. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wibunbury.
- „ 23 Hugh Prichard, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, and  
Margaret Lancelott, Parish of Wrexham, Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Roberts. At Dodleston.
- „ 24 John Dallamore, of Thingwall, and Alice Hallwood,  
Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Woodchurch.
- „ 25 John Lowndes, of Smalwood, and Mary Lawton, of  
same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thompson.  
At Astbury.
- „ 29 Randal Heath, of Cholmondeley, and Margaret Edge,  
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hallmarke.  
At Malpas, or Marbury.
- Sep. 2 Thomas Mottershed, of the City of Chester, Skinner,  
and Mary Jones, of Eccleston, Spinster. At East-  
ham, Ince, or Bidston.
- „ 2 Ralph Foster, of Tarvin, and Alice Lewis, of Aston,  
Spinster. At Runcorne.
- „ 2 Henry Grantham, of Tarvin, and Dorothy Ankers,  
of Clotton, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Holt.
- „ 7 Richard Podmore, of Congleton, and Lucy Staton,  
of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Throppe.  
At Astbury.
- „ 11 Peter Harrison, of Tarpurley, and Margaret Thomason,  
of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or  
Over.
- „ 12 Roger Rogerson, of Wigan, and Mary Belshawe, of  
same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bancks. At  
Wigan.
- „ 15 Thomas Partyn, of Havertebough, Gentleman, and  
Elizabeth Clarke, of Dangree, Parish of Bangor,  
Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Burges, of Thornton, and Priscilla Cooke, of  
same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Biggins, of Tarvin, and John Hall, of Barrowe,

Surgeons, to exercise the said Art in the County of Chester, on Testimonials from William Cotton, Joseph Moreton, of the City of Chester, and Jonathan Whitbye, of same, Surgeons licentiate.

- Sep. 26 William Hobson, of Astbury, and Elizabeth Hale, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lane. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 29 Richard Johnson, of Macclesfeild, and Elizabeth Clowes, of Sutton. Bondsman, Adam Enden. At Macclesfeild, Prestbury, or Gawsworth.
- „ 29 Richard Hill, of Wallesey, and Hannah Whitbye, of Whitby, Spinster. Bondsman, James Stamner. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- Oct. 2 John Briscowe, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorne, and Sarah Browne, of Bradley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 3 Thomas Williamson, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Mary Wright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Gerard. At the Cathedral, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Dunster, of Namptwich, Mercer, and Sarah Boughey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Colbach. At Namptwich, Audlem, or Wibunbury.
- „ 10 Charles Broster, of Salford, and Mary Davies, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Manchester, or Salford.
- „ 11 William Cowper, of Namptwich, and Grace Jeffs, of Walson, Parish of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jeffs. At Namptwich, Acton, or Barrow.
- „ 12 Edward Partington, of the City of Chester, Tobacco-cutter, and Margaret Bennett, of same, Spinster. At Christleton.
- „ 13 William Maddocks, of Bretton, and Hannah Crachley, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, Widow. Bondsman, George Vause. At Dodleston.
- „ 16 Richard Eaton, of the City of Chester, and Rachel Ball, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bates. At the Cathedral, St. Michael's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Lugford, of Namptwich, and Mary Kettle, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, by Lawrence Wood, Clerk, one of the Minor Canons there.
- „ 17 Richard Barlowe, of Manchester, and Damara

- Wilbraham, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilbraham. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Oct. 17 John Hotchkins, of Farndon, and Mary Woolley, of Chowley, Spinster. At Farndon, Coddington, or Hanley.
- „ 18 Daniel Dicas, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Sarah Gorstich, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 24 Isaac Basnett, of Barnton, and Catherine Walklate, of Spurstow, Widow. At Midlewich, Namptwich, or Witton.
- „ 28 John Tyrer, Parish of Sephton, and Joan Poulton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Melling. At Sephton.
- „ 30 Peter Brittain, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Sarah Wright, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Pulford.
- „ 30 James Massey, of Preston on the Hill, licensed to practice the Art of a Surgeon throughout the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonial from Peter Watson, Doctor of Medicine, of Warrington, and J. Brereton, of same, Surgeon.
- Nov. 1 George Bebbington, of Stoake, and Mary Barrow, of Leighton, Spinster. At Namptwich.
- „ 4 Thomas Hill, of Mickle-Trafford, and Ann Millington, of Pickton, Spinster. At Plemstall, Stoake, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 4 William Meredith, of Clutton, and Ann Bailey, of Harthill. At Farndon, Harthill, or Malpasse.
- „ 4 John Brooke, of Malpasse, and Mary Bridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ollerhead. At Malpasse, Hanley, or Chad.
- „ 11 John Kinsey, of Chalmston, and Mary Challinour, of Calveley green, Spinster. At Acton, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 13 John Acton, of Halton, and Elizabeth Acton, of same, Widow. At Runcorn, Aston, or Halton.
- „ 13 John Kelsall, of Dunham-on-the Hill, and Elizabeth Waine, of Helsbye, Widow. At Thornton, Frodsham, or Warrington.
- „ 16 John Walker, of Burton, and Sarah Sharpe, of Farndon, Spinster. At Farndon.



- Nov. 20 Thomas Hayward, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Dorothy Markland, of Pemberton, Spinster. At Wigan, Standish, or Upholland.
- „ 20 Daniel Sutton, of Aston, Clerk, and Alice Sherwin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Bentley. At Great Budworth, Lower Peover, or Witton.
- „ 20 John Johnson, of Ince, and Mary Hinde, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Jones, of Urmston, Parish Flixton, and Alice Darbishire, of Flixton. Bondsman, Hugh Stones. At Flixton.
- „ 22 John Brownsword, Clerk, Rector of Aughton, and Elizabeth Bell, of Huyton, Spinster. Bondsman, Cuthbert Watkinson. At Huyton, or Prescott.
- „ 23 Robert Cholmondeley, of Holford, Esquire, and Frances Holland, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Vawdrey, of Ormskirk, Gentleman. At any Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Henshawe, of Allostocke, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Church-Hulme, or Goostrey.
- „ 25 Benjamin Lever, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Susan White, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Charles Cottingham, of Little Neston, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Willaston, Spinster. At Neston, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Joseph Davenport, of Halton, and Margaret Gregge, of Runcorne, Spinster. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or Aston.
- „ 25 Joseph Warton, of Greasbye, Gentleman, and Ellen Bethell, of Geaton [Gayton], Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Heswall, or Thurstaston.
- „ 27 Thomas Pickford, of Mottram Andrew, Gentleman, and Margaret Morgell, of Flookers-brooke, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Greenway, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Bradshawe, of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Greenway. At Great Budworth, or Witton.
- Dec. 1 Randal Overton, of Oldcastle, Gentleman, and Alice Nettles, of Bickley, Spinster. At Malpas, Bunbury, or Acton.
- „ 2 Richard Dudley, of Kerrye, co. Montgomery, Gentle-

- man, and Ann Morgell, of Moston, Spinster. At Backford.
- Dec. 2 James Stinston, of Newhall, Chapelry of Wrenbury, and Ellen Woodward, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Owen. At Tilston.
- „ 2 Humphrey Walley, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Leche, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wade. At Tilston.
- „ 6 Edward Starkey, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker, and Martha Higginson, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 7 Isaac Smith, of Coughall, and Martha Dickenson, of Whitbey, Spinster. At Backford, Stoake, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 John Laurenson, of Newton, Chapelry of Daresbury, and Alice Grounds, of Dutton Lordship, Widow. At Daresbury.
- „ 5 Samuel Jarvis, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Catherine Fearnall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dobb. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 7 John Simpson, of Thurstington, Clerk, and Hester Burscoe, of Neston, Spinster. At Burton, or Neston.
- „ 9 Ralph Kettle, of Over, and Margaret Rutter, of same, Spinster. At Over, or Whitegate.
- „ 12 John Roberts, of the City of Chester, Grocer, and Margaret Lloyd, of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Partington. At Pulford, or Farndon.
- „ 16 John Tellett, of Brombrough, and Elizabeth Betson, of same. At Brombrough, Heswall, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Joseph Bruen, of Ince, and Mary Highfeild, of same. At the Cathedral, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Richard Peerce, of Ridland, and Mary Roberts, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 14 James Farrer, of Ormskirke, and Elizabeth Sharples, of Blackburne, Spinster. Bondsman, Ambrose Sharples. At Blackburne, Ormskirke, or Brindle.
- „ 16 Ellenor Upton, of Chorley, Parish of Wilmslowe, licensed to exercise the Art of a Midwife.
- „ 18 Nathan Milns, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of the Church and Parish of Wilms-

lowe, on the nomination of Francis Mosley, Clerk, Rector there.

- Dec. 20 Thomas Bellin, of Thornton Hough, and Dorothy Lea, of Brimstage, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lea, father of said Dorothy Lea. At Neston, or Bebington.
- „ 20 Samuel Jeynson, of Eaton, and Ellen Woodall, of Baddiley, Spinster. At Tarpurley.
- „ 20 John Holland, of Bebington, and Hannah Haward, Parish of Brombrough, Spinster. At Bebington, Backford, or Neston.
- Jan. 1 Richard Simpson, of Duddon, and Martha Bruen, of Huxley, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 3 Samuel Hanmer, of Leigh, Clerk, and Jane Hayhurst, of Smith, Parish of Dean, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Broster. At Leigh Dean, or Bolton.
- „ 4 Richard Humphreys, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Elizabeth Shakeshaft, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Kinaston, of Iscoyd, and Jane Crabbe, of Holt. At Holt.
- „ 6 Thomas Webster, of Frodsham, and Sarah Riggen, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, Aston, or Halton.
- „ 10 Randal Clowes, Parish of Astbury, and Ellen Brooke, of same, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 10 Richard Wilcoxon, of Manley, and Mary Eelbancke, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Spinster. At Frodsham, Tarvin, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Joseph Walker, of Wallizey, and Elizabeth Witter, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Wallizey [Wallasey], Frodsham, or Halton.
- „ 13 Christiana Browne, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, licensed to the Office of a Midwife in the Diocese.
- „ 17 George Walley, of Tarpurley, and Martha Bowker, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Little Budworth, or Bunbury.
- „ 17 Joseph Pratchatt, of Walston, near Namptwich, and Mary Briscove, of Mollington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whitlowe. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Browne, of Frodsham, and Margaret Wright,

Parish of Moberley, Widow. At Frodsham, or Warrington.

- Jan. 22 John Harrison, of the City of Chester, Beer Brewer, and Ann Morris, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Morris, Father of said Ann Morris. At the Cathedral, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 22 Thomas Wrench, of the City of Chester, Carpenter, and Martha Dickenson, of Whitby, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Eastham, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 22 Richard Morgell, of Chorlton, Gentleman, and Alice Catherall, of Horton, Spinster. At Tilston, Backford, or Stoake.
- „ 24 John Banner, of the City of Chester, Malster, and Mary Lluellin, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 Francis Lineall, of Oswastrey, Gentleman, and Lydia Dicas, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bruen. At Guilden Sutton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 31 Ralph Sherrard, of Newbold-Astbury, and Priscilla Horderne, of Congleton, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- Feb. 1 Owen Maddock, of the City of Chester, Glasier, and Mary Bennet, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ephraim Bennet. At St. John's, Chester.
- Jan. 31 John Edgeworth, of Holt, and Mary Owen, of same, Spinster. At Aldford, Pulford, or Worthenbury.
- Feb. 1 Joseph Dutton, of Huntington, and Sarah Slater, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 1 John Cherry, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Warren, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulknour. At Macclesfeild, Wilmslowe, or Alderley.
- „ 2 William Meakin, of Litherland, and Ellen Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Marcer. At Sephton.
- „ 3 Joseph Johnson, of Elton, Parish of Thornton, and Jane Hewett, of Ince, Spinster. At Thornton, or Ince.
- Jan. 5 John Launder, of Hulme, Gentleman, and Mary Houghton, of Arbury, near Winwicke, Spinster. At Winwicke, Ashton, or Newchurch.

- Jan. 5 Richard Newport, of Gayton, and Ellen Taylor, of same. Bondsman, Griffith Jackson. At Heswall, or Bebington.
- „ 8 William Dresser, of Eaton, Parish of Leeke, and Anne Hildich, of Alsager, Parish of Barthomley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barber. At Barthomley, or Astbury.
- „ 14 Ralph Nickson, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas, and Frances Stoake, of the same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 14 William Wilkinson, of Hanley, and Mary Smith, Parish of Coddington, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 14 Urian Weaver, of Iscoyd, Parish of Holt, and Martha Tomlinson, of Edge, Spinster. At Churcheneath [Bruera], Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 Joseph Johnson, of Dodleston, and Joan Evans, of Pulford, Widow. At Dodleston, Pulford, or Aldford.
- „ 15 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Martha Wain, of Helsby. At Frodsham, Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Barber, of Leighton, and Ann Briscow, of Poolton, Spinster. At Neston, or Bebbington.
- Feb. 17 William Browne, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Webster, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Catherine Humpston, of Aldford, to practice the Office of a Midwife in the County of Chester.
- „ 19 William Francis, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Ann Parry, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 19 John Dunbabin, of Norton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Ford, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Hugh Roe, of Egerley, and Mary Pulford, of Coddington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sheen. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Backford.
- „ 20 Robert Leen, of Woodchurch, and Catherine Ravenscroft, of Little Budworth, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- Mar. 1 David Corker, of Basford, Parish of Wibunbury, and Ellen Beckett, of Midlewich, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Corker. At Wibunbury, Midlewich, or Alderley.
- „ 8 John Lunt, of Stoake, and Ann Cappur, of same,

- Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cappur. At Acton, or Namptwich.
- Mar. 9 William Salmon, Chapelry of Wrenbury, and Ann Oulton, of Whitchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Buckley. At Namptwich, or Wrenbury.
- „ 10 Robert Blease, of Oscroft, and Mary Mort, of Hatton, Parish of Waverton. At Waverton, St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Saxon, of Sandbach, Gentleman, and Ellen Furnifall, Parish of Midlewich, Spinster. At Sandbach.
- „ 12 Thomas Brome, of Bechton, and Ann Walley, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach, Church Hulme, or Goostrey. Bondsman, Randal Rodes.
- „ 14 Thomas Yong, of Prenton, and Prudence Mayson, of same, Parish of Woodchurch. At Woodchurch, Bidston, or the Cathedral, Chester.

[1683]

- Mar. 31 Richard Woods, of Alvenley, Parish of Frodsham, Yeoman, and Catherine Brundrett, of same, Widow. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Apr. 4 John Foster, of Wigan, Mercer, and Frances Ford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ambrose Jollye. At Wigan, or Standish.
- „ 5 Thomas Barton, and Ellen Cartwright, of Hale, Parish of Childwall, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Webster. At Childwall, Warrington, or Huyton.
- „ 7 Robert Lancelott, of Neston, and Elizabeth Green, of same, Widow. At Neston, or Burton.
- „ 9 Thomas Tarleton, of Childwall, and Elizabeth Mercer, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, or Walton.
- „ 11 David Brown, of Wrexham, Glover, and Ellenor Bruce, of Tattenhall, Widow. Bondsman, Randal Orton. At Shocklache.
- „ 11 John Childe, of Astbury, and Mary Holland, of Sproston, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hough. At Midlewich, or Goostrey.
- „ 17 Ralph Shawe, of Sandbach, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church and Parish of Sandbach, at the election of William Heys, Clerk, Vicar of same.
- „ 9 Thomas Price, of Great Neston, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Little Neston. Bondsman, John Morgan. At Neston, or Backford.

- Apr. 12 Richard Fleming, of the City of Dublin, Gentleman, and Susan Harrison, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Midlewich, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 John Hallwood, of Lankorn [Landican], and Ann Inglefield, of Storeton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yong. At Woodchurch. Bebbington, or Bidston.
- „ 18 Ralph Madew, of Balterley, Parish of Bartomley, and Alice Dean, of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Gabriel Stringer, Clerk.
- „ 18 Isaac Smith, of Caughall, and Mary Burton, Parish of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford.
- „ 21 Joseph Callye, of Namptwich, and Martha Hulme, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. Bondsman, Isaac Warmingham.
- „ 21 Joseph Eaton, of Ashton, and Mary Moores, of Peckforton, Widow. At Tattenhall, Acton, or Churchenh Heath [Bruera].
- „ 21 William Lightfoot, Parish of Neston, and Mary Moneley, of same Parish, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 21 Richard Challinour, of Peckforton, and Sarah Bate, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Broockall. At Bunbury, or Tarpurley.
- „ 23 John Mayson, of Burton, and Ellen Mathers, of same, Spinster. At Burton, or Heswall.
- „ 23 William Edwards, of Clutton, and Elizabeth Nevill, of Bickerton, Spinster. At Aldford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Ralph Vernon, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Watts, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 28 Robert Kay, of Grasford [Gresford], and Ann Philips, Parish of Pulford, Spinster. Bondsman, Theodore Aldcroft. At Pulford, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 Ralph Brome, of Northwich, and Ann Ashton, of Coxhill, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Higinbothom. At Great Budworth, or Witton.
- May 1 Samuel Bruen, of Guilden Sutton, Clerk, and Prudence Woodcocke, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Barnett, of Newall, Chapelry of Wrenbury, and Hannah Fletcher, of same, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Thomas Barnet, of Whitchurch. At Acton, or Wrenbury.

[blank] . . . Gerard [blank].

- May 11 John Fox, of the City of Chester, Taylor, and Elizabeth Pownall, of Boughton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 16 John Billington, of Crew, co. Chester, and Catherine Hopley, of Duckington, Spinster. At Malpas, Tilston, or Harthill.
- „ 18 Samuel Barrow, of Shebrooke [Shipbrook], and Margaret Rolland, of Peckforton, Spinster. At Davenham, or Bunbury.
- „ 19 Richard Whitehead, of the City of Chester, Silk-Weaver, and Mary Sidley, of Ollerton, Spinster. At Rosthorne, Alderley, or Over Peover.
- „ 19 Thomas Joynson, of Trafford, and Ann Bellin, of Thornton, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Bruera, or Plemstall.
- „ 19 Randal Woolley, of Chorlton, and Jane Fowler, of Dodington, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Bartomley.
- „ 21 John Ashton, of Daresbury, Gentleman, and Mary Adamson, of Alvenley, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Jackson, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of the Church and Parish of Eccleston, co. Lanc., on election by Mr. Pickering, Rector of Eccleston.
- „ 25 William Scasbrick, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Mary Leigh, of Thelwall, Spinster. At Warrington, Runcorne, or Bowden.
- „ 26 John Smith, of Aston, and Mary Warburton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Martin. At Runcorne, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 31 Joshua Lach, of Higher Kinnerton, and Elizabeth Deakin, of Lower Kinnerton, Spinster. At Dodleston.
- „ 31 James Thelwall, Parish of Bangor, Gentleman, and Catherine Lloyd, of same, Spinster. Bond, William Harvey, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Margaret Richard, of Farm, as to consent of parents. At Bangor, or Overton Maddocke.
- June 8 William Machel, of Lawton Yate, and Rachel Hancock,



of Moston Green, Parish of Warmingham, Spinster.  
At Church Lawton, Warmingham, or Namptwich.

- June 15 Roger Redish, of Prestbury, and Mary Forrest, of Tabley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Rosthorn, Knutsford, or Higher Peover.
- „ 16 Richard Weever, of Wallison [Willaston], and Margaret Pratchett, of same, Spinster. At Church Minshull, Baddiley, or Audlem.
- „ 12 Thomas Banner, of Bold, licence to practice the Art of a Surgeon, on Testimonial of Dr. Sherlocke, Rector of Winwicke, and others.
- „ 12 Sarah, wife of Hugh Anderton, of the City of Chester, licensed to practice the Art of a Midwife.
- „ 9 Robert Fletcher, of Burton, and Ann Chorley, of Danwall, Spinster. At Burton, Neston, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 George Bold, of Erbye [Irby], and Ann Hickson, of Neston, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Neston, or Heswall.
- „ 11 Thomas Simpson, of Willington-Wood, and Ellenor Wilkinson, of Gorstich, Spinster. At Over.
- „ 12 Ralph Walley, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Hannah Bennett, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 13 John Whitfeild, of Speake, and Cicely Houghton, of Bold, Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitfeild. At Childwall, or Prescott.
- „ 19 Caldecot Aldersey, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Hockenhull, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 19 Daniel Craven, of Peckforton, and Martha Robins, of Beeston, Spinster. At Bunbury, Christleton, or Waverton.
- „ 21 Robert Barrowe, of the City of Chester, and Mary Ainsworth, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, St. Martin's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 23 William Webster, of Ince, and Hannah Williamson, of same, Spinster. At Ince, Thornton, or Stoake.
- „ 25 Hugh Skerrott, of Weston, Parish of Wibunbury, and Mary Wright, of Crew, Parish of Barthomley. Bondsman, John Skerrott. At Wibunbury, Barthomley, or Warmingham.
- „ 25 Daniel Sutton, of Astbury, and Elizabeth Oakes, of

- same, Spinster. At Church Lawton, Astbury, or Sandbach.
- June 25 Thomas Howell, of Christleton, and Hannah Holt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rogers. At Christleton, Neston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Henry Lloyd, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Lucy Conway, of Hill, Spinster. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Randle, of Hanmer, and Mary Kendricke, of Pendley, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Ralph Bailiffe, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Batridge, of Little Barrow, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Christleton, or Waverton.
- „ 25 John Dickenson, of Spurstowe, and Joan Wally, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 27 Ambrose Yates, of Culcheth, Gentleman, and Jane Alred, of Barton, Spinster. At Winwicke, Flixton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 28 Margaret Clowes, of Namptwich, licensed to the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 29 Thomas Kelsall, of Great Trafford, Gentleman, and Christiana Brerewood, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Kelsall. At the Cathedral, Chester, Plemstall, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- July 7 Richard Pell, of the Isle of Wight, Mariner, and Alice Robins, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Robins. At Burton.
- „ 7 Hugh Pugh, of Willison [Willaston], and Margaret Baker, of Hoole, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hancocke. At Neston, or Plemstall.
- „ 9 Owen Banner, of the City of Chester, Tobacco-Cutter, and Alice Moncks, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, Pulford, or Dodleston.
- „ 7 Ralph Lewis, of Woodhouses, and Mary Barlowe, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Widow. Sworn before William Finmore, Clerk, Archdeacon of Chester, Surrogate. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 13 Philip Norbury, of Brindley, Gentleman, and Mary Phenix, of Burland, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beckett. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Acton.
- „ 13 Henry Tichburne, of Trydarth, Esquire, and Arabella Cotton, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, Baronet, Spinster. Bondsman, William Glegge, Esquire. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

- July 20 Richard Yates, of Frodsham, and Catherine Hough, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 Thomas Robinson, of Wallizey [Wallasey], and Margaret Watmough, of Bebington, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Huntington. At Bebington, or Bidston.
- „ 23 James Payne, of Whitchurch, Chapman, and Jane Johnson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, J. Bryan. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Humphrey Shalcrosse, of Wettenhall, and Ann Holford, of same, Spinster. At Over, or Goostrey.
- „ 24 John Stubbs, of Hough, Parish of Wibunbury, and Sarah Shore, of Shorley [? Chorley, Parish of Acton], Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 Joseph Corbishley, of Gawsworth, Wheelwright, and Sarah Bromfeild, of Barnton, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Witton.
- „ 27 Edward Dod, of Warford, and Mary Meires, of Moberley, Widow. At the Cathedral, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Ralph Higgenson, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Cooper, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bond, Sarah Cooper, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Weverham.
- „ 28 Thomas Jones, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Rachel Abram, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hughes. At Warrington, Grappenhall, or Daresbury.
- Aug. 1 Robert Thuston, of Eaton, Parish of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Benson, of Chorley, co. Lanc., Widow. At Chorley aforesaid.
- „ 4 Thomas Lawrenson, of Utkinton, Webster, and Elizabeth Bailey, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 4 Charles Davies, of Neston, and Catherine Turner, of Brombrough, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At Neston, Brombrough, or Eastham.
- „ 9 Thomas Rigbye, of Hindley, and Elizabeth Lythgoe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Oliver Thomason. At Eccles, or Leigh.
- „ 10 Lawrence Munks, of Shinton [? Shenstone, Staffs.], and Sibell Wilson, of Audlem. Bondsman, John Burroughes. At Audlem, Baddiley, or Acton.
- „ 11 Samuel Waine, of Helsbye, and Elizabeth Herne, of Norton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson. At Frodsham, or Aston Chapel.

- Aug. 17 John Molyneux, of Poole, and Abigail Parker, of Over Poole, Spinster. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 John Pemberton, of Meols, Mariner, and Ellen Smith, of Heswall, Widow. At Heswall, West Kirkby, or Bebbington.
- „ 20 Thomas Bradburne, Parish of Plemstall, and Hester Cocke, of Mickle-Trafford, Spinster. At Heswall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Oulton, of the City of Chester, Mayson, and Elizabeth Thompson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 22 Henry Newport, of Broomill, Parish of Barrow, and Mary Fisher, of same, Widow. At Barrow.
- „ 24 John Bradshawe, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Litherland, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bolland. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 24 John Collye, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Blinston, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hatton. At Tarvin, Frodsham, or Weverham.
- „ 27 William Harrison, of the City of Chester, and Ellenor Adams, of same, Spinster. At Backford, Eastham, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Jonathan Spann, of Brombrough, Mariner, and Elizabeth Latham, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At Walton, co. Lancs.
- „ 29 Thomas Billington, of Ince, and Margery Ellis, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Ince, or Woodchurch.
- „ 31 Isaac Wilkinson, of Little Budworth, and Elizabeth Billington, of same, Widow. At Little Budworth, or Harthill.
- Sep. 3 John Leather, of Alteringham [Altrincham], and Mary Worsley, of Timperley, Spinster. At Bowden.
- „ 5 John Much, of Poole, and Ellen Taylor, of same. At Eastham.
- „ 8 John Evans, of Pulford, and Mary Sheen, of same. Bondsman, George Guest, Clerk, Rector of Pulford. At Pulford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomasina, wife of William Bancroft, of Adswood, Parish of Cheadle, licensed to the Office of Midwife.
- „ 17 Henry Henthorn, of the City of Chester, Sope-Boyley, and Elizabeth Openshaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniell Hall. At Eccleston, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

- Sep. 22 Edward Rosengreave, of Christleton, and Elizabeth Cotgreave, of same. Bondsman, William Hinde. At Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Whitley, of Aston, co. Chester, Esquire, and Lady Mary Bunbury, of Boughton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford, Gentleman. At Plemstall, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Bennett, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Martha Merricke, of Cuddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bennett. At Guilden Sutton, Barrow, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Perrye, of Acton, and Ann Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blackburn. At Acton, Midlewich, or Sandbach.
- „ 21 Richard Baker, of Crewe, and Ann Massie, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury.
- „ 21 William Gibbins, Parish of Acton, and Hannah Oulton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wilbraham, Esquire. At Over, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 25 Henry Holcomb, of Comb, and Frances Thompson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thompson. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Josia Ryder, chapelry of Wrenbury, and Margery Wardley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Bentley. At Wrenbury.
- „ 28 Randal Wainewright, of Namptwich, and Mary Ascroft, of same, Spinster. At Namptewich, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 John Wilson, of Claughton-cum-Grange, and Mary Smith, Parish of Bebington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Litherland. At Bidston, Bebington, or Walton.
- „ 29 John Lloyd, of Ridley, Parish of Holt, and Elizabeth Bedward, of Holt, Spinster. At Holt, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- Oct. 1 Thomas Meakin, of Calvley, and Margaret Oakes, of Utkinton, Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 1 Edward Morris, of Tiverton, and Margaret Tapley, of same, Widow. At Bunbury.
- „ 2 Enoch Warburton, of Hale, and Ellen Key, of same, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. Bondsman, George Warburton. At Bowden, Rosthorn, or Knutsford.
- „ 3 Ralph Marsden, of Wrightington, and Hannah Smal-

- shaw, of Lathom, Spinster. At St. Michael's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Oct. 5 Thomas Long, of Boughton, and Elizabeth Broomer, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bond, Mary Bradborne. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 15 Ann, wife of John Fletcher, of Over, licensed to the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 16 Elizabeth, wife of Reginald Richardson, of Lyme, in Hanley, licensed as a Midwife.
- „ 6 Joseph Probin, of Wetreins, and Ann Jones, of Barton, Spinster. At Farndon.
- „ 6 Enoch Stoker, of Droughaday [Drogheda], co. Droughaday, Ireland, Merchant, and Margaret Eaton, of Little Neston, Spinster. At Neston.
- „ 10 John Skapelin, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Fazakerley, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Collye, Clerk. At Eccleston, or Churton Heath.
- „ 10 William Foster, of Swanlowe, and Alice Whittingham, of Over, Spinster. At Over, or Whitegate.
- „ 12 John Bentiley, Parish of Astbury, and Ellen Rowley, of Biddulph, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton. At Astbury.
- „ 13 John Meyres, of Frodsham, and Mary Rains, of Backford, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Raines. At Backford, or Tarvin.
- „ 13 Richard Elde, of Manchester, and Ann Bowker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Vicars. At Gorton, Newton, or Stretford.
- „ 19 Richard Houghton, of Leverpoole, Merchant, and Margaret Richmond, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Carter, Gentleman. At Walton, co. Lanc., or any Chapel within the Parish.
- „ 22 Ephraim Bardsley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Baker, and Ann Blackamore, of same. Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 23 John Jennyon, of the City of Chester, Feltmaker, and Ann Dewsbury, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 13 Thomas Whitall, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of Bartomley, on the nomination of John Crewe, of Crewe, Esquire, the Patron of the Church.
- „ 24 John Smith, of Calveley, and Hannah Burston, of

- same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Wrenbury, or Church-Hulme.
- Oct. 25 John Robinson, of Rushton, and Sarah Stringer, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Acton, or Little Budworth.
- „ 25 Samuel Warde, of Barthomley, and Ellen Skerritt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Boughey. At Barthomley, Acton, or Baddiley.
- „ 29 Peter Humphreys, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, and Elizabeth Dod, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Charles Jellicoe, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Baker, and Ann Mosse, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Fletcher. At St. John's, Chester.
- Nov. 3 Ralph Lightfoot, of Burton, and Ellen Davies, of Shotwicke, Spinster. At Burton, or Shotwicke.
- „ 7 John Bromfeild, of Knutsford, and Elizabeth Blackshaw, of Warford, Spinster. At Alderley, Ros-thorne, or Knutsford.
- „ 7 John Danson, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Mary Woorrall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Traver. At Leverpoole.
- „ 7 John Brown, of Liverpool, Merchant, and Mary Mosse, of same. Bondsman, John Johnson, of the City of Chester. At Walton, Halsall, or Childwall.
- „ 8 John Neild, of Utkinton, and Margaret Bagh, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury.
- „ 17 Thomas Walker, of Manchester, and Mary Poole, of same, Widow. At Manchester, or Blakeley.
- „ 19 William Aspinwall, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk of Haslingden.
- „ 9 Rope Wright, Parish of Wibunbury, Gentleman, and Mary Brittain, of Bettley, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 14 William Pollett, Parish Ashton-on-Mersey, and Jane Moores, Parish Bowden, Widow. Bondsman, William Howorth. At Ashton-on-Mersey, or Bowden.
- „ 15 Robert Francis, Parish of Eastham, and Ellen Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Eastham, or Backford.
- „ 15 Ralph Noden, of Namptwich, Gentleman, and Mary Minshull, Parish of Wistaston, Widow. At Eccleston, Barrow, or St. Martin's, Chester.

- Nov. 17 Samuel Bradford, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Silicia Fletcher, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 Gilbert Hollinhead, of Wigan, Brasier, and Jane Scott, of same, Spinster. At Wigan.
- „ 26 Edward Walker, of Stanthorn, and Elizabeth Percivall, of Midlewich, Widow. Bondsman, William Penkston. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 William Longcastle, of Crew, Parish of Bartomley, and Emma Walker, of Namptwich. At Barthomley.
- „ 28 Peter Ball, of Newton, Parish of Winwicke, and Alice Dennis, of Kennion, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clare. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 29 William Dod, of the City of Chester, and Mary Dod, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson. At Christleton, Waverton, or Hargreaves.
- „ 29 James Marbury, Clerk, Rector of Davenham, and Elizabeth Hough, Parish of Great Budworth, Widow. Bondsman, William Holland. At Great Budworth, or Limm [Lymm].
- Dec. 1 William Hulmes, of Alteringham [Altrincham], and Elizabeth Taylor, of same, Widow. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 1 James Alcocke, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Burrowes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wi[l]braham. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 8 George Platt, of Burtonwood, and Margaret Barker, of Preston on the Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Barker. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Richards, of Shotwicke, and Elizabeth Gilbert, of Woodbanke, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Kellsall, Clerk. At Shotwicke, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Plant, Parish of Astbury, and Ann Goodwin, of Horton, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 15 Daniel Hall, of Stanney, and Catherine Jackson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Gwitemore. At Stoake, St. Peter's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Wilson, Parish of Midlewich, and Mary Clayton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Crosbye. At Midlewich, or Namptwich.
- „ 19 Charles Barlowe, of Great Neston, and Hester Miller,



- Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Heswall, or Burton.
- Dec. 21 Charles Leche, of the City of Chester, Mercer, and Mary Brodhead, of Manchester, Spinster. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester.
- „ 22 George Twemlow, of Barnton, and Rachel Sutton, of Pickmore, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ashle. At Great Budworth.
- „ 22 John Lawrenson, of Mouldsworth, and Mary Houghland, of Kelsall, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Burges. At Tarvin.
- „ 22 Thomas Barrow, of Churton, and Mary Whittaker, of same, Spinster. At Farndon, or Aldford.
- „ 22 John Williamson, of Burwardsley, and Elizabeth Dod, of Tattenhall. At Bunbury, Tattenhall, or Harthill.
- „ 24 Richard Kelsall, of Dunham on the Hill, and Hester Clarke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke. At Thornton, St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 26 George Larden, of Tattenhall, and Ellenor Rowlinson, of Hatton, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or Waverton.
- „ 27 John Sheen, of Tilston Fernall, and Alice Tasker, of Utkinton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- Jan. 2 Thomas Cornhill, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Thornton, on the nomination of James Arderne, S. Th. Pr., Rector there.
- Dec. 28 Robert Jackson, of Over, and Mary Hinde, of same. Bondsman, Robert Mortin. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Peter Hairfoot, of Frodsham, and Mary Hickson, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Ince.
- „ 31 William Wally, of Tarpurley, and Ann Wally, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- Jan. 1 Roger Holland, of Prestbury, and Ann Brown, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. At Prestbury, or Pointon [Poynton].
- „ 2 Theodore Alcroft, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Higginson, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Maddocke. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

- Jan. 2 Walter Mason, of the City of Chester, and Barbara Jones, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 4 John Carrington, of Mouldsworth, and Mary Lightfoot, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Stanney, of Astbury, and Mary Welch, of Barthomley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Welch, father of said Mary. At Barthomley, or Coppenhull.
- „ 12 George Urmston, of Erby [Irby], and Catherine Newport, of Newton, Widow. At Woodchurch, or Overchurch.
- „ 12 Peter Lea, of Brinston [Brimstage], and Catherine Pemberton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Willoughby. At Bebbington, or Neston.
- „ 16 Richard Sutton, of Pickmeir, Parish of Great Budworth, and Hannah Broom, of Nether Tabley, Spinster. At Great Budworth.
- „ 17 Thomas Jenkins, of Cawarden [Carden], and Ann Nichols, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Rowland. At Tilston, or Hanley.
- „ 19 Thomas Jones, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Carpenter, and Mary Moreton, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 Henry Rowbothom, of Offerton, and Christiana Percivall, of Hough. Bondsman, Samuel Cocke. At Stockport, or Wilmslow.
- „ 21 Robert Okell, of Ince, and Ann Potter, of Great Budworth, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 John Jepson, of Frodsham, and Hannah Clarke, of same. At Frodsham, Tattenhall, or Harthill.
- „ 26 Joseph Prestbury, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Elizabeth Bennett, of Nesse, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bennett. At Neston, Burton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 Samuel Lindop, of Tilston, and Ann Dod, of Crabhall, Spinster. At Tilston, Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 Charles Dod, of Crabhall, and Sarah Lindop, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Dod. At Tilston, Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Feb. 1 John Johnson, of Neston, and Martha Prenton, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Woodchurch, or Burton.

- Feb. 1 Randal Dicas, of the City of Chester, Linen Draper, and Sarah Hallwood, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 6 Thomas Perey, of Christleton, and Ann Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, or Churton-heath.
- „ 6 Henry Warburton, Parish of Bowden, and Mary Boond, Parish of Limm [Lymm], Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton. At Bowden, or Limm.
- „ 8 John Shawe, of Whitbye, and Mary Bird, of Clotton, Spinster. At Stoake, Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 John Brownent, of Woodhooses in Frodsham, and Jane Hatton, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 9 Ralph Darlington, Parish of Midlewich, and Mary Hickman, of Darnall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hickman. At Midlewich.
- „ 9 Richard Twemlow, of Childer-Thornton, and Elizabeth White, of same. At Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 John Oakes, of Eaton, Parish of Astbury, and Ann Gidman, of Newbald Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Lowe. At Astbury.
- „ 11 Thomas Pasnett, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Alice Robinson, of same. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 Michael Rogers, of the City of Dublin, Mariner, and Elizabeth Burges, of Bolton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 John Carter, of Whitegate, and Ellenor Minshull, of Sandiway, Spinster. At Whitegate, or Tarvin.
- „ 20 Thomas Richards, of Thornton, and Elizabeth Thomason, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Morrey, Clerk, Curate of Thornton. At Thornton.
- „ 21 Daniel Hempton, of Burton, and Grace Lake, of Shotwicke, Spinster. At Burton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 28 John Talbott, of Tattenhall, and Ellenor Williamson, of Burwardsley, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Bunbury, or Namptwich.
- Mar. 1 Randal Foster, Parish of Whitegate, and Mary Basnett, Parish of Frodsham. At Whitegate, Frodsham, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 John Higginson, of the City of Chester, and Alice

- Mayer, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Thomason. At Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Mar. 15 Elizabeth, wife of William Denson, of Backford, licenced to practice the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 17 Jonathan Brereton, of Warrington, and Mary Brodhurst, of Parre, Widow. Bondsman, James Unsworth. At Warrington, or Prescott.
- „ 18 Nathan Denton, of Norton, and Ellenor Norman, of Crew-lanes, Spinster. At Runcorn, Great Budworth, or Warrington.
- „ 20 John Mills, of New-Chappell, and Frances Oakes, of Midlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Whittingham. At Midlewich, or Sandbach.
- „ 22 William Vicars, of Beeston, and Margaret Manley, of Bunbury, Widow. At Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- „ 24 Thomas Bromley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Catherine Cotton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cotton. At Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- [1684]
- Mar. 25 James Grindley, of Iddinshaw-Hall, Parish of Tarpurley, and Rebecca Richardson, of Utkinton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wroe, of Tarvin, Blacksmith. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 William Witter, of Frodsham, aged 21 years or thereabouts, and Mary Blinston, of same, Spinster, aged 26 years or thereabouts. Bondsman, John Banner, of same, Yeoman. At Frodsham.
- Apr. 2 Matthew Wright, of Cholmondeley, Gentleman, and Mary Sparrow, of le Ash, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright. At Malpas.
- „ 2 Joseph Millington, of Hartford, aged 34 years or thereabouts, and Elizabeth Bancroft, Parish of Weverham, Spinster, aged 24 years or thereabouts. At Great Budworth, Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 2 Thomas Bromhall, of Namptwich, and Mary Wilbraham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Colbach, of same, Gentleman. At Namptwich, or Church-Minshull.
- „ 3 Robert Taylor, of the City of Chester, and Mary Woodward, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 Richard Holland, of Broxon [Broxton], and Ann Banbury, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Richard Banbury. At Malpas, or St. John's, Chester.

- Apr. 3 John Dutton, of Haghton [Haughton], and Mary Fennall, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Nantwich, or Tarpurley.
- „ 3 Hugh Whitney, of Coole [Coole Pilate], Gentleman, aged 50 years or thereabouts, and Rachael Merse, of Burleydam, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Wilson. At Audlem, Burleydam, or Wrenbury.
- „ 7 John Moberley, of Crowton, and Ellen Adshead, of Runcorn, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Okell, of Sutton. At Weverham, or Runcorn.
- „ 9 Nathaniel Kerfoot, of Waverton, and Mary Woods, of Barton, Spinster. At Waverton, Farndon, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Mason, of Runcorn, and Mary Finchett, of same, Spinster. At Runcorn.
- „ 14 Jonathan Whitbey, of the City of Chester, and Mary Raphson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 John Hall, of Kingsley, and Mary Whitehead, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham. At Eastham, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 19 William Crooke, of Frodsham, and Alice Bostocke, of Broughton, Parish of Hawarden. At Frodsham, or Hawarden.
- „ 19 Arthur Lowe, of Upton, and Mary Wilcocke, Parish of Bidston, Spinster. At Bidston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- May 2 Thomas Edwards, of Hawarden, and Susan Kinsley, of same, Spinster. At Hawarden.
- „ 3 John Halliwell, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Mary Dalbye, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 3 Randal Bennyng, of Stretton, and [blank]. At Tilston, or [blank].
- „ 7 John Kinnaston, of the City of Chester, Mercer, and Mary Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 10 William Williams, of Cawarden [Carden], and Mary Probin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Gough. At Tilston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 William Bulkley, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and

- Jane Elcocke, of same, Widow. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- May 12 John Amery, of Barnton, and Alice Fletcher, of Weston, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Runcorn, or Halton.
- „ 16 Samuel Gartside, Parish of Rachdale, Gentleman, and Margaret Halliwell, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, Oldham, or Stockport.
- „ 17 Richard Carter, of Brimstage, and Margaret Meols, Parish of Brombrough, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Brombrough, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 19 John Duckworth, of Heap, Parish of Bury, and Mary Rhodes, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, William Brown. At Stockport.
- „ 19 John Clare, of Newton, Parish of Winwicke, and Mary Taylor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gorst. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 20 John Robinson, of the City of Chester, and Martha Saladine, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Simpson. At the Cathedral, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Warmingham, and Elizabeth Edny, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Warmingham. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Pulford, of Trafford, and Frances Somester, of Bridge-Trafford, Spinster. At Plemstall, or Daresbury.
- „ 28 Henry Anderton, of Poulton-cum-Seacom, and Ellen Cornell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Cornell, father of said Ellen. At Wallizey [Wallasey].
- „ 28 Simon Johnson, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Inglesant, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Inglesant. At Prestbury, or Pott.
- „ 29 James Longton, of Formby, and Jennet Dob, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Longton. At Formby.
- „ 31 Hugh Ellis, of Aston, and Elizabeth Yewd, of Moncutt [Mancot], Parish of Hawarden, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Hawarden.
- „ 31 Thomas Whitley, of Shotton, Parish of Hawarden, and Mary Morgan, of Moston, Parish of Backford. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Backford.
- June 4 Richard Crooke, of Wroughtington, co. Lanc., Gentle-

man, and Elizabeth Ticknor, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

- June 6 John Kent, of Tranmore, Gentleman, and Abigail Symons, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. At Macclesfeild, Gawsworth, or Prestbury.
- „ 7 Edward Hopley, of Wellington, and Elizabeth Soreton, of same, Parish of Bangor, Spinster. Bondsman, John Evans. At Bangor, or Holt.
- „ 7 William Farrington, of the City of Chester, Inholder, and Margaret Washington, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 21 Moses Dannald, of the City of Chester, and Alice Bunnell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Reece. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 John Goven, of Stapleford, and Mary Mores, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Done. At Tarvin, Backford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Moses Calkin, of Aldford, and Ann Richardson, of same, Spinster. At Aldford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Edward Croughton, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Knowles, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 Henry Steel, of Blakenhall, and Mary Brereton, Parish of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Saxon. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Price, of the City of Chester, and Mary Saywell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilbraham. At Christleton, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 24 Thomas Wright, of Holt, and Elizabeth Rogers, of Arles, Spinster. At Holt.
- „ 24 Robert Sutch, of Ormskirke, Gentleman, and Mary Waring, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Carter, of Flookersbrooke, Mason, and Mary Hancocke, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 24 John Hewitt, of Millington, and Mary Hunt, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Gandy. At Rosthorn.
- „ 24 John Biggins, of Tarvin, and Jane Taylor, of same. At Tarvin, St. Mary's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

- June 24 Richard Wareing, of Neston, and Jane Lancelott, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Shotwicke, or Backford.
- „ 25 Samuel Hickman, of the City of Chester, and Margery Pownall, of Stretton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 Samuel Coulson, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, and Elizabeth Taylor, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 William Syddall, Parish of Hawarden, and Catherine Francis, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yewd. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 26 Richard Turner, of Brombrough, and Elizabeth Crompton, of same, Spinster. At Brombrough, Bebbington, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 27 Edward Morgan, of Baggilt, and Hester Wayn, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Owen. At St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 27 Benjamin Street, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellen Jones, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 30 William Farrington, of Werden, Esquire, and Elizabeth Swettenham, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Alderman Wilme. At Plemstall, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Thomas Bavend, of the City of Chester, Turner, and Alice Shone, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- July 4 Geoffrey Bellin, of Eaton, and Mary Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Weverham, or Bunbury.
- „ 5 Thomas Mourton, of Croughton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Doe, of Little Saughall, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Carrington, of Ince, Gentleman, and Barbara Wilson, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Ince, Audlem, or Wrenbury.
- „ 9 Robert Stanway, of Crew, and Ann Betchton, of Haslington, Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Poole. At Sandbach.
- „ 9 John Davies, of Eastham, and Margaret Hill, Parish of Brombrough, Spinster. At Eastham.
- „ 3 Thomas Saunders, of Rossendale, Clerk, and Elizabeth



- Atherton, of Leigh, Widow. At Haslingden, Holcomb, or Edenfeild.
- July 12 John Whitley, of Dodleston, and Catherine Jones, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester. At Dodleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Browne, Parish Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Vaughan, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 John Brown, of Kelsall, Parish of Tarvin, and Mary Tasker, of Tilston Fearnall, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 17 Joseph Lawrenson, of Wimbolds-Trafford, and Mary Oliver, of Thornton, Spinster. At Thornton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 Edward Cooke, of Davenham, and Ellenor Burrowes, of Shipbrooke, Widow. At Davenham, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 19 George Llewellyn, of Tattenhall, and Ann Wright, of same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.
- „ 19 Andrew Malpas, of Holt Hill, and Ann Tennett, of Tranmer, Widow. At Bebington, Bidston, or Woodchurch.
- „ 21 William Oakes, of Alpram, and Ann Hockenhull, of Wardle. At Bunbury.
- „ 21 John Johnson, of the City of Chester, and Ann Carter, of Saughall, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At Shotwicke, Burton, or Neston.
- „ 12 John Wilkinson, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Milner, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 28 Peter Briscall, of Little Budworth, and Ann Hanmore, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tudor. At Little Budworth, or Tarpurley.
- „ 29 John Turner, of Bretton, Parish of Hawarden, and Elizabeth Jones, of Horsall, Spinster. At Hawarden.
- „ 30 John Lawton, of Alsager, and Mary Shawe, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lawton, senior, father of the above John Lawton. At Bartomley, or Brereton.
- Aug. 4 James Cherry, of Macclesfeild, and Elizabeth Bruce, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bruce. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Gawsorth

- Aug. 6 John Hewitt, of Northwich, Gentleman, and Francis Brown, of same, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Witton, or Acton.
- „ 6 Aaron Butter, of Buglawton, and Dorothy Salt, of Horbon, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 11 Henry Jones, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Christiana Brown, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Sparke. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Shawe, of Sandbach, and Dorothy Moulton, Parish of Astbury. At Sandbach, Astbury, or Goostrey.
- „ 14 John Church, of Namptwich, and Dorothy Pratchett, of Walston [Willaston], Spinster. At Namptwich.
- „ 15 Joshua Burges, of Leverpoole, and Ann Pendleton, of Wavertree, Spinster. At Leverpoole, or West Derby.
- „ 16 John Astbrooke, of Little Sutton, and Elizabeth Orred, of Little Storeton, Widow. At Bebbington.
- „ 18 Thomas Shard, of Lodmore Lane, and Sarah Boghey, of Morrey, Spinster. At Audlem.
- „ 19 William Birtles, of Knutsford, and Margaret Blackshawe, of Warford, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Morris. At Waverham, Warburton, or Knutsford.
- „ 30 John Thomas, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Dowse Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Jones. At St. Bridget's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 30 Hugh Mee, of Knutsford, and Dorothy Warburton, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Knutsford.
- Sep. 3 Thomas Bebbington, of Hurleston, Parish of Acton, and Mary Clarke, of same. At Acton, Backford, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 4 John Salmon, of Blakenhall, and Dy Latham, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Wright. At Wibunbury, or Namptwich.
- „ 6 Charles Bennett, of Dudon, and Mary Willy, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 8 John Henshawe, of Henshawe, Gentleman, and Theodosia Lowndes, of Midlewich, Spinster. At Midlewich, Warmingham, or Wistaston.
- „ 8 William Bolt, Parish of St. Clements Daines, London, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Holt, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach, or Church-Hulm.

- Sep. 11 John Sidebothom, of Biddulph, and Mary Antrobus, of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Telor. At Astbury, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 13 Sir Roger Puleston, of Emrald, and Catherine Edwards, of Chirk, Gentlewoman, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shore, Clerk. At Worthenbury.
- „ 13 Rope Wright, of Betley, Gentleman, and Ann Holland, of Congleton, Spinster. At Congleton.
- „ 18 Robert Adams, of Atherley, and Hannah Richardson, of Doddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cole, Clerk. At Audlem.
- „ 19 Daniel Wheelton, of Moreton-Awcomloe [Moreton cum Alcumlow], and Sarah Baigh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Hatney. At Astbury, Siddington, or Congleton.
- „ 22 John Pecke, of Crowton, and Ann Smith, of Hapsford, Spinster. At Thornton.
- „ 23 John Birchall, of Leverpoole, and Sarah Gorsuch, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Sherington. At Walton, Sephton, or Childwall.
- „ 23 William Hopley, of Malpas, and Elizabeth Farrow, of Chalton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Churton. At Malpas.
- „ 27 Edward Fox, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Ann Lloyd, of Kilkin, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 William Fairest, of Rainford, and Elizabeth Lyon, of same, Spinster. At Prescott, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 29 George Finlowe, of Liscard, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Wallizey.
- „ 29 William Vaughan, of Birmingham, and Hannah Leather, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington, of the City of Chester. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Humphrey Kelsall, of Heath House, Parish of Cheadle, Gentleman, and Alice Morgell, of Moston, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Birkenhead, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Backford, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Samuel Lea, of Stannye, and Ellen Leather, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy

- Leather. At Stoake, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Sep. 30 Richard Hilton, of Abram, Gentleman, and Jane Blagreave, Parish of Bolton, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Hilton, Gentleman. At Bolton, Dean, or Leigh.
- „ 30 Richard Rymmer, of Formby, and Ann Rymmer, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Walton, or Formby.
- Oct. 2 Thomas Pratchett, of Walston [? Worleston], and Hannah Philpott, of the City of Chester. Bondsman, Roger Wever. At Barrow, or Namptwich.
- „ 2 Richard Downes, of Broxon [Broxton], and Hannah Edge, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 Samuel Lightfoot, of Kelsall, and Mary Ellams, of Burton, Spinster. At Tarvin, Tattenhall, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Crosse, of Hapsford, and Candesa Kelsall, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church. Chester.
- „ 15 Samuel Done, of the City of Chester, and Mary Webbe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Coulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 15 William Davies, of Mouldsworth, and Margaret Gleave, of High Leigh, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Knutsford.
- „ 16 Randal Crane, of Cotton, and Elizabeth Holt, of Timperley, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Howell. At Christleton.
- „ 18 John Simpson, of Willington-wood, and Frances Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 22 Thomas Oulton, of Helsby, and Mary Astbrooke, of Kequicke [Keckwick or Kekewick], Parish of Runcorn, Spinster. At Runcorn, or Frodsham.
- „ 23 Robert Bowyer, of Congleton, and Ellen Somester, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Becket, Gentleman. At Astbury, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 Thomas Hodgkinson, of Namptwich, and Ann Mainwaring, of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hodgkinson. At Namptwich, or Wibunbury.
- „ 25 Jonathan Bradley, Junior, of Bradley, Gentleman, and Ann Clatton, of Chalton, Widow. At Tilston, Marbury, Chad, or St. Peter's, Chester.

- Nov. 1 John Bedward, of Hugmor-lane, and Hannah Burton, of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford.
- „ 3 Joseph Taylor, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Bromley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor. At Bartomley, or Audlem.
- „ 7 Thomas Latham, Parish of Bartomley, and Rebecca Cartwright, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Randal Cartwright. At Bartomley, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 15 Joseph Finchett, Parish of Tarvin, and Anne Bennett, of same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin.
- „ 8 John Evans, of Poole, Parish of Eastham, and Mary Keel, of Hooton, Spinster. At Eastham, or Neston.
- „ 12 Samuel Tonna, of Barton, and Jane Lowe, of Aldford. Bondsman, John Tonna, father of above Samuel. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 12 Roger Meakin, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Hilditch, of same. Bondsman, Robert Colley. At Namptwich, Bunbury, or Wrenbury.
- „ 17 Rupert Axen, and Elizabeth Shawe, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, William Timperley.
- „ 17 Richard Hutchinson, and Elizabeth Mosse, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, William Timperley.
- „ 21 Thomas Bromfield, of Beeston, and Ursula Gregory, of same.
- „ 21 Randal Clutton, of Worthenbury, and Dorothy Davies, of same. Bondsman, John Clutton, brother of said Randal Clutton.
- „ 22 John Billington, and Elizabeth Dod, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster.
- „ 28 Thomas Wynne, hitherto of Gluseney, co. Carnarvon, Esquire, and Elizabeth Crompton, of Bache, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. Bondsman, James Newsam. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 27 Daniel Smith, of Barrow, and Alice Bushell, of Dunham, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At Barrow, Thornton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Hall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Alice Hudson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester, Thornton, or Guilden Sutton.
- „ 28 Arthur Ward, Parish of Acton, and Frances Caldcott, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Baddiley.
- „ 29 Edward Lloyd, of Trythin, and Ann Jones, Parish

- of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St Martin's, Chester.
- Dec. 4 Samuel Highfield, of Beckston [Bexton, Parish of Knutsford], and Margaret Wood, of Nether Tabley, Spinster.
- „ 3 Robert Seacome, of Everton, and Catherine Atherton, of Wavertree, Widow. Bondsman, John Meadowcroft.
- „ 6 Thomas Bulkley, of Bickerton, and Elizabeth Roe, of Coysley [Quoisley]. At Malpas.
- „ 6 John Johnson, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpurley, and Mary Finchet, of same Parish, Spinster. At Tarpurley, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester
- „ 9 Richard Carden Carden [*sic*], of Churton, and Ann Mort, of Hatton, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Brockell, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Mary Cowpe, of Great Saughall, Spinster. At Shotwicke, Burton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 John Sephton, of Halsall, and Susan Hughson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Allenson. At Halsall, or Aughton.
- „ 13 Richard Broster, of Tattenhall, and Mary Bennet, of Golborn, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 Peter Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Aldford, and Mary Cappur, of Saughall, Widow. Bondsman, John Harrison. At Thornton.
- „ 15 John Poole, of the City of Chester, Haberdasher, and Jane Griffith, of Over-street, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Heathley. At Witton.
- „ 17 Richard Vernon, of Baddiley, and Ann Bagnall, of Willaston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bennet. At Baddiley.
- „ 17 Thomas Bennet, of Willaston, and Mary Vernon, of Baddiley, Spinster. At Baddiley.
- „ 18 William Orme, of Tarbocke, Parish of Huyton, and Alice Cumberbach, of Bridge-Trafford, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Lloyd, of Bangor, Gentleman, and Mary Philipps, of Gwarnhyled, Spinster. Bondsman, Roderick Evans, Clerk, Curate of Overton Maddocke. At Bangor, or Overton Maddocke.
- „ 31 Edward Whitby, of Ashton, and Ann Dutton, of

- Guilden Sutton, Widow. At Guilden Sutton, or Tarvin.
- Dec. 22 Thomas Webster, of Bickley, and Ann Bostocke, of Macefen, Spinster. At Malpas.
- „ 29 Thomas Crosse, of the City of Chester, Joyner, and Frances Hull, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Jan. 1 Robert Winnpennye, of Clotton, and Debora Hinton, of Rishton, Spinster. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Little Budworth.
- „ 1 Robert Moulson, of Malpas, and Catherine Kinaston, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 2 George Rathborne, of Tarvin, and Mary Harvey, of same, Spinster. At Weverham, Tarvin, or Northwich.
- „ 3 Edward Morgan, of the City of Chester, Shoomaker, and Mary Hughson, of Calveley, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 3 Ferdinando Ratcliffe, of Bebbington, and Lydia Renshall, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Backford, or Bebbington.
- „ 3 John Handley, of Tattenhall, and Elizabeth Harvey, of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Christleton.
- Dec. 22 Edward Fletcher, of Churton, and Elizabeth Lewis, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Farndon.
- Jan. 7 George Mainwaring, of Calveley, and Margaret Whitley, of Lymm, Spinster. At Bunbury, Lymm, or Barrow.
- „ 7 Stephen Philips, of Leverpoole, and Dorothy Sandeford, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherwen, of Macclesfeild. At Macclesfeild, or Eastham.
- „ 9 William Dod, Clerk, Rector of the Lower Rectory of the Parish of Malpas, and Elizabeth Alport, of Stretton, Spinster. At Tilston, or Malpas.
- „ 10 Thomas Whiteaffe, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Martha Maddocke, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 12 Nicholas Cropper, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, and Mary Taylor, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Reece. At St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 15 James Anderton, of Moreton, Parish of Bidston, and

- Margaret Goodicre, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Bidston, or Woodchurch.
- Jan. 17 Thomas Edgeworth, of Holt, Gentleman, and Hester Jones, of same. Bondsman, Samuel Pasnage. At Holt, or Pulford.
- „ 21 Robert Burt, of Leverpoole, and Jane Jones, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Moore. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Richard Okell, of Long-Sutton, and Alice Clear, of Grange, Spinster. At Warrington, Runcorn, or Daresbury.
- „ 24 Richard Lawrenson, of Lower Whitley, and Mary Hutton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Price, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Ann Hassall, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Vause. At St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 24 Robert Wilson, of Hartford, near Witton, and Margaret Williamson, of Acton, Widow. At Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 27 Samuel Wrench, of the City of Chester, and Millicent Crosse, of same. Bondsman, Samuel Pemberton. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Mary's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Titley, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, and Ann Green, Parish of Backford. At Backford, or Eastham.
- „ 31 John Glegge, of Wrexham, Sadler, and Ellen Newbold, of Dodleston, Spinster.
- „ 31 John Lloyd, of Broughton, and Catherine Ashenhurst, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. At Backford, St. Mary's, or St. Martin's, Chester.
- „ 31 James Welsbye, of Lea, and Joan Taylor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Taylor, father of said Joan. At Backford.
- „ 31 Theophilus Kelsall, of Stapleford, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Tracye, Parish of Walton, Spinster. At Holt, Walton, or Preston in Amoundernes.
- „ 31 Richard Yoxall, and Sarah Fleet, Spinster, both of Namptwich. Bondsman, Thomas Yoxall. At Namptwich, or Wibunbury.
- Feb. 2 John Beckett, of Stapleford, and Ann Hulton, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Aldford, or Bruera.



- Feb. 3 Thomas Caddicke, of the City of Chester, Malster, and Elizabeth Palin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stacye.
- „ 4 William Lowe, of Aldford, and Mary Mottershed, of Aldersey, Spinster. At Aldford, Coddington, or Harthill.
- „ 4 Richard Jones, of Wrexham, and Ann Rowlinson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Elias Preston. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 William Eaton, of Little Budworth, and Ann Darlington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Josh. Walker. At the Cathedral, Chester, or Little Budworth.
- „ 6 Thomas Denson, of Liverpool, and Jane Brookes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Chr. Davis. At Walton, Liverpool, or Bidston.
- „ 7 John Pool, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Coulson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Coulson. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 11 John Henshawe, of Netherton, and Ann Mercer, Parish of Walton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kerfoot. At Sephton, or Walton.
- „ 12 Henry Seddon, of Heaton, Parish of Dean, and Elizabeth Unsworth, Parish of St. John's, Chester. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 13 John Hall, of Great Budworth, Gentleman, and Mary Hall, of Morley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, St. John's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Cotton, of Great Neston, and Mary Worrall, of Ledsham, Parish of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Larton. At Neston, Burton, or Shotwicke.
- „ 18 Charles Goulding, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Heward, of Trafford, Parish of Plemstall, Spinster. At [blank].
- „ 17 John Briscoe, of Oxon [Oxton], Parish of Woodchurch, and Mary Robinson, of Holthill, Parish of Bebbington, Spinster. At Woodchurch, or Bebbington.
- „ 21 John Spencer, of Huntington, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Davies, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 21 John Rowlin, of Bebbington, and Sarah Briscoe, of Neston. At Bebbington, Neston, or the Cathedral, Chester.

- Feb. 25 William Ashbrooke, of Lymme, and Catherine Venables, of Great Budworth, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Allen, of Bebbington, and Elizabeth Robinson, of same, Spinster. At Bebbington, or Neston.
- „ 25 William Williamson, of Tarpurley, and Ann Catherall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Williamson. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, or Waverton.
- „ 26 Thomas Breese, of Huntington, and Martha Kenricke, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 27 John Pickance, of Burton, and Catherine Nevill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Woods. At Burton, Neston, or Shotwicke.
- „ 27 Benjamin Denson, of Whitby, Parish of Stoake, and Mary Catherall, of same. At Stoake, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 18 Joseph Carter, of Aldersey, and Barbara Catherall, of Hanley, Spinster. At Coddington, Hanley, or Waverton.
- „ 18 John Johnson, of Brimstage, and Alice Hodgson, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Brombrough, or Bebbington.
- „ 18 William Prenton, of the City of Chester, and Catherine Bridge, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hanky. At St. John's, Chester.
- Mar. 2 Hugh Hall, of Baddiley, and Elizabeth Shard, of Newhall, Parish of Wrenbury, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Hall. At Baddiley, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.
- „ 11 John Bowler, of Adswood, and Martha Hollis, of Etchells, Widow. At Cheadle, Stockport, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 Thomas Downall, of Warrington, and Hannah Fletcher, of Norton, Spinster. At Runcorn, Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Boote, of Audlem, a literate person, licenced to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church and Parish of Audlem, on election by Thomas Cole, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 23 Piers Wettenhall, of Bickerton, and Alice Sherrington, of Broxton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wettenhall. At Harthill.
- „ 24 Thomas Hall, of Sandbach, and Margery Boulton, Parish of Sandbach, Widow. At Sandbach.

Mar. 24 Ellinor, wife of Henry Proudlove, of Sandbach, licensed to practice the Office of a Midwife in the County of Chester.

[1685]

Mar. 26 Thomas Finchet, of Tarvin, and Ann Dunn, of Bursley, Widow. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Apr. 10 George Smith, of Huxley, and Ellenor Minshull, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Waverton, Tarpurley, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 6 George Hockhenhall, of Prenton, and Amy Goore, of same. Spinster. Bondsman, Fulke Patten. At Woodchurch, Bebbington, or the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 13 Francis Fearnall, of Farndon, and Dorothy Farrowe, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 14 John Dannett, of the City of Chester, Tallow-chandler, and Mary Appleton, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 15 Peter Hilditch, of Odrode [Odd Rode], and Ann Parret, of Bignell-End, Spinster. At Astbury.

„ 18 William Richardson, of Churton, and Elizabeth Evans, of Aldford, Spinster. At Aldford, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 20 James Lithgoe, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Frances Charnley, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 20 Robert Mollineux, of the City of Chester, and Catherine Edwards, of Leeswood, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 Henry Davies, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Margaret Rowley, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Barrow, of Churton, and Elizabeth Davies, Parish of Aldford, Spinster. At Farndon, or Aldford.

„ 23 Thomas Talbott, of Bickerton, and Mary Wright, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Malpas, Tattenhall, or Harthill.

„ 21 John Mutch, of Poole, and Mary Wright, of Hapsford, Spinster. At Eastham, or Thornton.

„ 18 Bennett Barker, of Whitegate, and Mary Abram, Parish of Midlewich, Spinster. At Midlewich, or Whitegate.

„ 23 Joseph Rocke, of Newcastle under Lyme, Gentleman,

- and Elizabeth Aspinwall, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Tarpurley.
- Apr. 24 John Maddocke, Parish of Holt, and Mary Powell, of same, Spinster. At Holt, St. Michael's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Earle, of Kelsall, and Joan Cooke, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Tarvin, Frodsham, or Barrow.
- „ 28 William Worrall, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Cowles, of Tranmere, Spinster. Bondsman, John Medowcroft. At Woodchurch, West Derby, or Bidston.
- „ 21 Licence of Lawrence Ainsworth, of Blackburne, on Testimonial by Doctor Halstead, of Manchester, and Mr. Price, Vicar of Blackburne, to practice the Art of a Surgeon throughout the Diocese.
- „ 25 Thomas Carden, of Malpas, and Ann Hanley, of the same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas.
- „ 30 Thomas Bennett, of Willaston, and Elizabeth Larton, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Burroughs. At Tattenhall, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- May 5 Richard Dyerson, of Waverton, and Ann Dutton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Dutton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 William Ford, of Wigan, Pewterer, and Margery Langshawe, of same, Spinster. At Wigan, Standish, or Up-Holland.
- „ 7 Thomas Milner, of Newton, and Sarah Fluit, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Frodsham, Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 9 William Gill, of Liscard, and Dorothy Johnson, Parish of Woodchurch, Widow. At Woodchurch, Wallizey, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Evans, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Alice Reeves, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Price. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Waverton.
- „ 14 Thomas Pulford, Parish of Christleton, and Mary Carter, Parish of Coddington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Catherall. At Coddington, Harthill, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 John Rhodes, Parish of Lancaster, and Ann Higham, Parish of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Parker. At Leyland.

- May 16 Hannah, wife of . . . Hastings, Parish of Eastham, licensed to teach children in the common tongue.
- „ 13 Robert Maddocke, of Great Meols, and Catherine Sharpe, Parish of Bidston, Spinster. At Bidston.
- „ 16 Reginald Fletcher, of Sandbach, and Cicely Proudlove, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hartley. At Sandbach.
- „ 20 John Lucas, of Stoake, and Ann Harding, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cappur. At Acton, Bunbury, or Little Budworth.
- „ 23 John Fowler, of Little Mollington, and Mary Meylor, of Puddington, Spinster. At Burton, Backford, or Shotwicke.
- „ 23 John Lloyd, Parish of Tattenhall, and Hannah Aston, of same, Widow. At Tattenhall, Farndon, or Hanley.
- June 4 William Harvy, of Henbury, and Martha Riddish, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Faulkner. At Bartomley, Chelford, or Alderley.
- „ 4 Richard Bridge, Parish of Walton, co. Lanc., and Ellen Knowles, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pendleton. At Walton aforesaid.
- „ 4 Thomas Ditchfeild, Parish of Leigh, junior, and Jane Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hanmer, Clerk. At Leigh, or Warrington.
- „ 6 William Warton, of Kelsall, and Jane Wright, of Tarvin. At Tarvin, Frodsham, or Thornton.
- „ 6 Ralph Dale, of Coddington, and Margaret Naylor, of Hargreave, Spinster. At Tarvin, Coddington, or Hargreaves.
- „ 8 William Bridge, of Mouldsworth, and Elizabeth Buckley, of Davenport, Spinster. At Tarvin, Swettenham, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 11 John Hough, Parish of Tarpurley, and Sarah Hough, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley.
- „ 13 John Craven, of Beeston, Gentleman, and Catherine Hignet, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Christleton, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 10 Richard Bolton, Parish of Walton, and Margaret Mills, of same. Bondsman, James Gilbert. At Walton, St. Michael's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 16 Robert Hoose, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Jane Booth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. At St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

- June 18 John Fletcher, of Hoole, and Joan Goodwin, Parish of St. John's, Chester. At Plemstall, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 19 Arnold Dean, Parish of Prestbury, and Margaret Davenport, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Nixon. At Prestbury, or Macclesfield.
- „ 24 Thomas Owens, of Burton, and Mary Stringer, Parish of Warmingham, Spinster. At Warmingham, or Acton.
- „ 24 Ralph Hignett, and Hannah Antrobus, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hignett. At St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 Samuel Benson, of the City of Chester, and Jane Jones, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 25 George Rathbone, of Weverham, and Mary Harrison, Parish of Weverham, Spinster. At Weverham, Frodsham, or Tarven.
- „ 25 Thomas Frost, Parish of Astbury, and Sarah Corton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bolton. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 27 Samuel Pickering, of Namptwich, Silkweaver, and Mary Axton, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- July 1 Robert Shawe, of Namptwich, and Hannah Wase, of Hankelow, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stonier. At Namptwich, or Barthomley.
- „ 4 John Catherall, of Tarperley, and Elizabeth Read, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Bailey. At the Cathedral, Chester, Tarperley, or Namptwich.
- „ 7 William Ince, of Burton, and Mary Smith, of Netherton, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Frodsham.
- „ 7 Edward Crump, of Cawarden [Carden], and Mary Bateman, of Cuddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Rowland Gough. At Malpas, Eccleston, or Harthill.
- 7 John Robinson, Parish of Wallizey [Wallasey], and Mary Wilson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilson. At Wallizey, Walton, or Liverpool.
- „ 10 Zacharia Taylor, Clerk, Vicar of Ormskirke, and Barbara Stanley, daughter of Lady . . . Stanley, *alias* Davenport, of Bickersteth, Spinster. At Ormskirke, or Wigan.

- July 9 Ralph Simpson, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Alice Parrye, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Roberts. At Waverton, Christleton, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 10 Thomas Hassall, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Tannat, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Briscoe. At Tarpurley, or Waverton.
- „ 11 John Wilcocke, Parish of West Kirkby, and Mary Day, of Larton, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Wilcocke. At West Kirkby, Liverpool, or Bidston.
- „ 11 John Okell, Parish of Daresbury, and Mary Taylor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mainwaring. At Daresbury.
- „ 16 John Amery, of Barnton, and Catherine Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish. At Witton.
- „ 16 John Hadfeld, of Blakeley, and Mary Wagstaffe, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Prestwich.
- „ 21 William Manley, of Manley, and Ellinor Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham.
- „ 22 Owen Jones, of Aldford, and Ann Rollinson, of Milton-Green, Spinster. At Backford, Stoake, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 27 William Slater, of the City of Dublin, Gentleman, and Joan Pearson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 John Wright, Parish of Walton, and Hannah Ambrose, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Marsden. At West Derby.
- „ 28 Thomas Bootle, of Melling, Gentleman, and Jane Lidiate, of Upholland, Widow. Bondsman, George Mawdsley. At Halsall, Sephton, or Ormskirke.
- „ 28 John Warrington, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Percivall, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harpur. At Walton, West Kirkby, or Leverpoole.
- „ 28 John Dutton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Elizabeth Kirfoot, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Aug. 1 Samuel Colclough, of Whitmore, co. Staff., and Catherine Davies, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Backford.
- „ 1 John Foxley, of Hampton, and Frances Povah, of

- Duckinton, Spinster. At Tilston, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- Aug. 3 John Perrye, of Christleton, and Margaret Lowe, of Sutton, Widow. At Guilden-Sutton, St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 Ralph Minshall, of Flaxyarde, and Thomasina Robinson, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Waverham, or Bunbury.
- „ 6 Robert Fogge, of Bickersteth, and Ellen Ascroft, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Cuthbert Banck. At Ormeskirke.
- „ 11 James Cartwright, of Rudheath, and Mary Skerrat, of Rinehill, Spinster. At Davenham, or Wibunbury.
- „ 15 James Percivall, of Appleton, and Ellen Whitlow, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Great Budworth, or Warrington.
- „ 15 John Huxley, of Churton, and Elizabeth Parrye, Parish of Coddington, Spinster. At Aldford, or Coddington.
- „ 21 Thomas Minshull, of Rushton, and Sarah Poughtin, Parish of Tarpurley, Widow. At Tarpurley, or Namptwich.
- „ 24 Samuel Done, of Leverpoole, and Mary Briscoe, of Toxteth Parke, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hindle. At Walton, or Grappenhall.
- „ 24 Peter Parke, of West Derby, and Judeth Ambrose, of Toxteth Parke, Spinster. At Walton, Leverpoole, or West Derby.
- „ 25 Andrew Hulme, of Widford, and Ann Fearnihough, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Marton.
- „ 28 George Sorocold, of Croft, and Jane Hutchin, Parish of Huyton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Sorocold, father of above George. At Winwicke, or Huyton.
- „ 28 Jabez Bathoe, of the City of Chester, Tanner, and Mary Weston, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Williams, of Hoole, and Mary Ashley, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Mary's.
- „ 29 Joseph Simpson, of Kingsley, and Elizabeth Hickson, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Sep. 7 Lawrence Harvey, of the City of Chester, and Deborah



- Jones, of same, Widow. Bondsman, George Harvey. At Christleton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Sep. 7 Lewis Bevan, Parish of Weverham, and Ann Wilme, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whittingham, of Onston. At Weverham.
- „ 8 Benjamin Bridge, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Santhey, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or Witton.
- „ 10 George Fearnall, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Abigael Jones, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester. Bondsman, John Fearnall. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 12 William Fisher, of Pulford, and Hannah Birch, of Warne, Spinster. At Worthenbury, Pulford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Francis Bettiley, of Burland, and Sarah French, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Bettiley. At Acton.
- „ 16 Humphrey Bettiley, and Jane Dawson, Parish of Acton. At Acton, or Wrenbury.
- „ 21 Samuel Jarvis, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Silk-weaver, and Ellenor Hughes, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 22 Henry Williamson, of Mouldsworth, Carpenter, and Ann Cooper, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 23 Robert Cawley, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Done, same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 25 Daniel Porter, of Dodleston, and Elizabeth Hamnett, of same, Widow. At Dodleston.
- „ 25 William Carter, of Coddington, and Elizabeth Probin, of Clutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cumberbach. At Coddington, or Farndon.
- „ 26 William Starkey, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Beer-brewer, and Martha Woodcocke, of Guilden Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson, Chemist. At Guilden Sutton, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 28 John Heyes, of Westleigh, and Mary Hatton, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Leigh, Frodsham, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Nickson, of Pettipoole, Parish of Whitegate,

- and Elizabeth Grestye, of same, Spinster. At Whitegate, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Sep. 29 John Hoolton, of Ashton, Parish of Winwicke, and Sarah Chantrell, of same Parish, Spinster. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 29 Simon Arrowsmith, of Namptwich, Shoemaker, and Elizabeth Oakes, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Namptwich, Bunbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Edward Parre, of Prescott, and Susan Kent, of Tranmore, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Humphreys. At Bebington, Bidston, or Woodchurch.
- „ 29 Ralph Weaver, Parish of Farndon, and Frances Care, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Farndon, or Tarvin.
- „ 29 William Bellen, Parish of Neston, and Mary Hoole, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Neston.
- „ 30 Richard Bettiley, of Bunbury, and Mary Bate, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Sandbach, or Brereton.
- „ 30 James Walley, Parish of Frodsham, and Margaret Chorley, of Helsbye, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Nevett, Parish of Shotwicke, and Elizabeth King, Parish of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Johnson. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Francis, of Bidston, and Mary Johnson, Parish of Bebbington, Spinster.
- Oct. 1 John Clough, of Whitegate, and Elizabeth Booth, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth.
- „ 3 Josia Parke, of the City of Chester, Clothier, and Mary Fowler, of same, Spinster. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 5 Hugh Hamnett, of Hanley, and Elizabeth Bird, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bell. At Hanley, Tattenhall, or Waverton.
- „ 6 William Crachley, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Lloyd, of Pulford, Spinster. At Pulford.
- „ 6 Thomas Fearnall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary Antrobus, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. John Williamson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 9 Abraham Heathley, of the City of Chester, Slater, and Elizabeth Richardson, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Peter Dunbabin, of the City of Chester, Glasior, and

Ann Somerfield, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

- Oct. 10 Thomas Barker, of Shorley, and Magdalen Wilbraham, Parish of Dodleston, Spinster. At Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 10 Thomas Smalwood, Parish of Astbury, and Mary Newer, Parish of Rosthorn, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thompson. At Astbury, or Rosthorn.
- „ 10 Joseph Goolding, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hall, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 10 Ralph Bellis, of Mickle-Trafford, and Martha Brodhurst, Parish of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Plemstall, or Great Budworth.
- „ 12 John Berrington, of Acton, and Mary Unwin, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 12 William Pluckington, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Dorothy Bennett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Medowcroft. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 13 Robert Hill, of Salop, and Rebecca Bevan, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 John Pimley, Parish of Brombrough, and Sarah Coppogge, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Higginson. At Brombrough, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 Samuel Moreton, of Rachdale, and Margaret Gartside, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson, of the City of Chester. At Rachdale, or Manchester.
- „ 19 John Dutton, of Barterton, Parish of Great Budworth, and Mary Done, Parish of Weverham. At Weverham, Great Budworth, or Tarvin.
- „ 21 Roger Comberbach, of Namptwich, Gentleman, and Alice Street, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Minshull. At Namptwich, St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 24 Jeremiah Hunt, of Leverpoole, Inholder, and Dorothy Sandeforth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sanderson. At Walton, or Liverpool.
- „ 28 William Simpson, Parish of Ince, and Margery Arrott, of same. At Ince, or Backford.
- „ 24 Ralph Midcalfe, of Tattenhall, and Margaret Becket, of Sound, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitfeild. At Wrenbury, Tattenhall, or Tarpurley.

- Oct. 24 James Randles, Parish of Bangor, and Ellenor Kin-  
naston, of Pendle, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward  
Samuel. At Bangor, or Hanmer.
- „ 26 John Cheaney, of Manchester, Incle-weaver, and  
Abigael Mollineux, of same, Spinster. At Man-  
chester, or Witton.
- „ 26 Samuel Niccolls, of the City of Chester, and Martha  
Mason, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster.  
Bondsman, Henry Hughes. At the Cathedral,  
Chester.
- „ 28 Samuel Bathoe, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and  
Dorothy Dawson, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester.  
Bondsman, Henry Janions. At St. Mary's, or  
Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 Francis Wright, of Hoolton [Hooton], Parish of East-  
ham, and Amy Keele, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,  
Foulk Patten. At Eastham, St. Oswald's, or St.  
Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 29 Edward Edge, of Rushall, and Dorothy Dawson, of  
same, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.
- „ 31 John Lowe, of Farndon, Miller, and Mary Jones,  
Parish of Holt, Spinster. At Farndon, or Holt.
- „ 31 Daniel Birch, of Aldford, and Martha Bathoe, Parish  
of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At Aldford, or  
St. Peter's, Chester.
- Nov. 2 Eubule Thelwall, Esquire (son of Eubule Thelwall,  
Vice - Chamberlain of Chester), of Nanclid, co.  
Denbigh, and Susan Puleston, of Emrall, Parish  
of Worthenbury, Gentlewoman, Spinster. Bonds-  
man, John Shore, Clerk, Rector of Worthenbury.  
At Worthenbury, or Bangor.
- „ 6 William Wright, Parish of Frodsham, Blacksmith,  
and Mary Maurice, of same, Spinster. At Frod-  
sham, or Ince.
- „ 6 John Forrest, and Ann Milton, both of Frodsham  
Parish. Bondsman, William Drakeford, of Frod-  
sham. At Frodsham, or Ince.
- „ 7 John Lloyd, of Soughton, co. Flint, Gentleman, and  
Blanch Hill, late of Eaton, Parish of Eccleston,  
now of the Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Jones. At St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 9 George Tyrer, of Thornton, Parish of Sephton, and  
Jane Newhouse, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,  
John Newhouse. At Sephton, or Walton.

- Nov. 10 Richard Wilkinson, of Weverham, and Ellenor Hough, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster.
- „ 11 Ralph Dod, of Little Budworth, and Frances Houlbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Houlbrooke. At Little Budworth, Bunbury, or Frodsham.
- „ 11 James Hill, of Trafford, and Elizabeth Fazaker, of same, Spinster. At Plemstall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 13 Ralph Bate, Parish of Winwicke, and Margaret Rhodes, of Burtonwood, Widow. At Winwicke, Warrington, or Burtonwood.
- „ 14 John Povall, Parish of Acton, and Margaret Aston, of same, Spinster. At Acton, or Wibunbury.
- „ 16 John Almond, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Catherine Oulton, of Hanley, Spinster. At Hanley.
- „ 16 John Wood, of Heahead, co. Staff., Gentleman, and Sarah Bosier, Parish of Over, Spinster. At Over, or Midlewich.
- „ 17 John Webster, junior, of Mooreton, co. Chester, and Ellen Cowley, Parish of Heswall, Widow. At Bidston, Heswall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Leigh, of the City of Chester, Breadbaker, and Jane Bingley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 Joseph Walker, Parish of Little Budworth, and Ellen Briscoe, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Hiccocke, of Woodbanke, and Ann Bagnall, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At Eastham, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Challinowe, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Sarah Davenport, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Anderson. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 28 Roger Linsey, of Northwich, Linen-Draper, and Margery Goodman, of Tabley, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Knutsford, or Lower Peover.
- „ 28 Richard Mosley, of Peckforton, and Margaret Burton, of Chumundeley [Cholmondeley], Widow. At Bunbury.
- „ 25 Richard Woods, of Northwich, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Harefinch, Parish of Waverham, Spinster. At Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 11 Ralph Cooke, of Farrington, co. Lanc, Yeoman, and

- Elizabeth Worden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Proctor, of Farrington.
- Dec. 2 John Pemberton, of the City of Chester, Linen-Draper, and Ann Barber, of Warrington, Spinster. At Warrington, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Robinson, of Bebington, and Ellenor Wilkinson, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Farrington. At Bebbington, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Dukes, of Bebington, and Rebecca Coppocke, Parish of Backford, Spinster. At Bebington, Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Pickering, of Waverham, and Elizabeth Barker, Parish of Over, Widow. At Waverham, Over, or Witton.
- „ 7 Charles Warmingham, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, licensed to Practice the Art of a Surgeon in the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonials of Allan Pennington, and Henry Williamson, Doctors of Medicine, and Robert Morrey, Alderman of the City of Chester, a Surgeon Licencié.
- „ 5 John Urmston, of Presheys. Parish of Tarvin, and Judith Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 5 Samuel Milner, of Nesse, and Catherine Cottingham, of Little Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Heswall, or Burton.
- „ 8 John Chadocke, of Abram, and Catherine Pearson, Parish of Weverham, Spinster. At Wigan, or Weverham.
- Nov. 23 Roger Woodrooffe, of Wheelton, and Ellen Heaton, of Adlington. Bondsman, Matthew Walkden, of Heap.
- Dec. 10 Robert Okell, of Dodleston, and Catherine Kelsall, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Jonathan Hignett, of Allington. At Dodleston, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 11 Robert Kenericke, Parish of Shotwicke, and Ann Peirce, of same. Bondsman, Robert Hayward. At Shotwicke, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 11 Matthew Bushell, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Williamson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Reynolds. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 11 John Barnes, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Alice

- Picks, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Ekin. At St. John's, Chester.
- Dec. 15 Hohem [?]John] Hewitt, Parish of Rosthorn, and Mary Hunt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cartwright. At Rosthorn, Bowden, or Over Peover.
- „ 15 Randal Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Adams, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Burges. At St. Mary's, St. Oswald's, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 16 William Brereton, of Congleton, and Elizabeth Ford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Beech. At Astbury, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Joseph Spanne, of Brombrough, and Elizabeth Barlow, Parish of Neston, Spinster. At Brombrough, Neston, or Burton.
- „ 17 John Worrall, of Mollington, and Mary Smith, of Coddington, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Fletcher. At Coddington, St. Mary's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 17 William Smith, of Rowton, and Mary Helly, of Upton. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. At St. Mary's, or St. John's, Chester, or at Christleton.
- Jan. 23 Geoffrey Benson, of Samlesbury, Parish of Blackburn, and Elizabeth Wade, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mellin.
- „ 23 Richard Hartley, of Preston, Gentleman, and Alice Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bushell, of same, Gentleman.
- Dec. 21 Thomas Wilson, of Poolton, and Jane Taylor, of Preston, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Penwortham, Wallizey [Wallasey], or Bidston.
- „ 21 Thomas Richardson, of Liscard, and Margaret Richardson, of same, Spinster. At Wallizey, or Bidston.
- „ 23 Owen Bennion, of Huxley, and Ann Naylor, of Fulk-Stapleford, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Waverton.
- „ 23 Thomas Maddockes, of Wisterson, and Margaret Harris, Parish of Malpas, Widow. Bondsman, Randal Orton. At Malpas.
- „ 23 Thomas Barrow, of Churton, and Mary Holmes, Parish of Farndon, Spinster. At Farndon, or Aldford.
- „ 24 Robert Hankinson, of Great Barrow, and Ellinor Jallicoe, of Barrow. At Barrow, or Tarvin.

- Dec. 28 Richard Griffith, of Wigland, and Mary Mort, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 30 Robert Ashbrooke, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Vice, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 31 Charles Cotton, of the City of Chester, and Jane Bavand, of same, Spinster. At St. Michael's, St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Jan. 29 William Wright, and Alice Rymer, both of Crossons, Parish of North Meols.
- „ 1 George Adshead, Parish of Tarvin, and Catherine Woolfen, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Barrow.
- „ 4 Abraham Earnshaw, of Manley, and Elizabeth Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Plemstall, Frodsham, or Shotwicke.
- „ 6 Humphrey Withers, of Thornton, and Mary Adams, of Newton, Widow. At Thornton, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 Henry Collye, of Edge, and Margaret Thomlinson Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas, Tilston, or Harthill.
- „ 12 Simon Croft, of Great Meols, Mariner, and Ann Maddocke, of same, Spinster. At West Kirkby, Wallezey, or Bidston.
- „ 15 Thomas Lamb, of the City of Chester, Grocer, and Ellen Hughes, of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Caddocke. At Eccleston, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 Robert Lawrenson, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Lightfoot, of Kelsall, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Lightfoot. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 Henry Hodgkinson, of Horrich [Horwich], and Mary Pilkington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Greenhalgh. At Horrich, Bolton, or Dean.
- „ 20 Richard Meat, of Horton, and Mary Skelhorn, of Buglawton, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.
- „ 20 John Halliwell, of Millington, and Ellenor Carter, Parish of Whitegate, Spinster. At Rosthorpe, Whitegate, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Carter, of Robye, Gentleman, and Margaret Webster, of Tarbocke, Widow. Bondsman, James Saunderson. At Huyton, or Warrington.



- Jan. 25 Henry Yong, of Wallezey, and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Ince, Spinster. At Ince, or Wallezey.
- „ 25 Samuel Johnson, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, and Ann Blackamore, Parish of Whitegate, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Bennit, of Elton, and Alice Taylor, of Ince, Widow. At Thornton, or Ince.
- „ 29 Samuel Weld, of Darford [? Dorfold], and Ann Griffith, of Bretton. At Acton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 John Tushingham, of Saughton [Saughton], and Frances Batrich, of Waverton, Spinster. At Churton-Heath, or Waverton.
- „ 29 John Hiccocke, of Werven, and Mary Rogers, of same, Spinster. At Pulford, Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 John Bromfeild, of Audlem, and Margaret Willaston, of Priest [? Prees]. Bondsman, William Venables. At Audlem, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Christiana Massey, of Rostherne Parish, Widow, licensed to teach boys and girls within the Parish.
- „ 20 Marv Kindar, of Meir, Parish of Rostherne, Spinster, licensed to teach children in Meir.
- „ 30 John Short, of Elton, and Hannah Goulden, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 30 John Rakestrawe, of Farndon, and Elizabeth Hopley, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester.
- [Feb.] 2 Josia Barrow, of Helsby, and Ann Hill, of Mickle-Trafford, Spinster. At Plemstall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 4 Richard Wynne, of Gresford, Gentleman, and Margaret Backhouse, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. At Pulford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 6 Isaac Thomas, of the City of Chester, Carpenter, and Hannah Robinson, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Edward Rylands, of Leverpoole, and Mary Poole, of the Chapelry of Hale.
- „ 6 William Valentine, of Leverpoole, gun-smith, and Elizabeth Brown, of Everton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sanderson. At Leverpoole, or Walton.
- „ 6 Charles Davies, Parish of Great Budworth, and Sarah Mosse, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Great Budworth.

- [Feb.] 8 Ralph Guest, of Netherton, and Hannah Savage, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Feb. 16 Richard Peirpoint, Parish of Winwick, and Catherine Sanderson, of same Parish, Widow, per Tho. Crane, Clerk, Surrogate.
- „ 9 John Edwards, of Grange, and Abigael Yong, of Shotwicke, Spinster. At West Kirkby, or Shotwicke.
- „ 9 John Yong, of Neston, and Catherine Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Neston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 9 Thomas Weston, of Worsester [Worcester], and Phebe Minshull, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Francis. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 10 Charles Dod, of Chorlton, and Sarah Bateman, of Upton, Spinster. At Backford, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 John Pemberton, of Brimstage, and Jane Martin, of Eastham, Spinster. At Eastham, Brombrough, or Bebbington.
- „ 11 John Buckley, Parish of Christleton, and Mary Smith, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Rylands. At Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 11 Peter Morrey, of Thornton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Mary Dutton, of Wimbolds-Trafford, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 13 George Rowland, of Farndon, and Frances Powell, of Holt, Spinster. At Farndon, or Holt.
- „ 13 Thomas Whittingham, of Witton, and Mary Tovey, of Davenham, Widow. Bondsman, Mr. Fishwicke, Curate of Witton. At Witton.
- „ 11 John Owen, and Margaret Pendleton, Spinster, both of Flixton, per Mr. Crane, Surrogate.
- „ 15 William Hamnett, of Newhall, Parish of Acton, and Catherine Ashley, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Acton.
- „ 10 Joseph Widdens, of Manley, and Martha Nangreave, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 12 Thomas Heath, Parish of Copnall [Coppenhall], and Hannah Steele, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, George Steele. At Wibunbury, Copnall, or Audlem.

- Feb. 12 George Steele, of Blacknall [Blakenhall], Parish of Wibunbury, and Mary Burges, same Parish, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.
- „ 12 Robert Burges, Parish of Wibunbury, and Ellen Steele, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, the above George Steele. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.
- „ 13 James Watkinson, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Elizabeth Henley, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 13 Thomas Craven, of Pulford, Yeoman, and Ann Moyle, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Pulford, or Bunbury.
- „ 15 Joseph Fairclough, Parish of Burton, and Margaret Cooke, of same, Spinster. At Burton, or Shotwicke.
- „ 15 John Peirson, Parish of Rostherne, and Mary Cryer, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At Thornton, Rosthern, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 10 Richard Locker, Parish of Wigan, and Mary Peters, same Parish, Widow, per Tho. Crane, Clerk, Surrogate.
- „ 18 Thomas Banner, a literate person, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church and Parish of Backford, on the nomination of Robert Cotterell, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 14 Charles Seale, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Ellen Hulton, of same. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 18 Joseph Clegge, of Newton, and Hester Williamson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Timothy Wright. At Manchester, Salford, or Newton.
- „ 19 Randal Rode, Parish of Sandbache, and Ann Amson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Thomson. At Sandbache, Church-Hulme, or Church-Lawton.
- „ 15 Edward Darlington, of Lache, and Sarah Saywell, of Eccleston, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 20 John Peacocke, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Martha Bushell, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At Thornton.
- „ 20 Peter Woodworth, of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Porter, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Mar. 2 Richard Johnson, of Huxley, Milner, and Elizabeth Cappur, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, Hargreaves, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 2 John Humphreys, of Broughton, and Awdrey Roberts,

of Worthenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Roberts. At Malpas, Worthenbury, or any Chapel in the Parish of Malpas.

- Mar. 13 Thomas Goodwin, of Radway, co. Warwicke, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Wainwright, Spinster, daughter of John Wainwright, Doctor of Laws, late Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester. At Malpas, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Burton, of Baddiley, and Catherine Woodhall, of Baddiley, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Woodhall. At Baddiley.

[1686]

- Mar. 25 Mordecai Cockett, of Little Walton, Gentleman, and Deborah Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Childwall, Walton, or Huyton.
- „ 27 Robert Newe, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Hannah Reece, of the City of Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 29 Samuel Bruckshawe, of Bredbury, and Margaret Dodge, of Romiley, Spinster. At Stockport, or Gorton.
- Apr. 2 Henry Booth, of Stanthorn, and Martha Farrington, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. At Davenham, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 3 Philipp Bostocke, Parish of Davenham, Gentleman, and Mary Weston, Parish of Christleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hodgson. At Christleton.
- „ 4 Ralph Cumberbach, of Mickle-Trafford, and Ann Norcott, of Stoake, Spinster. At Plemstall, Stoake, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Thomas Orme, of the City of Chester, and Mary Broster, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 6 Robert Lewis, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Crosby, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Goulding, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Mary Parry, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 10 Sarah, wife of Edward Harding, of Withington, Parish of Prestbury. Licensed to exercise the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 4 Leonard Gamull, of Buerton, Shoemaker, and Jane Sandford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Massie. At [blank].

- Apr. 6 John Dykes, of Spurstowe, and Gwen Williams, of Putty. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Waverton.
- „ 6 John Houghton, of Tarvin, and Sarah Knowles, Parish of Waverham, Spinster. At Waverham, Tarvin, or Warrington.
- „ 6 William Millington, of Leftwich, and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Runcorn, Widow. At Davenham, or Runcorn.
- „ 7 John Rider, Parish of Ince, and Ellen Johnson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Warmingham. At Ince, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 7 John Fleet, of Tattenhall, and Ann Prickett, of same, Widow Bondsman, John Walley. At Tattenhall.
- „ 7 John Billings, Parish of Audlem, and Catherine Bratt, Parish of Marbury, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ollerhead. At Audlem, or Marbury.
- „ 7 William Fox, Parish of Hawarden, and Ann Comberbach, of Broughton, Spinster. At Hawarden, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 12 Hugh Poole, of Bebbington, Clerk, and Martha Slater, of Eccleston, Spinster. At Congleton, Astbury, or Midlewich.
- „ 10 George Bradley, of Farndon, and Dorothy Jones, of Iscoyd, Widow. At Farndon, or Holt.
- „ 13 William Bennett, of Willaston, and Margaret Mouldsworth, of Hartford, Spinster. At Great Budworth.
- „ 13 Fabian Billingham, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker, and Ann Palin, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Sparke. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 15 Richard Street, Parish of Hawarden, and Elizabeth Eato [? Eaton], Parish of Stoake. Bondsman, William Lloyd. At Stoake, Hawarden, or Backford.
- „ 15 Thomas Johnson, of Bickley, and Hannah Whicksted, of Hampton. At Malpas, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 16 Jonathan Swean, Parish of Astbury, and Hannah Skelhorn, of Betchton, Spinster. At Astbury, or Sandbach.
- „ 16 John Crosse, of Hapsford, and Alice Whitbye, of Ince, Spinster. At the Cathedral, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 17 Thomas Walley, of Rushton, and Elizabeth Walker,

- Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Tarpurley.
- Apr. 17 John Nichols, of the City of Chester, and Margery Rowland, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Croughton. At Backford, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 17 Richard Vernon, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Brown, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 17 James Williamson, of Birkenhead, and Mary Renshall, Parish of Bebbington, Widow. At Bebbington, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 19 Richard Price, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Rimmer, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Winning. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 20 Thomas Chaddocke, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Sarah Hunter, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 John Hockland, of Kelsall, and Mary Ryland, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. At Tarvin, Barrow, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Smith, of Leverpoole, Chemist, and Sarah Abram, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Amery. At Warrington, Leverpoole, or Walton.
- „ 23 Nicholas Mather, of Lawton, Parish of Winwicke, and Mary Leigh, of same, Spinster. At Winwicke, or Warrington.
- „ 24 Robert Anderson, of the City of Chester, Chemist, and Sarah Hudson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Burrowes. At Swettenham, or Goostrey.
- „ 24 Thomas Edwards, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Linen-Draper, and Grace Edge, Parish of Hawarden, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Cooper. At St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 24 Hugh Dean, Parish of Mobberley, and Rosina Okell, of Waverton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Collier. At Waverton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 26 James Bromfield, of Barnton, and Rachel Plungen, Parish of Middlewich. Bondsman, William Halliwell. At Middlewich, Namptwich, or Bunbury.
- „ 27 Hugh Croxton, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Mary Barlow, Parish of Grappenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, James Croxton. At Warrington, Grappenhall, or Manchester.

- Apr. 28 William Gough, of Great Barrow, and Martha Hankinson, of same, Spinster. At Barrow, Tarvin, or Plemstall.
- „ 28 Richard Ghorst, of Manley, and Margaret Taylor, Parish of Tarven, Spinster. At Tarven, Thornton, or Frodsham.
- „ 30 Matthew Owens, of Grasford [Gresford], and Mary Poole, of Knutsford. At Knutsford, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 Joseph Picke, of Frankbye, Grocer, and Sarah Day, of same, Spinster. At West Kirkby, Woodchurch, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Robinson, of the City of Chester, Gouldsmith, and Mary Maddocke, of Wrexham, Spinster. At Holt, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- May 1 William Vaughan, of Malpas, and Jane Griffith, same Parish, Spinster. At Malpas, or Harthill.
- „ 1 Peter Inglefeild, of Great Storeton, and Elizabeth Yong, of Great Neston, Widow. At Neston, Bebbington, or Burton.
- „ 3 Randal Bredbury, of Sandbach, and Ann Wally, same Parish, Widow. At Sandbach.
- „ 3 Oliver Batteridge, Parish of Waverton, Gentleman, and Mary Aldersey, Parish of Hanmer, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. At Waverton, Hanmer, or Tarvin.
- „ 5 William Davies, of Croughton, and Jane Hiccocke, of Wirvin, Spinster. At Stoake, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 7 Josiah Lach, of Higher Kinnerton, and Elizabeth Edwards, of Hope, Widow. At Dodleston, or Pulford.
- „ 8 John Hunt, of Stockport, and Catherine Hughes, of Eccleston, Spinster. At Eccleston, or Aldford.
- „ 8 John Vernon, of Utkinton, and Ellen Brookes, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. At Tarpurley, or Tarvin.
- „ 8 John Bradbury, Parish of Tarvin, and Alice Foulkes, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Newport. At Tarvin, or Barrow.
- „ 10 Samuel Brindley, Parish of Whitegate, Gentleman, and Catherine Barker, of same, Spinster. At Whitegate, or Northwich.
- „ 11 Enoch Vernon, of Hoolfeild, and Mary Bailey, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Tarvin.

- May 12 Robert Jackson, of Wisterson, and Sarah Barnes, of Great Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Litler. At Wistaston, Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 13 John Savage, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Gentleman, and Ellen Dean, of Bridge-Trafford, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Thornton, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 17 John Pate, of Hemmhouse, and Mary Taylor, of Iscoïd, Spinster. At Holt, or Pulford.
- „ 20 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, licensed to practice the Art of a Surgeon throughout the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonials from Henry Williamson, Doctor of Medicine, Robert Morrey, Alderman, and Andrew Browne, Surgeons of the City of Chester.
- „ 18 Richard Catherall, of Bridge Trafford, and Elizabeth Lightfoott, Parish of Plemstall, Spinster. At Plemstall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Southworth, of Hapsford, and Martha Lewis, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, Thornton, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 20 John Shawe, of Nether Knutsford, and Hannah Gleave, of Over Tabley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lowndes. At Rosthorn, Midlewich, or Prestbury.
- „ 20 William Ashton, of Nether Knutsford, and Hannah Lowndes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, the above-said Richard Lowndes. At Knutsford.
- „ 20 Thomas Harrison, of Hale, and Sarah Ditchfeild, Parish of Childwall, Spinster. At Childwall, or Prescott.
- „ 24 Humphrey Watkins, and Mary Leivsley, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, or Runcorn.
- „ 22 William Hughson, Parish of Tarvin, and Ellen Eaton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Neild. At Tarvin, or Little Budworth.
- „ 24 John Glegge, and Silence Symons, Parish of Bebbington, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Glegge. At Thurstington [Thurstaston], Heswall, or Woodchurch.
- „ 25 John Hughes, of Dodleston, and Elizabeth Barker, of same, Spinster. At Dodleston, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 25 Hugh Heath, of Egerton Green, Gentleman, and



Hannah Smith, Parish of Midlewich, Spinster.  
At Midlewich, or Church-Minshull.

- May 27 John Robertson, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker, and  
Priscilla Warmingham, of the City of Chester,  
Spinster. At the Cathedral, Chester, or the Chapel  
in the Episcopal Palace, Chester.
- „ 27 Thomas Rogers, of Farndon, and Mary Dalbye, Parish  
of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's,  
or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Gregory Heylin, of the City of Chester, and Sarah  
Cooke, of same, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, or  
Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 28 Richard Brereton, of the City of Chester, Grocer,  
and Margaret Bolland, of same, Widow. Bonds-  
man, John Jones, Gentleman. At St. Bridget's,  
St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- June 1 Josia Cooke, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary  
Johnson, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St.  
John's, Chester.
- „ 1 William Simpson, of Withington, and Margaret  
Vawdrey, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, or  
St. John's, Chester.
- „ 2 Richard Shawe, of Knutsford, Inholder, and Judeth  
Odcroft, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas  
Shawe. At Knutsford, or Bowden.
- „ 3 John Johnson, of Poole, Gardener, and Alice King,  
of Sutton, Widow. At Eastham.
- „ 4 Daniel Dawson, of Lowcrosse, and Elizabeth Sudlowe,  
Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas.
- „ 16 John Hoult, of Grappenhall, a literate person, on  
election of William Bordman, Clerk, Rector there,  
licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk, in the Church  
and Parish of Grappenhall.
- „ 2 Thomas Amery, and Ellenor Lownds, Parish of Daven-  
ham, Spinster. At Davenham, or Witton.
- „ 5 Edward Hackney, of Whitby, and Margaret Francke,  
of same, Spinster. At Eastham, Stoake, or St.  
Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 5 Richard Vernon, of the City of Chester, Gentle-  
man, and Jane Yates, of Midlewich, Spinster.  
Bondsman, Ralph Wally, of the City of Chester,  
Goldsmith. At Midlewich, Higher-Peover, or  
Lower-Peover.
- „ 9 Thomas Ellison, of Shevington, Gentleman, and Mary

- Venables, of Keel, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Tarvin, or Over.
- June 10 John Roberts, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Lewis, of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Griffith, of Chester. At Pulford.
- „ 12 Thomas Bushell, of Gledsham [Ledsham], and Martha Worrall, Parish of Neston, Widow. At Neston, or Shotwick.
- „ 12 Daniel Perry, of Burton, and Ann Probart, of Pulford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Probart. At Pulford, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 Edward Dutton, of Barrow, and Mary Catherall, Parish of Waverton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 15 Licence of John Wilkinson to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Hanley [Handley], on election by Dudley Garenceirs, Clerk, Rector there.
- „ 16 John Wilson, of Frodsham, licensed as Parish Clerk of Frodsham, on election by John Davie, Clerk, Vicar there.
- „ 16 Justina, wife of William Barrett, of Ringway, Parish of Bowden, to practice the Office of a Midwife.
- „ 14 William Partridge, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Catherine Brigdale, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Mellner. At St. Bridget's, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Kay, Parish of [Great] Budworth, and Mary Bagnall, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman, James Leicester. At Great Budworth, Davenham, or Lower Peover.
- „ 19 John Wright, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, and Ellenor Leadbeater, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Michael's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 James Wrenshall, of Neston, and Alice Walker, of Storeton, Spinster. At Bebbington, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 24 William Hasleden, of Ashton in Makerfeild, and Mary Blinston, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrowe. At Warrington.
- „ 25 John Harding, of Minshull-Vernon, and Mary Powner, Parish of Church-Minshull, Spinster. At Church-Minshull, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 25 William Dormand, Parish of Westkirkby, Mariner, and Ellen Robinson, of Bebbington, Spinster.

- Bondsman, John Yockson. At Bebbington, Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- June 25 Samuel Sanders, of Acton, and Ann Dean, same Parish, Spinster. At Acton, or Baddiley.
- „ 26 Henry Hancocke, of Moreton, and Elizabeth Moumfield [*sic*], of Kingsley, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hancocke. At Frodsham, Holy Trinity Church, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 28 John Haulton, of Shocklach, Gentleman, and Susan Farrer, of Pickhill, Spinster. At Bangor, Shocklache, or Malpas.
- „ 28 John Dod, of Little Budworth, and Sarah Tasker, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Francis. At Tarpurley, or Little Budworth.
- „ 28 Robert Hynde, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Roger Kyffine, of Llanroost, and Elizabeth Hodgkis, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Bunbury, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 30 George Martine, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Mary Carter, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- July 1 Richard Dewsbury, of the City of Chester, and Martha Broome, of Northwich, Spinster. At St. Mary's St. John's, or St. Olave's, Chester.
- „ 3 William Litler, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Finchet, same Parish, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 Benjamin Bradshaw, of Manchester, Innholder, and Ann Meale, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bostocke. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Salford.
- „ 3 John Litler, of Burton, and Dorothy Pikins, of same, Spinster. At Burton, Neston, or Heswall.
- „ 6 Roger Wilbraham, of the City of Chester, Chandler, and Grace Bagnall, of Thornton, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 6 John Truman, of Bidston, and Mary Ower [*? Owen*], Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 15 James Gordon, of Leverpoole, and Ann Ormson, of same. Spinster. Bondsman, James Lithgoe.
- „ 16 Lawrence Swarbreake, of Liverpool, and Ann Croft,

- Parish of Childwall, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Gawter. At Childwall, Leverpoole, or Walton.
- July 27 Richard Wilson, and Mary Goore, both of Leverpoole. Bondsman, James Sanderson, of Leverpoole, Husbandman. At Walton, or Leverpoole.
- „ 28 Randal Foulkes, and Elizabeth Dagget, of the City of Chester. At St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 28 Peter Leen, of Barnton [? Barnston], and Mary Inglefeild, of Storeton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Young, of Erby [Irby], Yeoman. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Ravenscroft, of Kelsall upon the Hill, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Hignett, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Midlewich.
- „ 31 Thomas Edge, of Golborn Bello, Husbandman, and Hannah Wright, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- Aug. 4 John Forrest, of Over Tabley, and Frances Kilshawe, Parish of Middlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Carter, of the City of Chester, Gentleman. At Rosthern, Middlewich, or Church-Hulme.
- „ 7 Ralph Bellen, of Thornton-Hough, Yeoman, and Mary Wilson, of Woodchurch, Widow. At Neston, Woodchurch, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 7 James Welsby, of Mollington, Yeoman, and Sarah Higson, of the Cathedral Precincts, Spinster. At Backford, or the Cathedral, Chester.
- „ 10 Valentine Short, junior, of the City of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Hockenhall, of Shotwick. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.
- Per Richard Sherlock, S.T.P., and Thomas Crane, M.A., Commissaries.
- July 17 Thomas Patten, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Margaret Blackburn, of Orford, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ellom, Parish Clerk of Winwick.
- „ 17 William Key, of Lymm, Carpenter, and Lydia Hotkinson, of Gropenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, James Key.
- Aug. 2 Richard Wright, of Cronton, Husbandman, and Ellen Edwardson, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Edwardson.

- Aug. 10 James Peake, of Wigan, Woolen-draper, and Margaret Markland, of Pemberton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clare, of Warrington, Malster, and William Dawson, of Wigan, Glover.
- „ 9 Henry Heywood, Chapman, and Elizabeth Mather, Spinster, of Midle-hulton. Bondsman, William Ellom.
- „ 10 William Bispham, of Rainford, and Elizabeth Rylands, Parish of Wigan, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Bispham.
- „ 22 James Thomason, Husbandman, and Ann Owen, both of Thelwall, co. Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Lowe, of Thelwall.

At Chester on Saturday the 18th day of September, William Wilson, Notary Public, Deputy Registrar of the Consistory Court of Chester, after he had for upwards of 25 years from the time of the Restoration of His Highness King Charles II. most praiseworthy discharged his office (although in his later days he had been much affected by the death of his beloved wife) peacefully departed this life at the second hour after noon.

- 18th Sept. 1686. I Henry Prescott, LL.B. and Notary Public, performing the duty of public clerk or registrar, the Registrar being Robert Squire, Notary Public, by reason of the vacancy in the bishopric of Chester.
- Sep. 18 Thomas Richardson, of Aldford, Yeoman, and Ann Bathoe, of same, Spinster. At Aldford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 Thomas Martinscroft, Yeoman, and Margaret Martinscroft, Spinster, of Cuerdley. At Prescott, Farnworth, or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 29 John Bebington, of Harthill, Yeoman, and Ann Carden, of Hatton, Parish of Waverton, Spinster. At Harthill.
- „ 29 Thomas Widdens, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham, and Sarah Day, Parish of West Kirkby, Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith, of Frankby. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 29 William Leigh, of Puddington, Parish of Burton, and Mary Hesketh, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Larton, of Woodbank. At Burton, or Shotwick.

- Sep. 29 John Reece, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster, of Little Mollington. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 30 Daniel Smith, of Hartford, co. York, Gentleman, and Mary Lowe, Chapelry of Chelford, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester, or at Chelford.
- „ 30 David Blithe, of Lyme, Gentleman, and Mary Leuther, of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Seaman, of Midlewich. At Prestbury, or Stockport.
- „ 30 Ralph Hill, of Litherland, and Jane Hill, of Ince, Parish of Sephton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bridge, of Litherland. At Sephton.
- Oct. 2 Thomas Faulkner, of Golborn David, Husbandman, and Mary Steele, of Beeston, Spinster. At Bunbury.
- „ 2 Silvester Moorcroft, and Sidney Williams, Spinster, of Liverpool. Bondsman, John Warrington, of the City of Chester. At Liverpool, St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 5 Noah Heaton, of Heaton, Parish of Dean, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Alice Parkinson, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Michael's, St. Oswald's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Mosse, Woolen-draper, and Jane Stevenson, Spinster, both of Manchester. Bondsman, John Jenkinson, of Manchester, Taylor. At Manchester, Northenden, or Salford.
- „ 7 Henry Mather, Ironmonger, and Mary Barlow, Spinster, both of Warrington. Bondsman, Jonathan Middleton, of Warrington, Yeoman. At Winwick, Warrington, or Grappenhall.
- „ 8 Robert Weston, of Fulk-Stapleford, and Margaret Geaton, of Weverham, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Weston, of Kelsall, Yeoman, brother of said Robert. At Tarvin, or Weverham.
- „ 8 Michael Green, of Whitby, Yeoman, and Alice Jones, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, Spinster. At Stoak, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 8 John Bankes, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, Husbandman, and Frances Taylor, of Wimbolds-Trafford, Spinster. At Thornton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 11 John Taylor, of Tattenhall, Yeoman, and Sarah Taylor, Spinster, of same. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.

- Oct. 13 John Mobberley, of Crowton, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Woods, of Weverham, Widow. At Weverham, Frodsham, or Witton.
- „ 15 By letter dated 12th instant from the Lord Chancellor, Dom. Thomas Cartwright, S.T.P., appointed to the See of Chester, &c.
- „ 16 William Quick, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Grocer, and Elizabeth Mathers, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 16 Isaac Hide, of Nantwich, and Ann Lowndes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Yoxall, of Nantwich, Glover. At Nantwich, or Wybunbury.
- „ 22 Henry Bird, of Moreton, Parish of Bidston, Yeoman, and Ellen Bradford, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, Weverham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 21 Thomas Cudworth, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Inholder, and Mary Litherland, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, Widow. At St. John's, or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 23 Peter Bell, Yeoman, and Margaret Orton, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 John Hancock, Mariner, and Ann Norbury, Spinster, both of Leverpoole. At Walton, or Leverpoole.

During vacancy of the See of Chester.

- Sep. 23 Arthur Rathbone, Yeoman, and Mary Rathbone, Spinster, both of Moreton, Parish of Bidston. At Bidston, Eastham, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 23 Richard Cooper, of Bostock Green, Yeoman, and Mary Holland, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. At Davenham.
- „ 25 John Hatton, of Warrington, and Margaret Cawley, of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blacklach, of Warrington, Gentleman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

[1685]

Before the Rev. John Ashworth, Surrogate.

- Oct. 20 Josia Johnson, and Rebecca Brownhill, both of the Parish of Gawsworth. Bondsman, Thomas Kent, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield. At Macclesfield.
- „ 10 James Higgenbothom, Parish of Prestbury, and

- Mary Harpur, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne. At Macclesfield.
- Oct. 24 William Oakes, Parish of Prestbury, and Margaret Street, Parish of Swettenham.
- Nov. 2 Reginald Bancroft, of Chelford, Clerk, and Elizabeth Thornicroft, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sandbach, of Snelson, co. Chester, Butcher.
- „ 23 John Bennett, Parish of Taxhall, and Ann Slack, Parish of Prestbury, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas England, Clerk, of Macclesfield Forrest.
- „ 23 John Newton, and Jane Taylor, both of the Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, George Newton, of Prestbury, Yeoman.
- Dec. 14 Thomas Hulme, Parish of Leek, co. Staff., and Alice Loe, of Hope. Bondsman, Thomas Hulme, of Overhulm, Yeoman, and Roger Bancroft, of Macclesfield, Alderman.
- „ 7 John Forster, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Downes, Parish of Bowden, Widow. At Prestbury, or Bowden.
- „ 15 Ralph Foden, of Withington, and Sarah Hulme, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Blagge, of Macclesfield, Glasier.
- „ 20 John Girton, of Macclesfield, and Margaret Walker, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster.
- Jan. 2 Robert Pott, and Hannah Massie, Spinster, both of the Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Edward Jarman, of Ranow [Rainow].
- „ 4 William Fleetwood, and Ann Jackson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Sephton, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Hulme, of same Parish.
- „ 3 Nathaniel Heaton, of Manchester, Grocer, and Martha Mather, Spinster, of same. Bondsman, James Nixon, of Macclesfield.
- „ 19 John Barisford, Parish of Stockport, Esquire, and Elizabeth Shalcrosse, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Gee, of Stockport, Gentleman.
- „ 26 Henry Burgess, Parish of Wilmslow, and Jane Hewitt, Parish of Mobberley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hough, of Macclesfield.
- Feb. 1 Edward Cooper, Parish of Prestbury, and Ellen Dakin, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 4 George Leycester, Parish of Rosthorn, and Mary



Linford, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smallwood, of Macclesfeild.

- Feb. 15 John Newton, of Lois Senior, and [blank], both of the Parish of Rachdale, co. Lanc. Bondsman, John Lewis, of Rachdale.

[1686]

- Apr. 2 Isaac Wood, Parish of Rosthorne, and Hannah Pott, Parish of Alderley, Spinster.  
 „ 10 Robert Bagguley, Parish of Prestbury, and Martha Endall, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Handford, of Martin.

Before Rev. Thomas Crane, Surrogate.

- June 12 Richard Weston, Parish of Runcorne, and Margaret Sutton, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Weston, of Preston-on-the-Hill.  
 „ 30 Gilbert Battie, of Borwick, Parish Warton, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of Warrington, Spinster.  
 May 7 John Harrops, Parish of Winwick, and Ellen Millett, Parish of Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Thurstan Thomason, *alias* Irish, Parish of Winwick, Webster.

Before Rev. William Bordman, Surrogate.

- Apr. 7 John Pickeringe, Parish of Rosthorne, and Sarah Hollinworth, Parish of Bowden. Bondsman, James Walton, Parish of Bowden.  
 „ 14 Edward Twambrookes, and Ellinor Heath, both of the Parish of Runcorne. Bondsman, John Leigh, of Thelwall.  
 June 2 John Gooden, of Northerden, and Martha Barlow, of Northwich, Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk, Minister of Witton.  
 „ 6 John Asley, and Margaret Penkett, both of Newton, Parish of Winwick. Bondsman, Richard Mather, Parish of Warrington.  
 „ 16 John Wyatt, and Mary Roscow, both of the Parish of Rosthorne. Bondsman, William Leigh, Parish of Grappenhall.  
 „ 30 Thomas Pollard, of Knutsford, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Mear, Spinster. At Rosthorne, or Knutsford.  
 „ 30 John Taylor, and Alice Houghton, Spinster, both of the Parish of Winwick.

[1685]

- Nov. 25 John Heyes, and Margaret Jameson, Spinster, both of the Parish of Winwick.

[1685]

Before Rev. Thomas Kinsey, Surrogate.

Dec. 8 John Bennison, of Bredbury, Parish of Stockport, Gentleman, and Frances Royle, of Stockport, Spinster.

Nov. 19 Joshua Wood, of Romeley, Parish of Stockport, and Mary Mellor, of same, Spinster.

Before Rev. Francis Price, Surrogate.

„ 26 Miles Baron, of Tockholes, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Livesay, of Eccles-hill, Spinster.

„ 13 James Edrington, of Samlesbury, and Margaret Martin, of Blackburne, Spinster.

„ 20 Thomas Clayton, of Little Harwood, and Ann Duckworth, of Blackburn, Widow.

Jan. 4 John Sudell, and Ann Ash, Spinster, both of Blackburn.

„ 27 Edmund Entwisle, and Jane Wood, Spinster, both of Upper Darwen.

Feb. 16 John Knowles, of Entwisle, Husbandman, and Hester Hooker, of Upper Darwen, Widow.

„ 16 John Berrey, of Rishton, and Mary Mawdsley, Spinster, of same.

[1686]

Before Rev. Richard Hilton, Surrogate.

May 15 William Povah, of Shocklach, and Hannah Shone, Spinster, Parish Malpas.

„ 15 Thomas Hughes, of Bradley, Parish of Malpas, and Ellen Gough, of same, Spinster.

July 9 Peter Low, of Hulme, co. Lanc., and Ann Ratcliffe, of Iscoyd, co. Flint, Spinster.

Before Rev. William Bordman, Surrogate.

Dec. 5 Thomas Usherwood, and Dorothy Kidd, both of the Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, Thomas Kidd, Parish of Prescott.

„ 6 John Burges, and Catherine Gee, both of the Chapelry of Knutsford. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk, Minister of Witton.

Sep. 22 Josia King, and Elizabeth North, both of the Parish of Runcorne. Bondsman, George Carter, same Parish.

Dec. 10 Edward Breres, Parish of Prescott, and Mary Tims, of Warrington. Bondsman, Lawrence Smethurst, Parish of Warrington. At Warrington, or Prescott.

[1685]

Before the Ven. Richard Wroe, S.T.P., Surrogate.

Feb. 10 Robert Smethurst, of Manchester, and Ellen Catherall,

[1685]

- of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Newton, of same, Yeoman.
- Feb. 15 Edward Holland, of Manchester, and Ann Eccles, same Parish, Widow.
- „ 15 George Wittenstall, of Carrington, co. Chester, and Ellen Heskith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Irlam, of same, Schoolmaster.
- Dec. 1 Thomas Massie, of Northerden, and Hannah Bradshaw, of Stockport, Spinster.
- Nov. 3 William Hayhurst, of Peel, Parish of Dean, Gentleman, and Sarah Hopwood, of Stannycliffe, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Holden, of Middleton, Clerk.
- Oct. 16 William Walker, of Ratcliffe, Weaver, and Elizabeth Walker, of same, Spinster.
- Nov. 7 John Berron, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Hannah Edmundson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Brookes, of same, Mercer.
- „ 2 James Grundy, of Great Lever, Bachelor of Medicine, and Jennett Haworth, of Great Bolton, Widow.
- Dec. 5 Isaac Hall, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, and Sarah Hall, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Leech, of Manchester.
- Nov. 19 John Stubley, of Timperley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ward, of same, Spinster.

[1686]

- Apr. 14 John Chadwick, of Rachdale, and Margery Chaddock, of Preston, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Milles, Parish of Rachdale, Drover, and Elizabeth Crossley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lewis, of Rachdale.
- May 7 John Watson, of Manchester, and Hannah Kenneyon, of Salford, Spinster.
- June 11 Daniel Edgley, of Baggaley [Baguley], Husbandman, and Catherine Lupton, of Altringham [Altrincham], Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson, of Baggaley.
- „ 3 Thomas Clare, Parish of Prescott, and Elizabeth Naylor, Parish of Winwick, Spinster.
- Apr. 13 Holland Bradley, of Bolton, Glasier, and Catherine Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clare, of Bolton, Blacksmith.
- „ 3 John Craven, Parish of Bolton, and Isabell Bromley, of Heaton. Bondsman, Roger Throppe, of Bolton.
- June 1 John Wolstenholme, of Manchester, and Mary Taylor, of Middleton, Spinster.

- Aug. 7 Thomas Birch, Parish of Bury, and Elizabeth Lomax, same Parish, Widow.
- „ 7 Robert Elton, of Tottington, and Mary Wood, of same, Spinster.
- Nov. 19 James Barlow, of Pilkington, and Elizabeth Walker, Parish of Ratcliffe, Spinster.
- Oct. 4 Ralph Holt, Parish of Bury, and Elizabeth Dearden, same Parish.
- „ 11 John Wright, of Manchester, and Dorothy Hasslehurst, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 Edward Rosthorn, of Whitfield, and Hester Tomlinson, Parish of Bury, Spinster.
- July 2 Robert Murry, of Audlem, and Mary Irish, Parish of Wrenbury.
- Aug. 25 Thomas Garnett, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Oldham, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Oldham, of Manchester, Shoemaker.
- „ 26 John Jenkinson, of Manchester, and Mary Kirshaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mosse, of same.
- Sep. 6 Thomas Drinkwater, of Manchester, and Abigail Buxton, of same. Bondsman, William Beck, of same.
- Before Rev. Thomas Crane, Surrogate.
- Jan. 19 Thomas Battersby, of Westleigh, and Ellen Littlemore, of Abram, Spinster. Bondsman, James Johnson, of Westleigh, Fustian-Weaver. At Warrington, Leigh, or Winwick.
- May 4 Robert Gleave, of Knutsford, Mercer, and Elizabeth Birtles, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Goodier, of Northerden, and Jane Dame, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Rencher, of Salford, Miller.
- „ 8 John Kemp, and Margaret Heysom, both of Norton, Parish of Runcorn.
- „ 12 Edmund Martland, Parish of Prescott, and Emma Darbishire, Parish of Winwick, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Clare, of Warrington, Malster, and Ellen Marsden, of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Dennis, of Warrington, Joyner.
- Apr. 19 Jonathan Meanley, Parish of Leigh, and Mary Hickson, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Battersby, of Warburton, Clerk.

- Apr. 3 Thomas Goulden, of Cronton, Carpenter, and Margaret Grace, Spinster, same Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, William Garrett, of Cronton, Carpenter.
- Dec. 10 Ralph Taylor, Parish of Winwick, and Hester Baxter, same Parish, Spinster.
- Jan. 20 John Edleston, Parish of Winwick, and Margaret Tarbock, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. At Winwick.

Before Rev. Samuel Edgley, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 7 William Harding, of Spurstow, and Elizabeth Sillitoe, Parish of Malpas, Spinster.
- Nov. 25 Richard Leadbeater, of Ashton, co. Chester, and Jane Tasker, of Utkinton, Widow.
- „ 30 Thomas Hale, Parish of Acton, and Catherine Bankes, of Chorley, co. Chester, Spinster.
- Dec. 8 John More, of Audlem, Yeoman, and Margaret Blewitt, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Higgins, of Wilksley.
- „ 19 Randal Venables, of Wibunbury, Yeoman, and Mary Kirkham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Kirkham, of same, Yeoman.
- Jan. 8 Jeremiah Clowes, of Buerton, and Ellen Bradley, of Audlem.
- Nov. 30 Thomas Bordman, of Parre, Linnen-Webster, and Margaret Coppock, Spinster, of same, Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, James Lythgoe, of same.
- „ 30 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Surgeon, and Elizabeth Williams, of Backford, Spinster.
- Dec. 2 John Pickering, of Over Tabley, and Prudence Alcock, of Warrington, Widow.
- „ 23 John Burton, of Moscrop, Parish of Warrington, and Alice Birchall, of Windle, Parish of Prescott. Bondsman, Thomas Burton, of Moscrop. At Warrington, or Winwick.
- Jan. 11 William Whalley, of Upholland, and Ellen Sephton, of Skelmersdale, Parish of Ormskirk. At Winwick.
- „ 17 Abram Birch, Parish of Prescott, and Debora Jolly, of Helsby, Spinster. At Frodsham, Warrington, or Winwick.

Before Rev. Richard Wroe, S.T.P., Surrogate.

- Nov. 11 William Hilton, of Hindley, and Elizabeth Hyde, of Windle, Spinster.

- Nov. 26 Benjamin Holden, Clerk, and Dorothy Hopwood, of Hopwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Johnson, of same. At Midleton.
- Dec. 6 Richard Woodroofe, Parish of Bolton, Butcher, and Sarah Scholes, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Scholes, of Prestwich, Husbandman. At Prestwich.
- „ 10 Thomas Jaques, of Midleton, and Sarah Scholes, of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beswick, of Manchester.
- „ 17 Samuel Pendleton, of Cromptshall, Chapman, and Alice Birch, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, John Caddy, of Salford. At Eccles.
- Jan. 7 John Chadwick, of Heap, Husbandman, and Margaret Jaques, of Middleton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Birch, of Heap, Husbandman. At Midleton, or Heywood.
- „ 5 Ralph Hulme, of Bolton, Feltmaker, and Catherine Kirkhall, of same, Spinster. At the Collegiate Church, Manchester.
- „ 30 Richard Weever, Parish of Prestbury, Clerk, and Jane Allen, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Platt, of Lyme. At Prestbury, or Lyme.
- „ 22 Joshua Lomax, of Tottington, Husbandman, and Abigail Ainsworth, of Blacklow, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Lomax, of Tottington, Gentleman. At Bury.
- Feb. 9 Edward Holt, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Clerk, and Elizabeth Starkey, of Urmston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dickenson, Parish Clerk, of Northerden.
- „ 18 Joseph Worrall, of Runghey [Ringey or Ringway], co. Chester, Husbandman, and Mary Siddall, of Broughton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Prestwich, of Manchester. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester.
- Mar. 16 David Jackson, of Stockport, Grocer, and Mary Moseley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Oldham, of Salford, Soap-Boyle. At Stockport, or Cheadle.
- Feb. 25 John Bent, of Prestbury, Clerk, and Mary Hobson, Parish of Alderley, Spinster. At Alderley, or Astbury.

[1685]

Before Rev. Thomas Faulknor, Clerk, Surrogate.

- July 1 John Boot, of Church Coppenhall, Yeoman, and Jane Peover, of Odroad [Odd Rode], Spinster.
- „ 7 Joseph Gibson, of Astbury, Cowper, and Dorothy Jones, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 25 Ralph Nixon, of Whitegate, Taylor, and Mary Nixon, of Over, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Nixon, of Whitegate, Yeoman.
- Apr. 6 Thomas Clayton, of Minshall-Vernon, Parish of Middlewich, and Mary Kent, same Parish.
- Dec. 14 Matthew Wright, of Stanthorn, Parish of Davenham, Gentleman, and Susan Berron, of Buglawton, Spinster.
- „ 22 John Whitehall, in Co. Staff., and Margaret Cartwright, of Odroad [Odd Rode], co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Cartwright, of Odroad.
- Jan. 11 Ralph Carter, in Co. Lancaster, and Elizabeth Bate, of Smallwood, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, James Morris, of Lorton [Lowton], Parish of Winwick.
- „ 16 Thomas Baily, of Rope, Parish of Wibunbury, and Margaret Sparrow, of Sandbach, Spinster.
- Feb. 6 William Davis, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Clayton, of Altringham [Altrincham], Spinster.
- Dec. 1 John Ely, of Rowton, Gentleman, and Margaret Dod, of the City of Chester, Widow.

[1686]

Before Rev. Do. Price, Surrogate.

- July 28 William Shaw, of Churchkirk, and Martha Broughton, of Rishton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Sharples. At Churchkirk, or Over Darwen.
- Nov. 1 Lawrence Mankenells, of Marsden, and Elizabeth Cockshutt, of Simondstone, Spinster. Bondsmen, William Colton, Clerk, and Richard Sharples.
- „ 6 John Bridge, of Haslingden, and Alice Bridge, of same, Widow. Bondsmen, Henry Romsbothom, and John Lord.
- „ 16 Richard Sudall, of Great Harwood, and Elizabeth Giles, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Mercer, and Thomas Smalley.
- „ 18 George Ward, of Mellor, and Alice Morras, of Clayton-in-le-Dale, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Marsden.

- Nov. 20 Christopher Clayton, of Penwortham, and Elizabeth Waterhouse, of Walton-in-le-Dale, Spinster.
- Dec. 6 Thomas Taylor, of Oswaldtwisle, and Margaret Hamer, of Eccleshill, Spinster.

Before Dom. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 22 John Peever, Parish of Astbury, and Hannah Chell, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Bennison, Parish of Prestbury, and Sarah Needham, Parish of Bakewell, Widow. Bondsman, John Jackson, of Macclesfeild.
- „ 26 John Bulkeley, of Stanlow, Gentleman, and Ann Moreton, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Latham, and Richard Steel.
- Jan. 1 William Thornicroft, and Mary Smallwood, both of the Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Matthew Lowndes, of Eaton.
- „ 10 John Birtles, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Brownfeild, Parish of Astbury, Spinster.
- „ 10 William Bayley, of Marthall, Parish of Rosthorne, and Elizabeth Strettle, same Parish, Spinster.
- Mar. 10 John Shaw, of Allostock, Chapelry of Lower Peover, and Ann Bulkley, of Leftwich, Parish of Davenham, Spinster.
- „ 14 Roger Shaw, Parish of Astbury, and Mary Oakes, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Blagge, of Macclesfeild, Merchant.
- „ 21 Edward Hamond, Parish of Gawsworth, and Emma Orme, Parish of Prestbury, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Hamond, of Gawsworth.

Before Dcm. Edgley, Surrogate.

- May 8 Richard Mear, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Alice Derbett, of Malpas, same co., Widow.
- June 18 Ralph Twisse, of Brereton, and Martha Bayly, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bromfeild, of Somerford.
- July 11 George Illidge, of Namptwich, and Ellen Seavill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Illidge, of Stapeley.
- „ 10 Richard Cartwright, of Newhall, and Mary Lewis, of Woodhouses.
- „ 9 Samuel Flatt, of Namptwich, Joyner, and Mary Trickett, Parish of Wibunbury.



- Oct. 16 John Hussey, of Checkley, and Margaret Farmer,  
of same.
- „ 14 Robert Wright, of Newhall, Parish of Wrenbury, and  
Elizabeth Salmon, Parish of Acton. Bondsman,  
William Wilkinson, of Newhall.
- „ 2 Ralph Mottram, of Buckley, Yeoman, and Elizabeth  
Hunt, Parish of Bunbury.
- Nov. 15 Richard Parrott, of Nantwich, and Margaret Sparrow,  
of same.
- „ 4 Thomas Clerk, of Buerton, Yeoman, and Mary Hall-  
mark, of Muckleston, co. Stafford.
- „ 4 Charles Withers, of Chalton, co. Chester, Bricklayer,  
and Ann Basford, of Church-Minshall.
- „ 5 Thomas Burton, of Spurstow, Yeoman, and Ursula  
Brownfield, of Beeston, Widow. Bondsman,  
William Gregory, of Beeston, Yeoman.
- „ 5 George Rutter, of Davenham, and Catherine Nixon,  
of [blank]. Bondsman, Randal Rutter, of  
Middlewich, co. Chester.

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- „ 30 Thomas Bordman, of Parre, and Margaret Coppock,  
Parish of Prescott, Spinster. Bondsman, James  
Lithgoe, of Parre, Linnin-Webster.
- „ 30 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth  
Williams, of Backford, Spinster.

Before Rev. Dom. Wroe, Surrogate.

- „ 11 William Hilton, of Hindley, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth  
Hyde, of Windle, Spinster.
- „ 26 Benjamin Holden, Clerk, and Dorothy Hopwood, of  
Hopwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Johnson,  
of Midleton. At Midleton.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- Dec. 10 Edmund Greenalls, of Blackburn, and Alice Biggins,  
of Witton, Widow. At Lowchurch, or Samlesbury.
- „ 18 James Rhodes, of Bolton, and Mary Starky, of same,  
Spinster

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- „ 2 John Pickering, of Over Tabley, and Prudence Alcock,  
of Warrington, Widow.
- „ 23 John Burton, of Moscrop, and Alice Birchall, of  
Windle, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burton, of  
Moscrop.

Before Rev. Richard Wroe, S.T.P., Surrogate.

- Dec. 6 Richard Woodroofe, Parish of Bolton, and Sarah Scholes, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Scholes of Prestwich. At Prestwich.
- Jan. 8 William Hall, of Blatherwigge, co. Northampton, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Venables, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Namptwich.
- „ 18 John Ashcroft, of Latham, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Margaret Holland, of Holland, Spinster. At Ormskirk, or Wigan.
- „ 27 John Astley, of Wigan, and Mary Marsh, of Over Hilton. At Dean.
- „ 29 John Winnell, Parish of Lealand, and Elizabeth Hill, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Glazebrooke of Aspull. At Wigan, or Lealand.
- „ 18 William Wood, of Orford, and Jane Landers, of Winwick, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Taylor, of Great Sanky.

Before Rev. Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 17 Thomas Walmsley, of Caldcoates, Gentleman, and Ellen Crooke, of Coppull, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dugdale, of Caldcoates. At Standish, or Euxton.
- Feb. 7 John Haworth, of Lower Darwen, and Ann Harwood, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Haworth, of Lower Darwen.
- „ 5 Henry Mawdesley, of Blackburne, and Ann Haworth, of same, Spinster. At Harwood.
- Jan. 10 William Harrison, of Balderston, and Ellen Sharples, of same, Spinster. At Blackburn.
- Feb. 27 Ralph Adams, of Coppenhall, and Mary Hardley, Parish of Barthomley, Spinster. At Barthomley, or Wibunbury.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- Feb. 8 Richard Morecroft, Parish of Wigan, and Margaret Lane, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Hassleton, of Ashton, Parish of Winwick, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Wigan. Bondsman, William Ashton, of Wigan. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Hargreavs, Surrogate.

- July 10 Richard Carre, of Peterborough, co. Northampton, Cloth-Dresser, and Elizabeth Knowles, of Colne,

co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stiles, co. Middlesex.

July 22 John Shaw, Parish of Rosthorn, and Mary Furnifall, Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, John Caldwell, of Appleton, At Rosthorne.

Feb. 10 John Fairbanck, of Colne, and Catherine Saunders, of Haslingden, Spinster.

Before Dom. Bordman, Surrogate.

Mar. 24 William Barker, and Mary Fullilove, both of the Parish of Little Budworth. Bondsman, John Barker, of Great Budworth. At Grappenhall.

Aug. 20 Thomas Blakey, of Hungerhill, and Elizabeth Blakey, Chapelry of Colne, Spinster.

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

June 30 Thomas Rydiard, of Kennion, and Margaret Stringfellow, of Bold, Widow.

July 4 Thurstan Horrobin, of Bold, and Susan Banner, of same.

Oct. 24 James Royle, of Limm, and Martha Street, of Swinyard, Parish of Rosthorn, Spinster.

„ 6 William Barton, of Winstanley, Yeoman, and Abigail Birchall, of Orrell, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barker, of Winstanley.

„ 24 John Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Burtonwood, and Elizabeth Phippe, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor, of same.

„ 28 Joshua Woods, of Eccleston, Parish of Prescott, and Margaret Valentine, of Huyton, Spinster.

Nov. 10 Henry Clayton, of Kenyon, and Elizabeth Clough, Parish of Winwick, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clayton.

„ 11 Thomas Ashton, Parish of Winwick, and Alice Mather, Parish of Leigh, Spinster.

„ 17 Richard Fleetwood, Parish of Walton, and Barbara Potter, same Parish.

„ 26 Richard Rowlinson, Parish of Lymm, and Martha Adamson, Chapelry of Daresbury.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

Mar. 24 John Latham, of Wigan, Dyer, and Margaret Morley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Knowles, and Richard Daniel. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Boardman, Surrogate.

- Jan. 22 John Batten, of Witton, and Mary Brown, Parish of  
Frodsham. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk.
- „ 23 John Dugdale, and Alice Bramhall, both of the Parish  
of Tarvin. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk.
- Feb. 3 William Thomason, Parish of Frodsham, and Margaret  
Percivall, Parish of Lymm. Bondsman, James  
Percivall, Parish of Lymm. At Grappenhall.
- „ 5 Samuel Ingham, Parish of Winwick, and Elizabeth  
Bird, Parish of Warrington. Bondsman, John  
Ingham, Parish of Grappenhall. At Grappenhall.
- „ 7 William Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, and  
Dorothy Norbury, Parish of Rosthorne, Widow.  
Bondsman, John Ingham, Parish of Grappenhall.  
At Rosthorn.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- June 21 Thomas Sharrock, Parish of Bolton, and Hester  
Kirkham, of Upper Darwen, Spinster.
- „ 26 Richard Ashworth, of Balladin, co. Lanc., and Sarah  
Richardson, of Oswaldtwisle, Spinster.
- „ 30 Charles Beswick, of Manchester, Gentleman, and  
Sarah Harmer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,  
Richard Haworth, of Lower Darwen.
- July 8 Lawrence Ainsworth, of Blackburn, and Ellen Benson,  
of same, Spinster.
- June 21 William Holme, of Melling, Gentleman, and Jane  
Mallory, of Moberley, Spinster. Bondsman, William  
Fleetwood, Gentleman.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- Jan. 28 William Farley, of [*blank*], co. Chester, and Martha  
Poole, Parish of Audlem. Bondsman, Robert  
Brown.
- „ 31 John Hall, of Namptwich, junior, Butcher, and Ann  
Johnson, of Drayton, Spinster. Bondsman, John  
Arrowsmith, of Namptwich, Glover.

Before Dom. Ashworth, Surrogate

- Sep. 25 Geoffrey Holcroft, of Manchester, and Obedience  
Dickenson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Robert  
Holden, of Eccles, Gentleman.
- Oct. 6 Matthew Lownds, of Northrode, Yeoman, and Sarah  
Thornicroft, Parish of Prestbury, Widow. Bonds-  
man, William Thornley, of Macclesfeild.

- Oct. 20 Edmund Howe, Parish of Rosthorn, and Rebecca Tipping, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 25 John Shalcrosse, of Stockport, Esquire, and Ann Ardern. Bondsmen, Nathaniel Gee, and Lawrence Booth.
- „ 25 Isaac Wright, Parish of Great Budworth, and Martha Moor, Parish of Rosthorn, Spinster.
- „ 30 Robert Thornicroft, of Over Alderley, and Sybill Curbishley, Parish of Prestbury, Widow.

Before Dom. Hargreavs, Surrogate.

- Jan. 10 William Sanderson, of Barna-Castle [Barnard Castle], co. York, and Dorothy Tempest, Parish of Whalley. Bondsman, Richard Kippax, of Padiam [Padiham].
- Mar. 19 William Haworth, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, and Rachel Higgenbotham, of Marple, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hassall. At Stockport, or Marple.

Before the Venerable Richard Sherlock, S.T.P.,

[1687] and Thomas Crane, M.A., Commissaries.

- Mar. 25 Thomas Barrow, of Windle, Parish of Prescott, and Ellen Stringfellow, of Kennion, Parish of Winwick, Spinster. Bondsmen, John Jackson, and William Ellam. At Burtonwood.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

- „ 27 William Watkin, and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, both of the Parish of Wibunbury. Bondsman, Randal Blackhurst. At Namptwich.
- „ 27 Thomas Sparrow, of Namptwich, and Sarah Jameson, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsmen, Richard Parrott, and Thomas Mosse. At Namptwich.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- „ 26 William Davenport, of Namptwich, and Ellen Moores, of same. Bondsman, Charles Bramhall. At Acton, or Sandbach.
- „ 28 Joseph Bebington, of Chorley, and Mary Oakes, of Tarpurley. Bondsman, Richard Bebington. At Acton, or Namptwich.
- „ 31 Nicholas Robinson, of Mear, Tanner, and Elizabeth Venables, of Over Tabley, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Faulknor. At Winwick.
- Apr. 2 John Worrall, Parish of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman,

Hamlett Clare. At Warrington, Hollinfare, or Warburton.

- Apr. 2 Thomas Downes, of Aston, co. Salop, and Ellen Sproston, of Buerton. Bondsman, Thomas Downes, of Wisterston. At Acton, or Namptwich.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

- „ 6 Ralph Smethwick, Parish of Barthomley, and Martha Knowles, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Latham, and George Ruscalf. At Sandbach, or Barthomley.

- „ 9 Charles Wright, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Denton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Hodgkins. At Namptwich.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- May 10 Charles Bolus, of Namptwich, and Sarah Geaton, of same. Bondsman, Richard Bolus.

Before Dom. Hargreaves, Surrogate.

- „ 21 John Clayton, of Little Harwood, Gentleman, and Margaret Crooke, of Copple [Coppul], Spinster. Bondsman, John Knowles, and Edward Rishton, Gentleman.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- Mar. 25 James Naylor, of Holland, and Agnes Stanfeild, of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, James Rigby. At Wigan.

- „ 28 Samuel Knowles, Parish of Huyton, Tanner, and Mary Bolton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grice, and William Bootle. At Ormskirk.

- „ 29 Israel Wainhouse, Parish of Ormskirk, and Debora Whitlich, Parish of Wigan. Bondsman, John Tyrer. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Boardman, Surrogate.

- Apr. 2 Peter Brooke, Parish of Runcorne, and Elizabeth Venables, Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, John Leigh, and John Ingham. At Witton.

Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 7 Thomas Sephton, Parish of Winwick, and Sarah Latham, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sephton, of Orrell, Weaver. At Wigan.

- „ 10 Adam Sale, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, and Ann

Wakefeild, of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ratcliffe. At Wigan.

Apr. 22 William Kearsley, Parish of Wigan, and Alice Bancks, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Ford. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Boardman, Surrogate.

„ 3 Thomas Percivall, and Ellen Blackburn, both of the Parish of Lymm. Bondsmen, Peter Reddish, and John Ingham. At Grappenhall.

„ 5 John Naylor, of Warrington, and Sarah Low, of Manchester. Bondsmen, Joseph Leech, and John Houlst.

May 3 John Clayton, Parish of Winwick, and Sarah Barrow, Parish of Warrington. Bondsmen, George Sorocold, and John Ingham. At Warrington.

June 9 Arthur Key, and Elizabeth Pencock, both of the Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsmen, John Lawrenson, and Thomas Ashley. At Witton.

Before Dom. Wroe, Surrogate.

Mar. 28 John Byrom, of Manchester, and Margaret Delves, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Slater, of same.

Apr. 19 Joseph Roydes, of Quarlton, and Isabell Wright, of Bolton. At Bolton, or Chorley.

„ 25 Henry Barnes, of Haslingden, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Ormrode, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Barns. At Haslingden, or Burnley.

May 7 John Fletcher, of Bolton, and Sarah Okey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Byrom, of Manchester, Linnindraper. At Bolton, or Dean.

„ 14 James Kay, of Manchester, and Hannah Bayly, of same, Widow. At the Collegiate Church, Manchester.

June 4 Isaac Chadwick, of Rachdale, and Sarah Smith, Parish of Bury. Bondsman, Robert Ingham, of Rachdale. At Bury.

„ 4 Robert Friscoe, of Farnworth, and Ann Edge, of Little-Hilton. At Dean, or Great Lever.

„ 8 Thomas Schofeild, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Rachel Williams, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 16 Richard Hallywell, of Blackburne, and Elizabeth Piccop, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Smethurst. At the Collegiate Church of Manchester.

June 22 Hugh Entwisle, of Bolton, Mercer, and Margaret Croston, of Elton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Fletcher. At Bury, or Holcomb.

July 2 Joshua Stopford, of Odenshaw [Audenshaw], and Margaret Darbishire, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. At Eccles, or Ringley.

„ 5 Jonathan Ridge, of Stockport, and Martha Martin, of same, Widow. At Middleton, or Rachdale.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

Apr. 18 Adam Livesay, of Balderston, and Grace Yates, of Lower Darwen, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smaley. At Blackburn, or Churchkirke.

May 23 John Scott, of Whittle, Husbandman, and Lettice Coope, of Hornby, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Taylor. At Blackburn.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

Apr. 23 Simon Weekes, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, and Ann Wickstid, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wickstid. At Namptwich.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

May 24 Randal Feilden, of Great Harwood, Mercer, and Isabell Rishton, of Blackburn, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Smalley, of Blackburn, and Thomas Smaley, of same.

Before Dom. Stringer, Surrogate.

„ 2 John Johnson, of Audlem, and Sarah Hostage, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Johnson. At Namptwich.

June 7 John Harvey, of Tarvin, and Rebecca Moores, Parish of Wistaston, Spinster. Bondsman, George Grindley. At Tarvin, or Namptwich.

„ 15 William Fisher, Chapelry of Marbury, Webster, and Martha Davies, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Fisher, of Malpas. At Namptwich, or Marbury.

„ 27 William Shaw, of Barthomley, and Winifred Birchall, Parish of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shaw. At Namptwich.

July 3 John Fenna, of Bunbury, and Mary Grindley, Parish of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Colley. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Bunbury.



Before Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- June 15 William Robinson, Parish of Ormskirk, and Margaret Sutch, same Parish, Spinster. At Ormskirk, or Wigan.
- „ 16 Robert Bane, of Rivington, Parish of Eccleston, Husbandman, and Ann Hough, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hough. At Rivington, or Eccleston.
- „ 17 John Heyes, of Ormskirk, and Ann Pennington, of Croston, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Aspinwall, Parish of Wigan, Husbandman. At Wigan.
- Sep. 10 Ralph Langshaw, of Wigan, Dyer, and Jane Brown, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Finch. At Wigan.

Before Dom. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- Apr. 8 Phillip Manwaring, of Warfoot, Parish of Alderley, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of Mobberley, Spinster.
- „ 22 Edward Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, and Rebecca Galley, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, William Baxter.
- „ 29 Samuel Thornley, Parish of Prestbury, and Isabell Leaver, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Partington, of Macclesfeild, Currier.
- May 14 Daniel Barlow, of Prestbury, and Ellen Newton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Newton, of same, Taylor. At Prestbury.
- June 16 Robert Hudson, Parish of Prestbury, Gentleman, and Mary Davenport, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Cherry, of Sutton, near Macclesfeild, Yeoman. At Macclesfeild.
- July 3 James Carter, Parish of Brereton, and Margaret Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Broadhurst, of Gawsworth, Yeoman. At Gawsworth.
- „ 25 Edmund Hough, of Goostry, Clerk, and Sarah Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, John Perrey. At Alderley.
- „ 28 Benjamin Walker, Parish of Prestbury, and Emma Swain, Parish of Gawsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Henshall, of Lower Withington, Taylor. At Gawsworth.

Before Dom. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 6 Robert Fishwick, of Priesthey, co. York, and Ann

- Rishton, of Jackhouse, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Haworth. At Churchkirk.
- July 18 Richard Knowles, of Edgworth, and Lettice Haworth, of Lower Darwen, Spinster. Bondsman, John Livesay. At Blackburn.
- „ 18 Richard Edmundson, of Wilpshire, and Elizabeth Sharplesse, of Pleasington, Spinster. At Lowchurch, or Samlesbury.
- Sep. 2 Robert Trueman, of Colne, Yeoman, and Jane Lister, of Gisborn, Spinster. Bondsmen, William Badsworth, and Thomas Smaley. At Colne or Pendle.
- Before Dom. Hargreaves, Surrogate.
- June 8 Richard Stephenson, Chapelry of Colne, and Elizabeth Hanson, same Chapelry, Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Stephenson. At Colne.
- July 3 John Parker, of Wheatley Lane, and Ann Robinson. Bondsman, Henry Parker. At Colne.
- Aug. 28 Richard Dearden, of Holcombe, and Alice Nuttall, of Padiam [Padiham], Widow. Bondsman, John Nuttall. At Colne.
- Sep. 1 Thomas Lister, of Gisburne, co. York, Esquire, and Elizabeth Parker, of Entwisle, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, John Knowles, and Lawrence Stevenson.
- „ 13 Richard Burton, of Padiam, and Ann Bowrer, of same. Bondsmen, Richard Ainsworth, and John Emmott. At Padiam, or Colne.
- Before Dom. Bordman, Surrogate.
- Aug. 5 John Robinson, Parish of Weverham, and Mary Gresty, Parish of Runcorne. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk. At Witton.
- „ 31 Richard Cartwright, Parish of Rosthorn, and Joan Shaw, Parish of Bowden. Bondsman, Robert Ashley. At Grappenhall.
- Sept. 7 Thomas Eaton, and Mary Sutton, both of the Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsmen, Matthew Knowles, and John Ingham. At Grappenhall.
- „ 26 Richard Domville, of Lymm, and Elizabeth Green, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bondsmen, William Huitt, and John Ingham. At Warrington.
- Oct. 3 Thomas Jeffes, and Catherine Olton, both of the Parish of Middlewich. Bondsman, John Fishwick, Clerk, Minister of Witton. At Witton.
- Aug. 5 William Fearn, Esquire, and Martha Touchett, of

Warrington. Bondsmen, George Walker, and Jeremiah Smethurst. At Warrington.

Before Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- Apr. 12 Joseph Bower, of Tatton, Parish of Rosthorne, Yeoman, and Ann Bentley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Clark, and William Ellom. At Warrington.
- June 23 William Whitehead, Parish of Lealand, and Margaret Blundell, Parish of Ormskirk. Bondsmen, Roger Finch, and William Ellom. At Standish.
- July 20 Edward Cartwright, of Rosthorn, Schoolmaster, and Hannah Burstock, of Knutsford, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright. At Rosthorn, Bowden, or Lymm.
- „ 23 Richard Wells, Parish of Sandbach, and Ellen Leatherbarrow, Parish of Wigan, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Naylor. At Wigan, Prescott, Warrington, or Leverpoole.
- „ 29 William Mollineux, of Millington, and Margery Poole, of Pickmeir, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Faulkner. At Winwick, or Rosthorn.
- Aug. 2 Matthew Hilton, of Westleigh, and Elizabeth Laithwait, of Latham, Spinster. At Winwick.

Before Dom. Edgley, Surrogate.

- June 13 John Dean, of Namptwich, and Hannah Stacie, Parish of Bunbury.
- „ 26 Thomas Bramhall, of Rope, co. Chester, and Mary Taylor, of Hunsterston.
- Aug. 9 Thomas Ball, of Tilston, and Ann Leath, of Whitchurch. Bondsman, John Morgan.
- „ 21 Richard Unwin, of Hurleston, and Mary Cartwright, Parish of Astbury. Bondsman, William Unwin, of Hurleston.
- „ 24 Michael Hall, Parish of Audlem, and Ann Thorland, same Parish. Bondsman, William Hill.
- Sep. 24 Ralph Noden, of Bridgmeir, and Alice Brown, Parish of Wibunbury.

[1686]

- Oct. 5 George Lowe, of Boughton, and Barbara Griffith, of Guarnathilt, Parish of Mould [Mold]. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 30 Edward Hiccock, of Tarvin, and Ann Read, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.

- Oct. 30 John Wright, of Burtonwood, and Elizabeth Whitby, of Acton, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Burrowes, of Acton. At Acton, Weverham, or Witton.
- „ 30 Samuel Taylor, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Lightfoot, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Waverton.
- Nov. 1 Richard Atherton, of Bewsey, Knight, and Agnes Dodding, of Connieshead [Conishead], Parish of Ulverston, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamlett Holcroft, of Bewsey, Gentleman. At Ulverston, Aldingham, or Dalton, or at any Chapel within the several Parishes.
- „ 1 John Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Judith Fletcher, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 3 William Fletcher, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Ann Ellis, of Chester. Bondsman, William Linnix, of Chester. At St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 4 Samuel Matthew, Parish of Westkirkby, Mariner, and Ann Matthew, Parish of Neston, Widow. Bondsman, Andrew Low, of Raby, Yeoman. At Neston, Heswall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.
- „ 5 James Peak, Clerk, Vicar of Bowden, co. Chester, and Frances Weston, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Grosvenor, Esquire. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's.
- „ 5 Richard Bruen, of Stanny, and Amy Bruce, Parish of Stoak, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Stoak.
- „ 5 Thomas Foden, of Blackden, Parish of Sandbach, and Ellen Hasslehurst, same Parish, Spinster. At Sandbach, Goostry, or Hulm *otherwise* Church-Hulme.
- „ 8 Peter Sant, of Bradley, and Elizabeth Barker, Parish of Frodsham.
- „ 9 Charles Fletcher, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Prudence Bayon, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Widow.
- „ 10 John Cottgreave, of Hanbridge, and Elizabeth Dod, Parish of St. Oswald's, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Foden, and Ellen Hazlehurst, of Sandbach.
- „ 6 John Weaver, of Farndon, and Martha Rylands, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Weaver, of Farndon.

- Nov. 13 Edward Palin, of Farndon, and Mary Stringfeild, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Stringer, of Farndon.
- „ 13 Nehemiah Hancock, Parish of Weston, co. Chester, and Alice Hancock, of same, Widow.
- „ 13 Silvester Richmond, of Leverpoole, and Mary Hyde, of Runcorn, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hyde, of Cattenhall, Esquire.
- „ 13 John Lownes, of Nantwich, and Frances Ball, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Fletcher, of the City of Chester.
- „ 13 William Brett, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Billings, of Audlem, County aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Ackerley, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Ann Adshead, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew Adshead, of same.
- „ 16 John Roads, of Whitechurch, co, Salop, and Elizabeth Green, of Malpas, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Youd, of Whitechurch, aforesaid.
- „ 17 Henry Crane, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Moutson [? Moulson], of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Peter Howe, of Olerton [Ollerton], co. Chester, and Elizabeth Clay, of Prestbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 20 Thomas Taylor, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, and Hannah Liptrod, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Lawrence Barlow, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and Elianor Axton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Axton, of Nantwich.
- „ 22 Francis Minshall, of the City of Chester, and Frances Mottershed, Parish of St. Peter's, Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Edward Bertles, of Bertles, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Katherine Stanley, of Prestbury, Widow.
- „ 23 Peter Pingstone, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Alice Coughing, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Broster, of Broxon [Broxton].
- „ 25 Thomas Farrar, of the City of Chester, and Cecily Price, of same City, Widow.
- „ 25 Richard Jackson, of Over Whitley, co. Chester, and Mary Widenstall, of Alvanley, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 25 John Betterley, of Over, co. Chester, and Elianor

- Oulton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Owlton, of Wettenhall, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.
- Nov. 29 Samuel Jeynson, of the City of Chester, and Ann Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Dean, of same.
- Oct. 29 John Lamb, of Northwich, co. Chester, and Ann Bostock, of Middlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 30 Samuel Halbeard, Parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, and Margaret Pate, of Gresford, Spinster.
- Dec. 4 Hugh Bennett, of Hanley, and Debora Broster, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Broster, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester. At Tattenhall, Hanley, or Harthill.
- „ 4 Thomas Pheasant, of Shotwick, co. Chester, and Margaret Jones, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 John Watson, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Ann Wainwright, of same, Widow.
- „ 8 William Betteley, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bancroft, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 Samuel Wilcock, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Astbrook, of Storeton, Parish of Bebington, Widow.
- „ 3 Roger Orme, Parish of Eaton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Clutton, of same, Widow.
- „ 21 Robert Delves, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Margaret Werden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mosse, of same.
- „ 23 John Nuall [or Newhall], of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Grace Gardner, of Bidstone, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 27 James Settles, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Katherine Wright, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wright, Clerk.
- „ 28 Randle Whitby, of Ince, co. Chester, and Margaret Leech, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Harvey, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Margaret Arnold, of same, Widow.
- „ 31 Robert Nixon, of Agden, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Frances Edwards, of Dudleston, co. Salop, Widow. Bondsman, John Halton, of Bradley, co. Chester, Gentleman.
- Nov. 4 Thomas Pilsbury, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Mary Morris, of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Pilsbury, of Mottream Andrew, Husbandman.

- Nov. 4 John Millner, of Weston, co. Chester, and Katherine Davies, of Morley, county aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 Robert Edwards, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Elianor Rigby, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Edward Hughes, of Burton, co. Denbigh, Yeoman, and David Mercer, of same, Yeoman.
- June 16 Thomas Kay, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Mary Bagdam, of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Leicester, of Lower Peover, Clerk.
- „ 19 John Wright, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Eleanor Leadbeater, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 Jacob [? James] Wrenshall, of Nesson [Neston], co. Chester, and Alice Walker, of Storeton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 William Hasleden, of Ashton, and Mary Blinston, of Warrington, co. Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrow, of Warrington, aforesaid.
- „ 25 John Harding, of Church Minshall, and Mary Powner, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 William Dormand [or Dorman], of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Eleanor Robinson, of Bebbington, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Yorkson, of Bebbington, aforesaid.
- „ 25 Samuel Saunders, of Ashton, co. Chester, and Ann Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Henry Hancock, of Moreton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Moumfeild, of Kingsley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hancock, of Moreton, aforesaid.
- „ 28 John Horton, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Susan Farrar, of Pickhill, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Dod, of Little Budworth, and Sarah Tasker, of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Frances.
- Jan. 4 Robert Webster, of Ince, co. Chester, and Mary Adamson, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 5 Richard Woodward, of Hawarden, co. Flint, and Ann Heath, Parish of St. John's, Chester.
- „ 5 William Willoughbie [Willoughby], of the City of Chester, and Alice Reece, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Willoughbie, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 5 John Platt, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Cookson, of same Parish, Widow.

- Jan. 6 Richard Davies, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Knowles, of same, Widow.
- „ 8 Peter Dutton, Parish of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Aldersey, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Johnson, of the City of Chester.
- „ 8 Henry Dennitt, of Prescott, co. Lanc., and Ellen Turner, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Martinscroft, of same Parish, Husbandman.
- „ 21 Joseph Baigh, of Tarpurley, and Margery Bestock, of Wardle, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster.
- „ 22 Thomas Gill, of Brombrough, co. Chester, and Ellen Richardson, of Willaston, Parish of Weston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bagnall, of Brombrough.
- „ 22 Thomas Hatton, of Kingsley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Mobberley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Edward Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, and Mary Hewit, of Cloughton [Clotton Hoolfield], Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hewitt, of Tarvin, aforesaid.
- „ 28 Thomas Harefinch, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Hannah Adams, of same, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Brerewood, of Kingsley, co. Chester, and Hannah Vose, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- Feb. 1 John Hallwood, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Margaret Yates, Parish of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 1 Samuel Henthorn, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Bennett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Burrowes, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 4 John Allen, of Ainsworth, Parish of Midleton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Margaret Bridgman, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 4 John Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Ann Maddock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Mainwareing, of Whitegate aforesaid.
- „ 5 Richard Powell, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Ann Broster, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 Richard Harrison, of Monington [? Mollington], co. Chester, and Margaret Dod, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 Joseph Maddock, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Gibbons, of same, Spinster.
- „ 7 Thomas Smale, Parish of Waverham, co. Chester, and



- Rachael Pugh, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Griffeth, of Kingsley.
- Feb. 8 John Wright, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Mary Wilbraham, of Dodleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Amery, of Hapsford, Parish of Thornton.
- „ 11 Richard Bavand, of Handbridge, co. Chester, and Margaret Halbert, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ledsham, of the City of Chester.
- „ 13 John Grey, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, and Jane Cartwright, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 Thomas Biggins, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Wright, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 16 Josua Williamson, of Childwall, co. Lanc., and Margaret Croft, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 John Low, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Hannah Holland, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Irish, of Northwich, co. Chester, Yeoman.
- „ 19 William Sudlow, Parish of Runcorne, co. Chester, and Mary Prophett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Peter Wrensh [or Wrench], of the City of Chester, and Mary Woods, of same. Bondsman, John Wrensh, of Gloverstone, co. Chester.
- „ 22 John Gertree, of Neston, co. Chester, and Alice Robins, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Robert Moulston [or Moulson], of the City of Chester, and Hannah Skelhorne, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Bettson [or Betson], of Little Neston, co. Chester, and Sarah Wrench, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Robert Fletcher, of Alderley, co. Chester, and Hester Pellin, of Whitegate, co. aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Maddock, of Whitegate aforesaid.
- „ 27 Richard Carden, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Carden, Spinster, of same.
- „ 27 John Minshall, of Coddington, co. Chester, and Frances Basnett, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- [? 1687]
- Mar. 28 Samuel Knowles, and Mary Bolton.
- „ 29 Israel Wainhouse, and Debora Whitlich.
- [1686]
- Mar. 8 William Fletcher, of the City of Dublin, and Hester Campson, of the City of Chester, Widow.

Mar. 16 William Weaver, of Cowarden [Carden], co. Chester, and Margaret Bird, of same, Spinster.

„ 19 Peter Kennerdall [or Kennerdale], of Pickmire, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hall, of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

[1687]

Mar. 26 John Walker, of Saughton [Saighton], co. Chester, and Ann Meacocke, Parish of Cristleton [Christleton], co. aforesaid, Widow.

„ 26 Jonathan Downes, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Jane Anley, of same, Spinster.

„ 26 Samuel Hayes, Parish of Wilson [Willaston], co. Chester, and Mary Wade, Parish Neston, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas French, of the City of Chester.

„ 26 George Rutter, of Clotton, co. Chester, and Mary Fluid [or Flud], Parish of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

„ 26 John Annyon [or Annion], of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Nicholls [or Nicols], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Alcock, of the City aforesaid.

„ 26 Abraham Jones, of the City of Chester, and Ann Mason, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Thomas, of the City aforesaid.

„ 29 Thomas Cotton, of Neston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ainsdale, of Neston aforesaid.

„ 30 John Bennett, of Willaston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bedson, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Bennett, of same.

„ 30 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Williams, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Offly Wilkinson, of the City of Chester.

„ 31 Charles Cooper [or Cowper], of Leverpoole, and Margaret Parre, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cooper, of Leverpoole aforesaid.

„ 31 Nicholas Robinson, and Elizabeth Venables.

„ 25 James Naylor, and Agnes Stanfield.

„ 31 Matthew Hopwood, Parish of Barrow, co. Chester, and Alice Taylor, Parish of St. John's, in the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Griffith, of the City of Chester.

„ 28 John Byrom, and Margaret Delves.

„ 25 Thomas Barrow, and Ellen Stringfellow.

- Mar. 27 William Watkin, and Elizabeth Taylor.
- „ 27 Thomas Sparrow, and Sarah Jampson [? Sampson].
- „ 26 William Davenport, and Ellen Moores.
- „ 28 Joseph Bebington, and Mary Oakes.
- Apr. 2 Samuel Woodfeild, of Gorsditch, Parish of Weverham,  
co. Chester, and Hannah Burrowes [or Burroughes],  
of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 2 Robert Heyes [or Heys], of Eastham, co. Chester,  
and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Cottingham, of Great Neston, co. Chester,  
and Margaret Bedson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman,  
Robert Tapley, of Great Neston aforesaid.
- „ 3 Thomas Percivall, and Ellen Blackburne.
- „ 5 Samuel Ellison, of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc., and  
Martha Ashley, of Liverpoole, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Downes, and Ellen Sproston.
- „ 6 Henry Barlow, of Manchester, and Sarah Stoake,  
of Ratchdale, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 5 John Naylor, and Sarah Low.
- „ 6 John Stretch, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, and  
Mary Moore, of Toft, co. aforesaid.
- „ 8 John Hayward, of Weverham, co. Chester, and Eliza-  
beth Billington, of Over Marton, co. aforesaid,  
Spinster.
- „ 6 Ralph Smethwick, and Martha Knowles.
- „ 9 William Malbon, of Whitegate, and Martha Smith,  
[or Smyth], of Burwardiley [Burwardsley], Parish  
of Bunbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,  
John Green, of Over, co. aforesaid.
- „ 9 William Walley, of Farnworth, co. Lanc., and Dorothy  
Appleton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 John Clubbe, of Iscoyd, co. Denbigh, and Sarah  
Walker, of Farndon, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 15 Thomas Evans, of Churton, co. Chester, and Dorothy  
Rogers, of Holt, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 9 Charles Wright, and Elizabeth Denton.
- „ 18 William Webster, of Mouldsworth, co. Chester, and  
Jane Davie, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph  
Syddall, of Mouldsworth aforesaid.
- „ 20 John Williamson, Parish of Holy Trinity, in the City  
of Chester, and Katherine Bickerton, of same,  
Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fearnall, of the City  
aforesaid.
- „ 2 John Worrall, and Elizabeth Wright.

- Apr. 23 William Winstanley, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Sarah Taylor, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Janian, of Newton, Parish aforesaid.
- „ 25 Josia Stringer, of Wincham, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Margaret Bennett, of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Fithian, of the City of Chester.
- „ 27 William Kirks, of Aldford, co. Chester, and Mary Palin, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 William Croxon, of the City of Chester, and Jane Markland, of Blackroad, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 30 Edward Stanway, of the City of Chester, and Mary Hough, of the same City, Spinster.
- „ 12 Joseph Bower, of Tatton, Parish of Rostron [Rostherne], Yeoman, and Ann Bentley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Clarke, of Tatton aforesaid.
- „ 29 Samuel Thornley, and Isabell Leaver.
- „ 22 Edward Leigh, and Rebecca Galley.
- „ 8 Philip Mainwareing, and Elizabeth Fletcher.
- „ 25 Henry Barnes, and Elizabeth Ormrod.
- „ 19 Joseph Roydes, and Isabell Wright.
- „ 23 Simon Weekes, and Ann Wicksted.
- „ 18 Adam Livesay, and Grace Yates.
- „ 2 Peter Brooke, and Elizabeth Venables.
- „ 7 Thomas Sefton, and Sarah Lathom.
- „ 10 Adam Sale, and Ann Wakefield.
- „ 22 William Kearsley, and Alice Banks.
- May 2 John Furnivall, of Betchton, Parish of Sandbach, co. Chester, Gent., and Elizabeth Shaw, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 Edward Evans, Parish of St. Mary's, City of Chester, and Rachael Madock, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 7 Jonathan Hutchins, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Jameson, Parish of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 11 Roger Davies, of Dungraine, Parish of Bangor, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Barton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Roderick Evans, Clerk, Curate of Gretford [Gresford], co. Denbigh.
- „ 11 Thomas Stones, of Hartford, Parish of Great Bud-

- worth, co. Chester, and Hannah<sup>e</sup> Done, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, Spinster.
- May 12 Edward Williamson, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Mercer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Sanderson, of same.
- „ 12 Henry Wilbraham, of Teverton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Sarah Houghton, Parish of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 13 John Hall, of Weever, Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Sarah Whitby, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 Thomas Foulkes, of the City of Chester, and Martha Peirce [or Pearce], of same, Widow.
- „ 14 John Sarott, Parish of St. Peter's, in the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Harvey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Edward Madin, Parish of Midleton, and Mary Greave, Parish of Rachdale, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wylde, of Crompton, co Lanc.
- „ 24 Griffith, and Willis.
- „ 24 Ireland, and Parr.
- „ 24 Bevand, and Whittingham.
- „ 24 Dod, and Erley.
- „ 26 Evans, and Read.
- „ 28 Robins, and Hayes.
- „ 28 Madock, and Holden.
- „ 14 Daniel Barloe, and Ellen Newton.
- „ 2 John Johnson, and Sarah Hostage.
- „ 24 Randal Fielden, and Isabell Rishton.
- „ 23 John Scotts, and Lettice Coope.
- „ 7 John Fletcher, and Sarah Okey.

Per Mr. Falkener, Surrogate.

- „ 18 Joseph Wainwright, and Elizabeth Robinson.
- „ 14 James Kay, and Hannah Bayley.
- „ 3 John Clayton, and Sarah Barrow.
- „ 10 Charles Bolus, and Sarah Geaton.
- „ 21 John Clayton, and Margaret Crooke.
- June 1 Joseph Richardson, of the City of Chester, and Frances Tench, of same, Spinster.
- „ 4 Thomas Carden, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Mary Davison [or Davinson], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hanson, of Malpas, aforesaid.
- „ 4 William Large, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Mary Jackson, of same, Widow.

- June 4 Daniel Hostage, of the City of Chester, and Ann Tarpin, of same, Spinster.
- „ 8 Richard Speed, Parish of Wrexham [Wrexham], co. Denbigh, and Cecily Nanney, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow.
- „ 9 George Edge, Parish of Warton [Waverton], co. Chester, and Margaret Buckley, Parish of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Eaton, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Mary Aston, of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Robinson, of Tarpurley aforesaid.
- „ 11 Edward Nickson [or Nixon], of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Carrington, of same City.
- „ 15 John Holland, of Minshull-Vernon, co. Chester, and Joan Crimes, of Midlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 William Chantrell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Jane Killner, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Heyes, of Leverpoole.
- „ 24 John Freer, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lewis, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Bradford, of Frodsham.
- „ 24 Richard Massie, of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Hanmer, of Weverham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Roustorne, of Comberbach, co. Chester, Yeoman.
- „ 24 William Clooes [or Cooes], of Manchester, and Alice Usherwood, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beardman, and John Dod, of same Parish.
- „ 24 John Shaw, of Congleton, and Mary Buckeley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Shaw, of Marton, co. Chester, Yeoman.
- „ 25 John Peircevall, of Mickle-Trafford, co. Chester, and Sarah Clark, of Thornton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 25 Edward Parrey, of Hanbridge, co. Chester, and Katherine Rowland, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 18 William Rutter, of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Rebecca Hignett, of Gressford, co. Denbigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Hignett, of Allington, co. Denbigh, Gentleman.
- „ 25 William Richardson, of Copnall [Coppenhall], co. Chester, and Bridget Steele, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Smyth, of Tarvin, co. Chester.
- „ 27 Joseph Brownsword, of Congleton, and Sarah Pearston, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Buckley, of Chester, Blacksmith.

June 7 James Dorman, of Lyme, and Mary Hazlegrave, of Prestbury, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 29 Joseph Leech, and Jane Gregory.
- „ 30 William Berker, and Sarah Walker.
- „ 26 Thomas Brumhall, and Mary Taylor.
- „ 13 John Deane, and Hannah Stacy.
- „ 23 William Whithead, and Margaret Blundell.
- „ 8 Richard Stephenson, and Elizabeth Hanson.
- „ 16 Robert Hadson, and Mary Davenport.
- „ 17 John Heye, and Ann Pennington.
- „ 16 Robert Bane, and Ann Hugh.
- „ 15 William Robinson, and Margaret Sitch.
- „ 27 William Shaw, and Winifred Birchall.
- „ 15 William Fisher, and Martha Davies.
- „ 7 John Harvey, and Rebecca Moores.
- „ 22 Hugh Entwisle, and Margaret Croston.
- „ 16 Richard Halliwell, and Elizabeth Pickup.
- „ 8 Thomas Scholfield, and Rachael Williams.
- „ 4 Robert Friscoe, and Ann Edge.
- „ 4 Isaac Chadwick, and Sarah Smits.
- „ 9 Arthur Key, and Elizabeth Pecock.
- July 1 Samuel Parsonage, of Pulford, co. Chester, and Mary Edge, of Tattenhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 1 Hugh Croxton, of Warrington, and Elizabeth Delves, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Croxton, of the City of Chester, Gentleman.
- „ 2 John Fenna, of Houghton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Grindley, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster.
- „ 2 Robert Fletcher, of Burton, co. Chester, and Mary Miller, of Ledsham, Parish of Neston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 4 Paul Higgenson, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester, and Ann Swanne, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Thomason, of Widdens [Widnes], co. Lanc.
- „ 5 Robert Carter, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Thomson, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker.
- „ 8 Randle Wildigge, Parish of Coppenhall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bond, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Richardson, of Coppenhall aforesaid.

- July 9 Joseph Bruen, of Ince, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Jackson, of same, Widow.
- „ 11 Abraham Blackshaw, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Hannah Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 James Starkey, of Portsmouth, and Susan Wright, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Billington, of Whitegate, co. Chester.
- „ 12 John Robinson, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Ruth Cumberbach, Parish of Aston, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Done, of Eaton, co. Chester.
- „ 15 Enoch Johnson, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Mary Title, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dod, of Christleton, co. aforesaid.
- „ 18 George Fernall, of the City of Chester, and Alice Bullen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Warmingham, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 18 Matthew Henry, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Hardware, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Gregg, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 21 Thomas Heath, of Hanley Park, in [co.] Chester, Esquire, and Ann Roe, of Barhill, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Houghton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Jane Gallyon, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Smith, of Roughton [? Rowton], co. aforesaid.
- „ 23 Robert Barker, of Lea, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, and Susan Evans, of Capenhurst, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 Samuel Holbrooke, of Warrington, and Ann Edwards, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bond, Margaret Sale, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Bennett, of the City of Chester, and Martha Smyth, of Hoole, Parish of Plemstall, Spinster.
- „ 28 Hatton Hallmarke, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, and Ann Wilson, of Hinton Hall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hallmarke, of the City of Chester.
- „ 30 William Bunne, of Leighton, co. Chester, and Mary Lightfoot, of Midlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Duckoes, of Leighton aforesaid.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 18 Valentine Short, and Ann Hocknell.



Per Mr. Falkner.

- July 26 William Thornley, and Elizabeth Scoales.  
 „ 3 John Parker, and Ann Robinson.  
 „ 18 Richard Knowles, and Lettice Haworth.  
 „ 6 Robert Fishwick, and Ann Rishton.  
 „ 28 Benjamin Walker, and Emma Swaine.  
 „ 25 Edmund Hough, and Sarah Hill.  
 „ 29 William Mullineux, and Mary Poole.  
 „ 23 Richard Wells, and Elner Leatherbarrow.  
 „ 20 Edward Cartwright, and Hannah Burstock.  
 „ 3 James Carter, and Margaret Broadhurst.  
 „ 3 John Fenna, and Mary Grindley.  
 „ 5 Jonathan Ridge, and Martha Martin.  
 „ 2 Joshua Stopford, and Margaret Darbyshire.  
 Aug. 1 John Midleton, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bromley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Woodward, of same.  
 „ 1 Randal Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Lloyd, of same City. Bondsman, Ichabod Dawks, of same City.  
 „ 2 Duncan Campbell, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hind, of the same City, Widow.  
 „ 2 Ichabod Dawkes, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Cowles, of same City, Spinster.  
 „ 2 James Gualters [Walters], of the City of Chester, and Margery Price, of same City, Widow.  
 „ 2 Thomas Hill, of the City of Chester, and Ann Goore, of same City, Spinster.  
 „ 3 Richard Newport, of Newton, Parish of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Ann Pemberton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Tottie, Parish aforesaid.  
 „ 3 Edward Briscoe, of Kelsall, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Ann Birchwood, of same, Widow.  
 „ 5 John Strottall, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Rymmer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker.  
 „ 6 William Pate, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Moreton, of Pulford, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Milner, of the City of Chester.  
 „ 6 John Addorley, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Shakeshaft, of same City, Spinster.  
 „ 6 Richard Leadbeater, of Lower Bebbington, co. Chester, and Sarah Twemlowe, of same, Spinster.

- Aug. 6 Thomas Dutton, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Sarah Banks, of Holt, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 6 John Barnett, of Chomley, Parish of Coddington, co. Chester, and Alice Dod, of Rowton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 8 Thomas Bayley, of Parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Mary Nixon, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Hodgkison, of same Parish.
- „ 8 John Stacie, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Margaret Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 9 Thomas Aiscow, of the City of Chester, and Mary Huxley, of Alpram, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster.
- „ 12 Isaac Withington, of Leverpoole, and Jane Crane, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Burne, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Alice Neild, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Randal Pemberton, of the City of Chester, and Bridget Moreton, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Reece, of the City of Chester.
- „ 15 William Smyth, of Warmingham, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margery Dean, of Congleton, Widow.
- „ 16 Alexander Weaver, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Plumley, of same. Bondsman, John Minshall, of the aforesaid City.
- „ 22 Thomas Burrowes, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, and Ann Booth, of Middlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Booth, of Yatehouse-Green.
- „ 25 Edward Price, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Grey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Joseph Ray [or Key], of the City of Dublin, and Elizabeth Spanne, of Bromborough, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 26 Lawrence Elton, Parish of Bury, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Ann Bury, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Bury, Parish of Bury, Gentleman.
- „ 29 John Sherwin, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Margaret Hudson, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster.

Per Doctor Wroe.

- „ 6 Isaac Hall, and Ann Held.
- „ 15 Hugh Stanley, and Felicia Warren.
- „ 20 Thomas Chadwick, and Ann Sharples.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- Aug. 1 William Booth, and Elizabeth Lamas.  
 „ 8 John Kean, and Mary Shaw.  
 „ 20 Isaac Holden, and Margaret Johnson.  
 „ 29 John Bennett, and Elizabeth Clayton.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 3 Samuel Bencroft, and Elizabeth Rodley.  
 „ 3 Thomas Kingston, and Hannah Evins.  
 „ 3 John Boren, and Margaret Peirson.

Per Mr. Fawlkner.

- „ 15 Peter Plant, and Mary Broadhurst.  
 „ 15 Joseph Crimes, and Mary Williamson.  
 „ 29 Samuel Done, of Leverpoole, licensed as a Surgeon.  
 „ 24 Michael Hall, and Ann Thooland.  
 „ 21 Richard Unwin, and Mary Cartwright.  
 „ 9 Thomas Ball, and Hannah Leath [? Leach].  
 „ 2 Matthew Hilton, and Elizabeth Leathwight.  
 „ 5 William Hearne, and Martha Titchet.  
 „ 31 Ralph Cartwright, and Joan Shaw.  
 „ 5 John Robinson, and Mary Gresty.  
 „ 28 Richard Dearden, and Alice Nuttall.  
 „ 1 Richard Edmundson, and Elizabeth Sharples.  
 Sep. 10 Thomas Moore, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and  
 Katherine Blease, of same, Widow.  
 „ 15 Samuel Filkin, of Great Boughton, co. Chester, and  
 Katherine Speed, of the City of Chester.  
 „ 15 Thomas Walton, of the City of Chester, and Alice  
 Plumpton, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 20 John Moorehouse, of Skipton, and Mary Slater, of  
 Blackburne, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood,  
 of Billington, co. Lanc.  
 „ 20 Richard Price, of the City of Chester, Butcher, and  
 Ann Hales, of Gloverstone, co. Chester, Spinster.  
 Bondsman, John Faucett, of same.  
 „ 20 John Wareing, of Hutton, Parish of Penwortham,  
 co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Matthews, of Preston,  
 co. aforesaid, Widow.  
 „ 21 John Bostock, of the City of Chester, and Ann Lucas,  
 of same, Spinster.  
 „ 21 Randal Worrall, of Acton, co. Chester, and Ann Sont,  
 of Sandiway, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 21 Thomas Grace, of Stanny, co. Chester, and Mary  
 Mottershead, of same, Spinster.

- Sep. 26 Richard Hotchskin [Hodgkin], of Hatton, co. Chester, and Rachael Dutton, of Tattnall [Tattenhall], co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hotchskin, of Hatton-heath.
- „ 27 Joseph Barlow, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Ellen Worthington, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Batrick, of Little Barrow, co. Chester, and Ellen Sparke, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Price, of Pickhill, Parish of Bangor, co. Flint., and Mary Puleston, of same.
- „ 29 John Jones, of Mostyn, co. Flint., and Mary Evans, of the City of Chester.
- „ 29 Ralph Cooke, of Newton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Mary Cooper, of same, Widow.
- „ 29 William Pratchett, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, and Mary Windsor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wright, of Namptwich, co. aforesaid, Gentleman, and Thomas Pratchett, of Walston, co. aforesaid, Yeoman.
- „ 29 Thomas Minshall, of Church Minshall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Houghton, of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Kettle, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Symm [Symme], of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Randal Littler, of Malpas, and Sarah Leigh, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Pritchard, of the City of Chester.
- „ 30 Thomas Panton, of Hallywell, and Frances Ellis, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Foulk Panton, of the City of Chester.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 23 Timothy Higginson, and Mary Leighton.
- „ 24 Ralph Noden, of Bridgmare [Bridgmere], co. Chester, and Alice Brinn, of Wibunbury, Spinster.
- „ 26 Richard Dumvill, Parish of Lymm, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Green, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bondsman, William Huit, Parish of Lymm aforesaid.
- „ 7 Thomas Eaton, and Mary Sutton, both of the Parish of Great Budworth. Bondsman, Matthew Knowles, Parish of Groppenhall [Grappenhall].
- „ 13 Richard Burton, and Ann Bewrer [? Brewer].
- „ 1 Thomas Lester, and Elizabeth Parker.

- Sep. 2 Robert Trueman, and Jane Lister.  
 „ 10 Ralph Langshaw, and Jane Browne.  
 Oct. 4 Peter Potter, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Tayler, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Edwards, of the aforesaid City, Butcher.  
 „ 5 Ralph Green, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Launder, of Winwick, Widow.  
 „ 5 Joseph Clarke, of Cholmondeley, co. Chester, and Ellenor Massie, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson, of Cholmondeley aforesaid.  
 „ 8 Richard Radley, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Ann Grantham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Grantham, of Tarvin aforesaid.  
 „ 8 George Ince, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ellams, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 10 John Williams, of Saughton [Saughton], Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Ellen Pemberton, of Wrenbury, co. Chester, Spinster.  
 „ 12 John Bird, of Beeston, co. Chester, and Grace Garnett, of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 19 William Tottie, Parish of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Katherine Whittle, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 19 Fabian Bellingam, of the City of Chester, and Ann Walker, of same City, Spinster.  
 „ 20 John Low, of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Baxter, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 22 Lawrence Carter, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Hole [Hale], of same, Spinster.  
 „ 26 Joseph Wilson, of Burton, co. Chester, and Mary Carter, of the City of Chester, Spinster.  
 „ 26 John Knowles, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Ellen Barrow, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Barrow, of Helsby, co. Chester, Yeoman.  
 „ 28 Randal Littler, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Ellianor Ratcliffe, of Over, co. aforesaid, Widow.  
 „ 28 Edward Craughton, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Craughton, of the aforesaid City.  
 „ 29 Randle Moyle, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Frances Taylor, of Pickhill, co. Flint., Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Radford, of the City of Chester.  
 „ 29 Thomas Plumley, of the City of Chester, and Ann Bradshaw, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 29 John Francis, of Childer Thornton, Parish of Eastham,

co. Chester, and Alice Clark, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Widow.

Oct. 29 Robert Okell, of Ince, co. Chester, and Alice Cooke, of Newton, co. Chester.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 18 Miles Bower, and Elizabeth Thompson.

„ 26 Thomas Dean, and Phœbe Gleve.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

„ 10 Thomas Gilbert, and Margaret Pigott.

„ 15 Thomas Hough, and Mary Byron.

„ 21 William Armitt, and Eleanor Lownes.

„ 30 Thomas Potter, and Elizabeth Bagshaw.

Per Mr. Fawlkner.

„ 20 Thomas Seaman, and Ann Cawton.

„ 3 Thomas Jeffes, and Catherine Olton.

Nov. 1 John Proctor, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Moorcroft, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Vernon, of the City of Chester.

„ 2 William Alcock, of Somerford, Parish of Astbury, and Rebecca Swaine, of Brereton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Walton, of Brereton aforesaid.

„ 5 Richard Sherlock, of the City of Chester, and Jane Ellis, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Moore, of the City aforesaid.

„ 8 Humphrey Swindells, of Ranow [Rainow], and Penelope Davenport, of Marton, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Sephton, of Ranow aforesaid.

„ 8 Isaac Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Margery Woodworth, of Frodsham, Widow.

„ 12 Joseph Holland, Parish of Midlewich, co. Chester, and Mary Hodgskinson [Hodgskin], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland, of Minshull-Vernon, co. aforesaid.

„ 12 John Harvey, of Wygan [Wigan], co. Lanc., and Ellen Leigh, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Banks, of Wigan aforesaid.

„ 12 Joseph Boderston, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Eaton, of same, Spinster.

„ 15 Thomas Leverpoole, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Forrest, of Rosthorn, Spinster.

„ 16 Richard Holland, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, and Hannah Dod, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

- Nov. 16 Richard Bruce, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Hannah Whitfeild, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Samuel Worthington, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and Ellen Curbishley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Worrall, of Wilmslow aforesaid.
- „ 18 John Railton, of the City of Chester, and Jane Jones, of Hanbridge, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Edward Laverock, of Ince, co. Chester, and Mary Denson, of Widby [Whitby], co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 22 William Wilson, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Elizabeth Beaghan, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Caldicot Aldersey, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 23 James Hughes, of Whitbie, co. Chester, and Ann Hatton, of Church-en-Heath, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Gandy, of Darn Hall, co. Chester, and Ann Bailey [Bayley], of Wibunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 26 Thomas Bolton [Bowlton], of Chowley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Liversage, of Coddington, Widow.
- „ 26 John Williams, of the City of Chester, and Mary Thomason, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 5 John Davenport, and Isabel Rushton.
- „ 5 John Bent, and Mary Shrigley.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 23 George Heale, and Ann Lewe [? Lowe].

Per Mr. Falkner.

- „ 22 William Beaman, and Catherine Finey.
- Dec. 2 Robert Ellis, of Stockport, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Williams, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 3 Hugh Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and Hannah Whitney, of Bartomley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 7 John Barker, of Boughton, co. Chester, and Hester Heywood, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 7 Richard Parker, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Ward, of same, Widow.
- „ 8 Thomas Holm, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Jane Shearman, of Standish, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 8 William Croxton, of the City of Chester, and Ann

- Moores, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Croxton, of the City of Chester.
- Dec. 17 William Hey, of Morley, co. Chester, and Mary Tapley, of same, Widow.
- „ 17 John Sudlow, of Sandyway, co. Chester, and Mary Walker, of Morley, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Peter Owen, of Barnston, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Margaret Harrison, of same.
- „ 20 Robert Henshaw, of the City of London, and Martha Radford, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 21 Rowland Wareing, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Dorothy Dod, of Broxon [Broxton], co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 21 Charles Price, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Tyrer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Porter, of the City aforesaid.
- Randle Newton, of Chrysleton [Christleton], co. Chester, and Martha Cartwright, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Edward Williams, of Wrexham, co. Chester (*sic*), and Ann Corles, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Billing, of Handbridge.
- „ 23 Richard Fletcher, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Foulk Panton, of the City aforesaid.
- „ 24 Nathaniel Cooke, of the City of Chester, and Alice Hassall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh, of the aforesaid City.
- „ 27 Thomas Cornhill, of Thornton, and Hannah Shaw, of Waverton, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Murrey, of the City of Chester.
- „ 28 Roger Blagg, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elleanor Langley, of same, Widow.
- „ 31 Randle Shaw, of Middlewich, and Katherine Buckley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cooke, of Whitton [Witton].
- „ 31 John Farrar, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Davies, of Dodleston, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Williamson, of Dodleston aforesaid.
- „ 31 Thomas Crowfoot, Parish of Hanley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Powell, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 31 Edward Churchman [Churman], Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elleanor Millner, of same, Spinster.



Per Dr. Wroe.

- Dec. 9 Robert Hallywell, and Mary Wild.  
 „ 31 Henry Davis, and Alice Darbshire.

Per Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

- Jan. 30 James Burton, and Ann Collinson.  
 „ 31 John Hindle, and Mary Ainsworth.  
 Feb. 6 Robert Sudell, and Ellen Hill.  
 „ 21 Christopher Crowchshaw, and Alice Hemer.  
 Sep. 28 William Ratcliffe, and Mary Calvert.  
 „ 29 John Cuerden, and Elizabeth Cooper.  
 Oct. 3 Richard Heaton, and Alice Baron.  
 Nov. 17 John Deerhurst, and Ann Blackburn.  
 Dec. 30 Giles Cunliffe, and Ann Gelibrond.
- Jan. 1 Henry Carrington, of Eastham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hale, of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 2 Edward Dod, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Lea, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mercer, of same City.  
 „ 7 Josiah Kennerdale, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Dorothy Wilcoxon, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 8 John Tipping, of Congerton [Congleton], Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Ann Rymmer, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster.  
 „ 9 Richard Davies, of Allington, co. Denbigh, and Mary Edgworth, Parish of Holt, Spinster.  
 „ 9 Thomas Parnell, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Wright, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mercer, of the City aforesaid.  
 „ 12 Thomas Davenport, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Liptrott, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 12 Jonathan Waine, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Ann Burrowes, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 12 John Croeford, Parish of Coddington, co. Chester, and Margaret Pritchard, of the City of Chester.  
 „ 14 Henry Gellicoe, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Margaret Plumb, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bradford, of Frodsham aforesaid.  
 „ 14 George Chubs, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Frances Huxley, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 15 Thomas Alcock, of Moberley, co. Chester, and Mary Lownes, of same Parish. Bondsman, John Hewett, of Moberley aforesaid.

- Jan. 18 Thomas Leach, of Beastry, co. Flint., and Jane Edge,  
of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,  
Robert Howell, of Bennell, co. Flint., Yeoman.
- „ 20 Richard Stanley, of Storeton, co. Chester, and Jane  
Young, of Thurstaston, Spinster.
- „ 24 Robert Sugar, of Puddington, co. Chester, and Abigail  
Fairclough, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Porter, Parish of Dodleston, co. Chester, and  
Margaret Coppock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Samuel Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Sarah  
Kenyon, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Carrington, of Eastham, co. Chester, and Ellen  
Pearson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 William Cooke, of Tranmore, co. Chester, and Martha  
Peacock, of Bidston.
- „ 26 Christopher Roades, of Bickley, co. Chester, and  
Mary Palmer, of Stafford, Spinster. Bondsman,  
William Povall, of Bickley.
- „ 29 John Cooke, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Martha  
Gibbins, of Rosthorne, Spinster.
- „ 28 John Bertles [Birtles], of Knutsford, co. Chester,  
and Mary Ashton, of the City of Chester, Spinster.  
Bondsman, John Pemberton.
- „ 28 John Knowles, of Plymston [Plemstall], co. Chester,  
Yeoman, and Hannah Hatton, of Tetton, Spinster.
- „ 30 Richard Hiccock, of Ledsham, co. Chester, and Eliza-  
beth Bennett, of same, Widow.
- „ 30 William Malbon, of Minshull Vernon, co. Chester,  
and Mary Warburton, of same.
- „ 30 Randal Frodsham, of Little Budworth, and Mary  
Walker, of same, Spinster.

## Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 2 John Birch, and Sarah Leech.
- „ 4 Christopher Bankes, and Susan Bottomley.
- „ 13 John Hamnett, and Sarah Skellarne.
- „ 17 William Davenport, and Margaret Warren.
- „ 27 Henry Cock, and Hannah Browne.
- „ 27 William Edmunson, and Elizabeth Allexander.

## Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 7 Philip Ward, and Elizabeth Brickle.
- „ 18 John Simcock, and Mary Broster.
- „ 23 Roger Lea, and Ann Burges.

June 31 John Higinson, and Mary Royl, Parish of Bowden, Spinster.

[1688]

Jan. 3 Richard Haworth, and Elizabeth Yates.

„ 21 Richard Proctor, and Elizabeth Haworth.

[1687]

Feb. 2 Edward Dod, of Crowton, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Oliver, Parish of Budworth, co. aforesaid.

„ 6 Thomas Vodry [Vaudry], of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Katherine Amery, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jackson, Parish of Sandbach, co. aforesaid.

„ 3 William Bennett, Parish of Bebington, co. Chester, and Hannah Dean, of the City of Chester.

„ 11 Samuel Rivington, of the City of Chester, and Ann Peregrine, of same City, Spinster.

„ 11 Richard Smyth [Smith], of Weaverham, co. Chester, and Mary Rowland, of Acton, co aforesaid.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 16 Richard Hughes, and Elizabeth Hardy.

„ 22 Thomas Buckley, and Elizabeth Leech.

„ 24 John Ramsdale, and Jane Lomax.

„ 24 John Clayton, and Katherine Green.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

„ 20 James Swaine, and Elizabeth Pott.

„ 27 Ralph Lingart, and Sarah Walker.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

„ 9 James Liptrott, and Ellen Moorcroft.

„ 23 Thomas Sutton, and Mary Shareman.

„ 26 John Okell, and Elizabeth Pearpoint.

„ 26 John Twiss, and Frances French.

Mar. 17 Samuel Cookson, of Crowton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Buckley, Parish of Davenham, co. aforesaid.

[1688]

Mar. 26 Thomas King, of Midlewich, co. Chester, and Alice Stubbs, of same, Spinster.

„ 28 Ralph Dutton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Sarah Daintith, Parish of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Widow.

Mar. 30 Daniel Littler, of Frankby, co. Chester, and Mary Wilson, of Burton, co. Chester, Spinster.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

„ 28 Roger Holt, and Alice Hawkinson.

Apr. 9 William Williamson, of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, and Rhoda Langton, of same, Spinster.

„ 17 Samuel Bennett, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Sarah Bannion, Parish of Ince, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Smith, of the City of Chester.

„ 19 Richard Joynson, of Holt, co. Denbigh, and Margaret Crompt, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, Spinster.

„ 20 Hugh Hand, of the City of Chester, and Frances Robinson, of same City.

„ 21 Thomas Handley, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Ann Dod [Dodd], of same, Spinster.

„ 21 John Peacock of Saughall Massie, co. Chester, and Jane Weobster [Webster], of Bidston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

„ 26 James Frost, of Stanthorn, co. Chester, and Ann Hashell [Husfield], of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Woodyer, of Cuddington, co. aforesaid.

„ 27 John Bruen, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Mary Dod [or Dodd], Parish of Harthill, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Anderton, of Churton, co. aforesaid.

„ 28 John Henthorn, of St. Bridget's Parish, Chester, and Martha Harvey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Swinton, of the City of Chester.

„ 28 Joseph Davies, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Marsh, of Widnes, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 9 George Dawson, and Ann Matthew.

„ 12 Samuel Worthington, and Hester Johnson.

„ 16 Christopher Marsden, and Elizabeth Andrews.

„ 16 James Walker, and Ann Ogden.

„ 19 George Garnett, and Mary Green.

„ 27 James Okey, and Judith Grundy.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

„ 26 Thomas Jenion, and Mary Henkinson.

„ 27 Joseph Symcock, and Elizabeth Dutton.

„ 25 William Aspinwall, licensed to practise as a Physician.

- May 5 Zacharia Wright, Parish of Thornton, co. Chester, and Hannah Eelbanck, of same, Spinster.
- „ 8 Samuel Bayley, of Leverpoole, and Ann Allen, of same. Bondsman, Robert Carefoot, of Leverpoole.
- „ 10 John Churchman, of Alvenley, co. Chester, and Margaret Littler, of Tarvin, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 18 James Whittakers, of Alderley, co. Chester, and Hannah Allen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Leigh, of Macclesfeild.
- „ 24 John Wilkinson, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellenor Wetherall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Warmingham, of Poulton, co. Chester, and Mary Richardson, of Crossley, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Randal Massie, of the City of Chester, Gentleman.
- „ 26 John Barlow, of Agdon, co. Chester, and Jane Shaw, of same. Bondsman, Hamlett Yates, of same, Gentleman.
- „ 28 Henry Rollinson, Parish of Plemonsedale [Plemstall], co. Chester, and Jane Smyth [or Smith], of the City of Dublin, Widow.
- „ 28 Richard Eaton, of Deanham [Davenham], co. Chester, and Prudence Darlington, of Whitegate, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Minshall, of the City of Chester.
- „ 29 John Holt, of Preston-on-the-Hill, co. Chester, and Katherine Hill [Hild], of Stockholme, co. aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ormston, of Preston-on-the-Hill, aforesaid.
- „ 20 John Bentley, of the City of Chester, and Alice Johnson, of same City, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 5 John Cowpe, and Mary Ward.

Per Mr. Boardman, Surrogate.

- „ 17 Thomas Hilton, and Elizabeth Houghton.
- „ 28 Richard Wilcockson, and Ann Jackson.

Per Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- „ 26 John Hill, and Hannah Holland.

Per Dom. Haddon.

- June 10 James Marsh, of Over Hilton, co. Lanc., Chapman, and Ann Lithgoe, Parish of Leigh, Spinster.

Per Dom. Crane, Surrogate.

- June 12 Lawrence Welch, Parish of Eccleston, and Elizabeth Winstanley, of Charnock, Spinster.
- „ 1 Thomas Woods, of the City of Chester, and Mary Leech, of Stretton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 2 John Harrison, of Barnston, co. Chester, and Alice Holland, Parish of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 7 John Foxley, of Over Whitley, co. Chester, and Hester Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 9 Thomas Woolrich, Parish of Wrenbury, and Sarah Colefax, Parish of Marbury, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 9 William Shephton, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Owen, of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 12 John Williams, of the City of Chester, and Jane Hoose, of same, Widow.
- „ 15 Samuel Smyth, Parish of Audlem, co. Chester, and Mary Astle, of Newhall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 John Worrall, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Daresbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 19 Richard Craven, of Pulford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hill, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 20 Matthew Dutton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Groves, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Kynaston, of Kynnerton, co. Chester, and Mary Cartrow, of Hanmore [Hanmer], co. Flint, Spinster.
- „ 21 Isaac Briscoe, of Overchurch, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Pemberton, Parish of Woodchurch, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Japhet Hulme, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Low, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 John Prophett, of Kelsey Hill [Kelsall Hill], co. Chester, and Phoebe Wypeney [Wynpenny], co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Demalhay, co. Chester and Parish of Tarpurley, and Ann Symmons, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 James Ferguson, of Neston, co. Chester, and Catherine Young, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Bellin, of the City of Chester, and Martha Leigh, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Langford, Parish of Bebbington, co. Chester, and Jane Sneade, Parish of Bidston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

June 18 Robert Callison, and Ellen Read.

Per Dom. Crane.

- , 16 Samuel Davies, and Martha Pike.  
 „ 24 William Houghton, and Jane Halsal.  
 „ 28 John Newton, and Alice Leather.  
 Mr. Richard Falkner, Clerk, Surrogate.  
 „ 20 John Fisher, and Mary Farrington.  
 „ 9 John Hazlehurst, and Ellen Bostock.  
 „ 19 Thomas Saunderson [Sanderson], of Bowden, co. Chester, and Sarah Peirpoint, of Budworth, Spinster.  
 „ 25 Isabell, wife of Elisha Grime [or Grimes], of Bowton-  
 [Bolton] le-Moors, licensed to practice the Office of  
 a Midwife.  
 „ 28 Ellen Glover, Parish of Prescott, co. Lanc., licenced  
 to practice as a Midwife.  
 July 6 John Brooke, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and  
 Margaret Bayley, Parish of Rostern, co. aforesaid,  
 Spinster.  
 „ 10 Henry Nuttall, of Leverpoole, and Sarah Dean, of  
 Nantwich, co. Chester, Widow.  
 „ 16 Edward Robinson, of Bold, co. Lanc., and Mary  
 Carrington, Parish of Thornton, co. Chester, Widow.  
 „ 19 William Thompson, of Whitechurch, and Rehemia  
 Care, of Barton, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester.  
 „ 27 Ralph Higenson, in co. Chester and Parish of North-  
 wich, and Mary Marsey, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid.  
 „ 30 Samuel Wilson, of Puddington, co. Chester, and Mary  
 Pickance, of Nesse, co. aforesaid, Widow.  
 „ 30 William Fletcher, of Leverpoole, and Ellen Rymer,  
 of same, Widow.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

- „ 2 Sackvill Ratcliffe, and Mary Doughty.  
 „ 30 Henry Bailey, and Jane Nutter.  
 Per Mr. Richard Falkner, Clerk, Surrogate.  
 „ 3 Henry Amison, and Jane Bate.  
 „ 12 Thomas Bradshaw, and Christian Starkey.  
 „ 4 Jane Alcock, of Wettenhall, co. Chester, licensed  
 to practice as a Midwife.

Per Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 23 John Stanley, of Deal-garth, co. Cumberland, Esquire,  
 and Dorothy Holt, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Spinster.

- Aug. 1 Samuel Fox, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ward, of same, Spinster.
- „ 4 James Povall, of Tattenhall, co. Chester, and Mary Naylor, of Hargreaves, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 Stephen Shone, of Nesse, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Catherine Milnes, of same, Widow.
- „ 7 Richard Wright, and Ann Street, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 8 John Warrington, of Hague, co. Derby, and Elizabeth Nicholson, of Stopport [Stockport], co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 10 John Gray, of Cradock, co. Chester, and Margaret Swan [or Swam], of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Sedeme, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Mary Maddock, of Newchurch, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 11 Thomas Banner, of Frodsham, and Ellen Speakman, of Culcheth, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 16 Edward Grace, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Mary Eccleston, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Thomas Shone, of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Mary Dalby, of Bichston [? Bidston], co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Ralph Hollins, of the City of Chester, and Mary Baine, of same City, Spinster.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

- „ 28 John Lowe, and Alice Lawson, both of Colne.

Per Dom. Crane.

- „ 7 Arnold Mort, and Ann Rogers.
- „ 21 John Royle, Parish of Manchester, and Hester Richardson, of Salford, Parish of Manchester, Spinster.
- „ 22 Edward Billington, of Grafton, Parish of Tilston, co. Chester, and Mary Painter, of same, Spinster.
- „ 22 John Frodsham, of Thornton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Barlow, of Helsby, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 27 Christopher Astley, and Elizabeth Hamner.

Per Mr. Richard Falkner, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 3 Jonathan Hough, and Catherine Simons.
- „ 18 William Vernon, and Margery Rowley.



- Aug. 15 Thomas Broxon, of Runcorne, co. Chester, and Mary Borstock, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 4 Henry Hesketh, of Prescott, and Margaret Millinton [Millington], Parish of Bowden.  
 „ 2 James Ainsworth, of Livesay, co. Lanc., and Alice Balshaw, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 28 Robert Whalley, of Blackburn, and Margaret Walmsley, of same, Spinster.

Per Dom. Haddon.

- „ 1 Richard Low, of Ince, Parish of Wigan, and Elizabeth Atherton, Parish of Leigh.  
 „ 12 John Ashurst, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Birchall, of Wigan.  
 „ 20 John Fairclough, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Margaret Atherton, of same, Spinster.
- Sep. 1 Peter Barker, of the City of Chester, and Ann Bowen, of same, Widow.  
 „ 3 John Williams, of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Mary Smith [Smyth], of Harthill, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 4 Thomas Hughes, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Ledward, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 5 Uria Orton, of Broxton, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and Mary Faulkner, of Acton, Widow.  
 „ 5 Francis Jackson, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Mary Painter, Parish of Tilston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 10 Richard Brookes, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Walley, of same City, Widow.  
 „ 12 Thomas Bridge, of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Brett, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 12 John Billington, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Mary Row, of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 13 Peter Spencer, of Aston, Parish of Wrenbury, co. Chester, and Ann Downs, of Tattenhall, co. aforesaid.  
 „ 15 Daniel Wilson, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Mary Ensdale, of Meols, Spinster.  
 „ 15 John Gibbons, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Weld, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 15 Jonathan Brownbill, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Margaret Lewis, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 17 Elias Lewis, of the City of Chester, and Ann Swift, of same City, Spinster.

- Sep. 17 Abner Scoles, of the City of Chester, and Mary Skel-  
horne, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Dean, of the City of Chester, and Margaret  
Blackburne, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 26 Ralph Hill, Parish of Ratchdale, co. Lanc., and  
Elizabeth Schofeild, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 Thomas Lee, of Hanley, co. Chester, and Hannah  
Povall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 29 Samuel Huntington, in co. Chester, and Parish of  
Bebington, and Mary Bootle, of Westkerby, co.  
aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 Thomas Woodfen, Parish of Farnden, co. Chester,  
and Jane Stockton, of Bradley, co. aforesaid,  
Spinster.
- „ 29 Edward Leadbeater, of the City of Chester, and Mary  
Wilkinson, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Broadhurst, of Dutton, co. Chester, and Martha  
Denkin, of Over Whitley, Parish of Great Budworth,  
co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 Samuel Gilbert, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester,  
and Ann Shaw, of Northwich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 8 William Johnson, and Joan Byrom.
- „ 12 Thomas Leftwick, and Mary Boulton.
- „ 1 Thomas Merriman, and Catherine Hancock.
- „ 21 Henry Kelsall, and Ellen Walley.
- „ 4 Randal Jolley, of Ashton, co. Chester, and Margaret  
Pinnington, of Wigan, Spinster.
- „ 22 Peter Smith, of Rivington, and Elizabeth Marsh, of  
Hindley.

Per Dom. Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 2 Richard Cooes, of Euxton, Parish of Leyland, and  
Ellen Weld, of Langton, Parish of Standish. Bonds-  
man, John Anlezark.

Per Dom. Hargreaves.

- „ 8 William Hartley, of Admergill, Chapelry of Colne, co.  
Lanc., Yeoman, and Grace Stephenson.
- „ 17 John Wildman, of Broosom [Browsholme], co. York,  
and Ellen Matson, of Billington, co. Lanc., Spinster.  
Bondsman, William Bankes, of Clitheroe.

- Oct. 1 Richard Carter, of Brimstage, co. Chester, and Mary  
Welshman, of Mollington, co. aforesaid, Widow.

- Oct. 4 John Ball, of Neston, co. Chester, and Mary Warming-  
ham, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 5 John Ellison, of Shelton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth  
Venables, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 Richard Allen, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and  
Frances Smyth, of Harthill, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 William Anderton, of Farndon, co. Chester, and Ann  
Bradshaw, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Alcock, of Leverpoole, and Debora Leivsley,  
of same, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Bennett, of Heswall, co. Chester, and Ellen  
Powell, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 Thomas Bennett, of the City of Chester, and Sarah  
Wainwright, of Christleton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 16 Daniel Sefton, of Skelmersdale, co. Lanc., and Sarah  
Clayton, of Leverpoole, Spinster.
- „ 16 John Handforth, Parish of Cheadle, co. Chester,  
Gentleman, and Martha Preistnall, Parish of Stock-  
port, Widow.
- „ 19 Thomas Gorst, of [Tervin ?], Gentleman, and Eliza-  
beth Stonier, of Smalwood, Spinster. At Astbury,  
or Siddington.
- „ 20 George Revington, of the City of Chester, and Margaret  
Crane, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 24 Arthur Bolland, of the City of Chester, and Sarah  
Wilme, of same City, Widow.
- „ 24 Richard Day, of the City of Chester, and Mary Bennett,  
of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Gleave, of Pulford, co. Chester, and Mary  
Burgency, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Barrett, of Manley, co. Chester, and Mary  
Garrett, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 31 Ralph Poynton, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester,  
and Frances Deakin, of same, Widow.
- „ 24 Alexander Pilkinton, Parish of Winwick, co. Lanc.,  
and Jane Low, of same Parish.
- „ 28 Ellen Glover, wife of Thomas Glover, of the Parish  
of Prescott, licensed as a Midwife.
- „ 23 Ralph Langworth, of Clayton in le Dale, co. Lanc.,  
Yeoman, and Ellen Bolton, of Ramsgreave, co.  
aforesaid, Spinster.
- Per Dom. Edgeley.
- „ 9 John Gleave, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker, and Mary  
Typper, of Namptwich.

- Nov. 2 Peter Richardson, of Crowley, Parish of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Margaret Starkey, Parish of Runcorn, Widow.
- „ 3 John Golborne, of Barton, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Air, of Chinnill, co. aforesaid [? Chinnell, co. Salop], Spinster.
- „ 8 John Banks, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Blundell, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 Joseph Barker, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Margery Bay, of same, Widow.
- „ 17 Barnaby Butler, of Whitechurch, co. Salop, and Hannah Harvey, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 20 Thomas Mottershead, of Sauton [Saughton], Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Sarah Hinks, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Barker, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Margaret Wilkinson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 William Basnett, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Mary Smoult, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 John Bulcock, and Joan Robinson.
- „ 22 James Pierpoint, and Catherine Low.

Per Mr. Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 14 Robert Ashworth, and Margaret Whitehead.
- „ 3 Thomas Brocklesby, and Elizabeth Waddington.
- „ 3 Thomas Newell, of Middlewich, and Elizabeth Swindles, of Vale Royall, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 10 William Ireland, of Golborne David, co. Chester, and Catherine Catherall, of Huntington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 5 William Fairbrother, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Margaret Fisher, of same.
- „ 22 James Pierpoint, of Golborn, and Catherine Low, of Golborn.
- Dec. 1 William Cawley, of Kelsall on the Hill, co. Chester, and Margaret Finchett, of Tarvin, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 John Baker, of Biddulph, co. Stafford, and Grace Trafford, of Gilden Sutton, Spinster.
- „ 8 Robert Bennett, of Upton, co. Chester, and Mary Woods, of Burton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Mathias Buckley, of the City of Chester, and Mary Pemberton, of same City, Spinster.

- Dec. 22 John Rowe, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Ellen Meakin, of Headsbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 22 William Ackerley, of Kelsall, co. Chester, and Joan Cowley, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 27 James Fernihough, Parish of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Ellen Wright, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 28 Samuel Leigh, of the City of Chester, and Mary Hall, of the aforesaid City, Spinster.  
 „ 28 John Hickcock, of Newhall, co. Chester, and Rebecca Porter, Parish of Preen [*sic*], co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 29 John Downes, of Larton, co. Chester, and Debora Massie, of Bickerton, Parish of Malpas, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Mr. William Boardman, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 24 Thomas Cheshire, and Alice Boardman.

Per Mr. Francis Price, Surrogate.

- „ 24 Thomas Dewhurst, and Susan Hanson.

- „ 16 Robert Tipping, and Mary Wright, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster.

Per Dom. Richard Wroe, Surrogate.

- May 2 George Smith, and Joan Harrison.  
 „ 16 John Royle, and Isabell Bracon.  
 „ 19 William Bradshaw, and Jane Morrice.  
 „ 25 Jonathan Whitacre, and Ann Colling.  
 „ 26 Joseph Warburton, and Ann Lord.  
 June 30 William Holt, and Mary Holt.  
 July 5 Gilbert Parker, and Margaret Warburton.  
 „ 12 Nathaniel Bruckshaw, and Jane Nuttall.  
 „ 14 John Greenhalgh, and Ann Talton.  
 „ 16 Henry Beckinson, and Mary Jackson.  
 „ 17 John Leadbeater, and Hannah Byrom.  
 „ 21 John Royle, and Mary Bancroft.  
 „ 21 Thomas Seddon, and Mary Campmot.  
 „ 23 Thomas Gee, and Rebecca Moreton.  
 „ 24 Robert Brown, and Hannah Rhodes.  
 „ 24 William Ramsbotham, and Mary Haigh.  
 Aug. 3 Ralph Guest, and Hester Oldham.  
 „ 3 Peter Valentine, and Ellen Dixon.  
 „ 4 George Jones, and Joan Darbyshire.  
 „ 5 James Mills, and Ann Stott.  
 „ 5 James Barlow, and Elizabeth Wood.

- Aug. 22 Denis Romsbotham, and Elizabeth Nicholson.  
 „ 25 Thomas Blomley, and Alice Clough.  
 „ 28 Nathaniel Fidler, and Hester Throp.  
 Dec. 8 Thomas Hassall, and Hannah Shorecrosse.

[1688] Vide finem Anni 1693.\*

Per Dom. Wroe, Surrogate.

- Sep. 1 Robert Armfield, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Grocer, and Alice Fletcher, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Lightbowne.  
 „ 7 John Newton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Clerk, and Mary Curbisher, Spinster.  
 „ 7 James Clegge, of Shawfeild, Parish of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Clothmaker, and Mary Gartside, of Oldham, Widow. Bondsman, John Wilson, of Rachdale.  
 „ 17 James Travise, of Failsworth, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Crompton, of Manchester, Spinster.  
 „ 25 Ralph Fletcher, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Sarah Rosthorne, of the same, Spinster.  
 „ 27 John Collier, of Bolton, Chapman, and Mary Crompton, of Breigh[t]met, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Byrom, of Manchester.  
 „ 29 Peter Seddon, of Ringley, junior, and Ann Hough, of Bolton, Spinster.  
 Oct. 10 Robert Worrall, of Salford, Button-maker, and Margaret Whitehead, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Hulme.  
 „ 18 James Hincks, of Broughton, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Martha Holland, of Swinton, Parish of Eccles.  
 „ 20 James Wyld, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Widower, and Eliza Alderson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ingham.  
 „ 20 Thomas Wood, of Didsbury, co. Lanc., Husbandman, and Sarah Burgesse, of the same, Spinster.  
 „ 22 James Buersall, of Cheetham, co. Lanc., and Mary Bury, of the same, Spinster.  
 Nov. 5 Richard Taylor, of Heywood, Parish of Bury, Yeoman, and Hannah Travise, of Blakely. Bond, Elizabeth Travise, of Blakely.  
 „ 6 Ralph Bridge, of Tottington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Dorothy Buckley, of Buckley Fold, Spinster.

\* The 26 entries which follow are taken from the end of the year 1693 and here placed in their proper order of date.

- Nov. 6 John Rowson, of Dunham Massy, Keeper, and Margaret Drinkwater, of Warburton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw, of Dunham aforesaid.
- „ 19 Lawrence Gardiner, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Pewterer, and Ann Robinson, of Houghton, Parish of Deane, Spinster.
- Dec. 10 James Dawson, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Jane Bamford, of the same, Spinster.
- „ 5 Jonathan Beck, of Manchester, Dyer, and Eliza Atkinson, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Strethall.
- „ 14 Matthew Booth, of Redivalls, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Mary Walwork, of the Parish of Eccles. Bondsman, Richard Taylor, of Bury.
- „ 15 Richard Worthington, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Mary Harrison, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Percivall, of Manchester aforesaid.
- „ 19 James Tatlock, of Wigan, co. Lanc., Attorney, and Eliza Sorocold, of Lowton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Boyes.
- „ 19 John Taylor, of Middleton, co. Lanc., Tradesman, and Ellen Scoles, of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harsnett, of Middleton.
- „ 21 William Bent, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Weaver, and Phœbe Prestley, of Yealand, Spinster.
- „ 31 Richard Greenhalgh, of Tottington, co. Lanc., Yeoman, and Sarah Unsworth, of Bury, in the said county, Spinster. Bondsman, James Fetcher, of Bury.
- Jan. 4 William Whalley, of Clayton, co. Lanc., Carpenter, and Ann Kershaw, of Middleton, in the said county, Spinster.
- „ 4 Arthur Smethurst, of Manchester, Chapman, and Hannah Heywood of the same, Widow. Bondsman, John Smethurst, of Manchester.
- „ 9 Frankland Barlow, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Rebecca Griffith, of Wavertree, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 10 Richard Henshaw, of Leverpoole, and Elleanor Windle, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Edmond Griffin, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Moulton, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

- Jan. 15 Thomas Wright, of the City of Chester, and Mary Pullett, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 15 Thomas Lawghton, of the City of Chester, and Alice Salisbury, of same City, Spinster.  
 „ 24 William Blague, of Ormskirk, and Deborah Martland, of same, Widow.  
 „ 15 John Ellis, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Worrall, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 18 Thomas Pinington, of Duddon, co. Chester, and Mary Turner, of same, Spinster.

Per Doctor Wroe.

- Jan. 3 Uriah Holt, and Mary Johnson.  
 „ 20 John Green, and Ann Lightbown.  
 „ 22 Samuel Beeley, and Hester Sidebotham.  
 „ 21 George Hall, and Katherine Hartley.  
 „ 24 William Layland, and Hester Moxon.  
 „ 26 Samuel Butterworth, and Sarah Holland.  
 „ 26 Thomas Edge, and Elizabeth Gorton.

Per Mr. Price.

- „ 3 Richard Haworth, and Elizabeth Yates, of Lower Darwen, Widow.  
 „ 21 Richard Proctor, of Billington, and Elizabeth Haworth, co. Lanc., Spinster.  
 „ 24 Robert Yates, of Livesay, and Alice Jasker, of Walton in Dale, co. Lanc., Spinster.

[1689]

- Jan. 6 Thomas Harrison, of Stretford, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Goulden, Parish of Eccles.

[1688]

Per Dr. Wroe.

- Feb. 4 Abraham Howorth, and Mary Holt.  
 „ 6 John Wilkinson, and Elizabeth Constable.  
 „ 7 Thomas Harrison, and Margaret Lees.  
 „ 11 John Glover, and Margaret Johnson.  
 „ 11 James Scott, and Lydia Leech.  
 „ 12 John Chorlton, and Hannah Leech.  
 „ 22 William Stopford, and Dorothy Hatfeild.  
 „ 27 George Crompton, and Ann Tetlor.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 2 Lawrence Sleigh, and Elizabeth Allen.  
 „ 7 John Perpoint, and Elizabeth Norbury.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 11 William Hindle, and Margaret Broughton.



- Mar. 2 Joseph Dicks, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Martha Bayley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 John Cartwright, of Moreton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 George Buckley, Parish of Frodsham, and Margaret Weston, of same, Widow.
- „ 7 John Bayley, of Kingsley, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Alice Brownatt, same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 16 Thomas Rowland, of Peckford [Peckforton], Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Elleanor Bradshall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Robert Mowsdale, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Woodhouse, of same Parish, Spinster.

[1689]

- Mar. 26 Ralph Newhall, of Geaton, Parish of Heswall, co. Chester, and Ellen Robinson, of same, Widow.
- „ 27 Thomas Nixon, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Margaret Buckley, of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 27 Charles Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Starkey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 27 Robert Warmingham, of the City of Chester, and Jane Winstanley, of same, Spinster.
- Apr. 1 Thomas Hall, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Houghland, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 1 William Harrison, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Margaret Ball, of Tilston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 1 William Colley, of Church-en-Heath, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Colley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 3 Thomas Bellington, of Crew, Parish of Farndon, co. Chester, and Rebecca Crew, of Holt, co. Denbigh.
- „ 9 William Garratt, of Alpram, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Jane Denton, of Leighton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Johnson, of Huxley, Parish of Waverton, co. Chester, and Mary Billington, of Howfeild, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Golborne, of the City of Chester, and Susan Hill, of same, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Meredith, of Powlton, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Case, of Gresford, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Pulford, of Tiverton, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Catherine Hickson, of same, Spinster.

Apr. 20 William Hayes, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Mary Ainsdale, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 6 Edward Bradshaw, and Hester Smith.  
 „ 6 Joseph Parr, and Hannah Percivall.  
 „ 8 Richard Hewson, and Grimet Prinlett.  
 „ 10 Samuel Haywood, and Alice Lago.  
 „ 10 Francis Sherrington, and Martha Rutter.

Per Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

„ 1 Thomas Blackledge, and Margaret Rhaley.  
 „ 1 John Whitley, and Margaret Tasker.  
 „ 10 John Green, and Mary Mugworth.  
 „ 24 Paul Amyas, and Katherine Stanley.  
 „ 27 Thomas Partridge, licenced to Office of Parish Clerk.  
 „ 2 Charles Whitcliffe, of Letham [Latham], co. Lanc.,  
 and Ann Tottie, of Wigan, co. aforesaid.  
 „ 7 Peter Orrell, of Wigan, and Mary Almondd, of same,  
 Spinster.  
 „ 20 Robert Winstanley, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Eliza-  
 beth Born, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 27 John Crosse, of Blackburne, co. Lanc., and Ann  
 Egerton, of Bolton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 17 Thomas Buckley, of Rachdale, co. Lanc., and Ann  
 Hazlam [Hazelam], of same.  
 „ 13 Elizabeth Sadler, of Tarvin, co. Chester, Widow,  
 licensed as a Midwife.  
 May 2 William Ball, of Handbridge, co. Chester, and Mary  
 Smyth, of Brewers Hall, near the same, Widow.  
 „ 3 Joseph Dod, of the City of Chester, and Margaret  
 Yates, of Childer Thornton, co. aforesaid,  
 Spinster.  
 „ 4 Joseph Wells, of the City of Chester, and Margaret  
 Mouldsdales, of Tarvin, co. Chester.  
 „ 4 John Dawson, Parish of Malpas, co. Chester, and  
 Hannah Ball, of Worsworth, Spinster.  
 „ 25 Richard Fox, of the City of Chester, and Mary Addams,  
 of same City, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

„ 18 William Warburton, and Priscilla Ashton.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

„ 27 Edward Adshead, and Mary Turner.

- June 2 John Moore, of Puddington, co. Chester, and Jane Dutton, of Eastham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 2 John Fernihough, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, and Rebecca Thorly, of same, Widow.
- „ 6 Matthew Wilson, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Rebecca Rutters, of Whitechurch, co. Salop.
- „ 7 John Snow, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Gallimore, of Congleton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 11 Thomas Rawlinson, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Ann Barker, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 John Williams, of Bangor, co. Flint, and Magdalene Ellis, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 21 Jeremiah Harrison, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Allen, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Cappur, of Oulton-Low, Parish of Over, co. Chester, and Catherine Oulton, of Wettenhall, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 25 Samuel Shaw, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and Deborah Holford, Parish of Acton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 26 Joseph Low, Parish of Stockport, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Conway, of Midlewich, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 27 George Knox, of Neston, co. Chester, and Abigail Phillips, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 Nicholas Fazakerley, of Alkar [Altcar], co. Lanc., and Mary Wright, of Widnes, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 28 Randal Dannatt, of the City of Chester, and Martha Williamson, Parish of St. John's, in the City aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Winstanley, of the City of Chester, and Mary Eaton, of Acton, co. Chester, Widow.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 1 Nathan Dorning, and Mary Eddowes.
- „ 22 John Lomax, and Jane Hamlett.
- „ 15 John Bradley, and Ann Wright.
- „ 26 Joseph Frost, and Mary Mottershed.

Per Mr. Ashworth, Surrogate.

- „ 1 Matthew Wright, and Ann Kent.

Per Mr. Price, Surrogate.

- „ 17 John Barlow, and Abigail Parke.

- June 6 John Dawson, licensed to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Lancaster.
- „ 20 George Astly, of Blackburn, co. Lanc., licensed to practice the Art of Medicine.
- July 15 Gabriel Woodward, and Margaret Crimes, of Croxton, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Daniel Crosse, of the City of Chester, and Ruth Jackson, of Chirk, co. Denbigh, Spinster.
- „ 20 Joseph Fleak, of Spittle Boughton, and Margaret Venables, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Samuel Harrison, of Tatton, co. Chester, and Hannah Hall, of same, Widow.
- „ 25 Richard Grundey, of the City of London, and Sarah Pemberton, of Wallizey [Wallasey], co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Holland, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 1 John Millington, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of same, Widow.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 3 James Brearly, and Sarah Wild.
- „ 8 Daniel Newman, and Bridget Widdows.
- „ 15 John Barrett, and Margaret Ridings.
- „ 15 Joseph Birch, and Mary Bridge.
- „ 29 William Key, and Elizabeth Hoyle.

Per Francis Price, Clerk, Surrogate.

- „ 6 Richard Richardson, and Elizabeth Holt.
- „ 24 Thomas Walmsley, and Elizabeth Craven.
- Aug. 16 Thomas Yarnall, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and Susan Colley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 22 Henry Bafeme, of the City of Chester, and Elleanor Jones, of same City, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Billing, of Handbridge, co. Chester, and Jane Griffith, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Pickmore, of the City of Chester, and Martha Addams, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 Richard Gardner, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Ann Wood, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Robert Knight, Parish of St. Oswald's, City of Chester, and Dorothy Pinner, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Thomas Highfeild, Parish of Acton, co. Chester, and Mary Hatton, of same, Spinster.

- Aug. 31 Richard Totty, of the City of Chester, and Mary Stannaway, of same City, Widow.  
 „ 30 Thomas Davies, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Coo, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 12 Henry Butterworth, and Elizabeth Lever.  
 „ 13 Jonathan Smethurst, and Elizabeth Moyle.  
 „ 26 Thomas Bradshaw, and Mary Johnson.  
 „ 28 Joseph Wild, and Ellen Whitehead.  
 „ 31 James Fletcher, and Elizabeth Battersby.

Per Mr. Price.

- „ 2 James Ainsworth, and Alice Balshaw.  
 „ 24 Robert Whaley, and Margaret Walmsley.  
 „ 12 William Lloyd, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Ashton, of Wigan, co. aforesaid.  
 „ 15 John Leigh, of Dean, co. Lanc., and Alice Needham, of Wigan, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 Sep. 4 William Briscoe, of Mollington, Parish of Backford, co. Chester, and Mary Snead, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, Widow.  
 „ 4 Isaac Thomas, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Cotton, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 7 John Smyth, of Huxley, Parish of Waverham [*sic.* for Waverton], co. Chester, and Sarah Wilbraham, of Tiverton, co. Chester, Widow.  
 „ 11 William Hiccock, of Whitby, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bagnall, of Bromborough, co. aforesaid.  
 „ 18 Thomas Bennion, of the City of Chester, and Ellenor Stanley, of same, Widow.  
 „ 19 Thomas Holland, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Gregory, of same, Widow.  
 „ 23 Samuel Sellers, of Littleton, co. Chester, and Catherine Wilbraham, of Dodleston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 23 Benjamin Boulton, of the City of Chester, and Mary Neild, of Barrow, Spinster.  
 „ 24 Daniel Hignett, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Rebecca Callie, of Somerford, Parish of Astbury, co. aforesaid.  
 „ 26 Thomas Bannion, of Ince, co. Chester, and Mary Okell, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorn, co. aforesaid.

- Sep. 27 Thomas Woods, of Moor, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Smith [Smyth], Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 30 John Woods, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Martha Harne, of Widness, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 30 John Barton, of Potshrigley [Pott Shrigley], co. Chester, and Mary Pott, of Ranow [Rainow], Spinster.
- „ 13 Josia Barber, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Margaret Alcock, of same, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 4 John Evans, and Elizabeth Diggles,
- „ 18 Thomas Turner, and Hannah Wagstaffe.
- „ 27 Robert Booth, and Martha Wagstaffe.
- „ 28 James Ogden, and Dorothy Plant.
- „ 21 Margaret Mason, wife of Joseph Mason, of Clotton, licensed to exercise the Office of Midwife.
- Oct. 1 John Wilkinson, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, and Ann Hickock, of Brombroug, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 1 Thomas Ford, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Jane Harvey, of same, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Grice, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Mary Parsons, Parish of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Walley, Parish [*sic*] of Vale-royall, co. Chester, and Alice Hales, of Hartford, Parish of Waverham, Widow.
- „ 14 Thomas Jenkinson, of Peover, and Holdcroft Lynford, Parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 15 Thomas Colley, of Saughall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Rycroft, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 18 Edward Litherland, Parish of Wallizey [Wallasey], co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Bedson, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Thomas Jones of the City of Chester, and Mary Thropp, of same City.
- „ 21 Peter Leadbeater, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Sproson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 Roger Shaw, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Margaret Bollington, of Buglawton, Widow.
- „ 22 Robert Cotterell, of Backford, and Elizabeth Benion, of same.

- Oct. 23 Arthur Bennett, of Barnston, co. Chester, and Margaret Taylor, of Brimstage, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 23 John Allen, of Bosley, co. Stafford, and Sarah Butter, of Buglawton, co. Chester.
- „ 25 William Davies, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Moulson, of same City, Spinster.
- Per Mr. Francis Price, Surrogate.
- „ 23 Randal Longworth, and Ellen Bolton.
- Per Mr. Hargreaves, Surrogate.
- „ 24 James Laurence, and Dorothy Rishton.
- „ 31 Edward Stubbs, of Rhode, and Rebecca Johnson, of Gowsworth [Gawsworth].
- Nov. 2 Richard Mannering, of Aston, Parish of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Sarah Morris, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 John Dannatt [or Davenant], of the City of Chester, and Ellen Pickance, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 2 William Withers, of Thornton, co. Chester, and Katherine Dainteth, of Ince, Widow.
- „ 2 John Lofton, of the City of Chester, and Ann Dean, of same, Widow.
- „ 5 Denis Hayford, of Wortly, co. York, and Gwyn Millington, of Millington, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 7 George Meacock, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Bennett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 William Gibson, of Overton, co. Chester, and Ellenor Spelhorn, of Lawton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 Thomas Penketh, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Jane Low, of Raby, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 Randle Kettle, Parish of Davenham, co. Chester, and Sarah Smith [or Smyth], of Midlewich, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Edwards, of Rutland, co. Flint, and Margaret Wynn, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 23 Robert Raphson, Parish [*sic*] of Kelsall, co. Chester, and Ann Briscall, of same, Widow.
- „ 26 Peter Briscall, of Utkinton, co. Chester, and Mary Winpeny, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Jonathan Walley, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Frances Partington, of Little Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 30 Humphrey Hewett, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Rock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Thomas Clubbe, of Lea, co. Chester, and Ann Pasnage, of Golborne, Spinster.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- Nov. 19 Ratcliff Alexander, and Dorothy Shaw.  
 „ 21 William Bayly, of Worston, co. Lanc., and Judith Shaw, of Colne, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 20 Peter Steele, Parish of Lymm, and Mary Sutton, Parish of Grappenhall, co. Chester, Spinster.  
 „ 23 Thomas Lunt, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Diana Davenport, of same, Gentlewoman. Bondsman, John Sherwin.

[1690] Per Dom. Price.

- „ 18 John Brown, and Margaret Cottam.  
 „ 28 Peter Haworth, and Alice Fletcher.  
 Dec. 7 William Hughes, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Salisbury, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 9 Thomas Beeres, of Gwaneschar, co. Flint, and Mary Jones, of the City of Chester, Spinster.  
 „ 21 Thomas Wright, of Kelsall, co. Chester, and Mary Raphson, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.  
 „ 24 Thomas Chamberlain, of Great Saughall, co. Chester, and Ann Penketh, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 24 Thomas Jones, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Maddock, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 28 Thomas Gill, of Eaton, co. Chester, and Bridget Morrey, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 28 Robert Scaresbrick, of the City of Chester, and Martha Bennett, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 30 William Borganey, of Pulford, Gentleman, and Rachael Holme, of the City of Chester, Spinster.  
 „ 31 John Hampton, Parish of Hanley, co. Chester, and Mary Tilston, of Waverton, co. aforesaid, Widow.

Per Dr. Wroe.

- „ 1 William Kenyon, and Sarah Hindley.  
 „ 7 Richard Widdall, and Alice Howorth.  
 „ 18 William Greenhalgh, and Mary Alcock.  
 „ 14 Ralph Hall, and Rebecca Johnson.  
 „ 30 Robert Tatton, and Frances Leigh.  
 „ 6 Lawrence Newton, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Deborah Norbury, of Alderley, co. aforesaid.  
 „ 23 James Oldham, Parish of Alderley, co. Chester, and Ellen Green, of same, Spinster.  
 „ 31 Jonathan Deaves, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Mary Broadax, of same.



- Dec. 18 Miles Lonsdale, and Mary Rothell, of High Riley, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 16 Nicholas Grimeshaw, of Clitherow, co. Lanc., and Sarah Bulcocke, Spinster.
- „ 30 Ellen Hodgson, of Namptwich, co. Chester, licensed to the Office of Midwife.
- „ 5 Margaret Hewett, of Knutsford, co. Chester, Widow, licensed as a Midwife.
- „ 20 Sarah Weld, wife of Audoeus Weld, licensed to practice the Office abovesaid.
- „ 31 Evan Evans, and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- Jan. 1 Ralph Poole, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Margaret Enden, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Morrice, of Rosterne, and Hannah Jadson, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester.
- „ 16 John Dobson, of Burnley, and Elizabeth Haddock, of same.
- „ 30 Henry Peirson, of Ostwistle [Oswaldtwistle], co. Lanc., and Agnes Fish, of same.
- Feb. 1 John Dod, of Burwardsley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Webster, of same, Spinster.
- „ 5 Roger Wright, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and Sarah Betteley, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 7 William Rowe, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Katherine Robinson, of same, Widow.
- „ 10 Henry Venables, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Phillips, of Barrow, Widow.
- „ 12 Rowland Minshall, of Alford, co. Chester, and Martha Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 George Cowper, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Slaight, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 15 Monk Davenport, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Martha Mottershead, of same, Spinster.
- „ 15 Roger James, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ann Hancock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 15 Robert Madock, of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lightfoot, of Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 Richard Cartwright, of Plemstall, co. Chester, and Frances Caldevell, of same, Spinster.
- „ 22 John Read, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Mary Kerrison, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Cottingham, of the City of Chester, and Eleanor Selby, of same, Spinster.

- Feb. 24 William Hignett, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Mary Pownall, parish of Great Budworth, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Gerrard Jordan, of the City of Chester, and Mary Hughes, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 25 David Hind, of Bidston, co. Chester, and Ellen Harrison, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 26 Richard Smyth, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Moyle, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Owen, of St. Kennocks, co. Pembroke, and Elizabeth Throppe, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 24 George Curbishley, of Manchester, and Hester Farmer, of same.
- „ 12 Randal Walton, of Edleston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Griffith.
- „ 16 George Alcock, and Ellen Hodgkinson, of Seighton, co. Chester.
- „ 26 John Wicksteed, of Hampton, co. Chester, and Dorothy Tompson.
- „ 28 William Sellars, of the City of Chester, and Deborah Moulson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 George Minshall, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and Margaret Walthall, of Wistason, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- Mar. 25 Benjamin Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Newton, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 31 Samuel Dickenson, of Manchester, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Frances Bradshaw, of Hope, Parish of Eccles, Spinster.

[1689]

- Mar. 3 Jonathan Ball, of Burton, co. Flint, and Mary Burgany, of Pulford, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 4 George Stephens, of Malpas, and Mary Brock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 4 John Poughtin, of the City of Chester, and Ann Adams, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Ridgway, of Brereton, co. Chester, and Mary Ainsworth, of same.
- „ 16 James Edwards, of Hallifax, co. York, and Ruth Ratcliffe, Spinster.

[1690]

- Apr. 12 Francis Venables, of Stanney, co. Chester, and Jane Howell, of the City of Chester, Spinster.

- Apr. 16 John Barker, of Boughton, near the City of Chester, and Margaret Tayler, of same, Widow.
- „ 16 William Jackson, of Lower Peover, co. Chester, and Hannah Mores, of Toft, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Samuel Woodhouse, of Hoofield, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Hannah Dutton, of Cotton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 17 Francis Davenport, of Salford, co. Lanc., and Jane Key, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Thomas Leycester, of Hyde, co. Chester, and Katherine Wilkinson, of Newton, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 19 Thomas Norcot, of Stoake, co. Chester, and Ann Dickson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 Thomas Wedgwood, of the City of Chester, and Alice Shaw, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 James Lloyd, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Werden, of Namptwich, aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 21 William Raven, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Gleave, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Bostock, of Knutsford, co. Chester, and Mary Smallwood, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Robert Carrington, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Warrington, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 William Cooper, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Ann Pearson, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 29 Thomas Denson, of the City of Chester, and Mary Stannaway, of same City, Widow.
- „ 29 Richard Jebb, of Dodleston, co. Salop, and Elizabeth Smith, of Crew, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Cooke, of Brombrough, co. Chester, and Hannah Mason, of Great Neston, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 21 Lawrence Hey, of Burnley, co. Lanc., Mercer, and Sarah Coverley, of Clitheroe, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- May 4 Thomas Shuttleworth, and Sarah Blomeley, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Axon.
- „ 5 Robert Tempest, and Isabell Town.
- „ 14 John Pickering, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Mary Adshead, of Runcorn, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 Robert Shirt, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Finch, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 Robert Leivesly, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Moreton, of Saughall, co. Chester, Spinster.

- May 17 Joseph Hickson, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, and Alice Hanmer, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Penkett, of Neston, co. Chester, and Ann Tetlow, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 John Basnett, of Pickmoore, co. Chester, and Mary Hippie, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Massey, of [blank], co. Chester, Esquire, and Ann Leigh, of Bowden, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 Hewett Parker, Parish of Mobberley, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Daniell, Parish of Rosthorn, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 31 George Heath, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Barker, of the same City, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Hardy, of Minshall, co. Chester, and Sarah Thornhill, of Acton, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Suckley, of Brindley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Trickett, of same.
- „ 1 William More, of Elton, co. Chester, and Mary Skerret, of Haslington.
- „ 6 Joseph Malbon, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Ann Reddick, of Bulkley [Bulkley], co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 George Clarke, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Pickering, of same, Widow.
- June 2 John Rose, of West Derby, co. Lanc., and Hannah Hale, of Runcorn, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 4 Hamnett Axon, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Margaret Pratchett, of same, Widow.
- „ 9 Josia Corles, of the City of London, and Hannah Sworton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Widow.
- „ 14 George Buckley, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Mary Hignett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 Thomas Dolby, of Westkerby, co. Chester, and Catherine Totty, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Brownent, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Ann Baxter, of Preston on the Hill, Parish of Daresbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Samuel Walker, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Barrett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Boulton, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Mary Dean, of Knutsford, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 26 Cornelius Brewer, of Neston, co. Chester, and Mary Eaton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 William Clayton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Leigh, of Lym [Lymm], co. Chester, Spinster.

- June 19 John Voxon, Parish of Bevington [Bebington], co. Chester, Yeoman, and Hannah Wilton, of Macclesfield, in said Co., Spinster.
- „ 16 Henry Cock, of Langton, Parish of Astbury, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Brookes, of Langton aforesaid, Spinster.
- July 2 John Millner, Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Margaret Dutton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 Joseph Ludman, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Kerrison, of Shocklach, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 5 Matthew Henryes, of the City of Chester, and Mary Warburton, of Whitegate, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 5 Thomas Andrews, of Bidulph, co. Stafford, and Mary Steele, of Betteley, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 5 John Woodfin, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Whitehead, of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Heywood, of Mottram, co. Chester, and Dorothy Hadfeild, of Glossopdale, co. Derby.
- „ 12 John Warburton, of Church Minshall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Davenport, of Over, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 14 Joseph Stanway, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Ann Tipping, of Warmingham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 19 Charles Hitchin, of Huxley, co. Chester, and Mary Dutton, of Teverton, Parish of Bunbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 21 Robert Crosby, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Orton, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Moreton, of Raby, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and Martha Davies, of Beachpoole, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 25 John Green, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Litherland, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 26 Thomas Green, of Heswall, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Smith [Smyth], of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 John Oldfeild, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Mary Jennions, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 28 Henry Gratton, of the City of Chester, and Mary Barlow, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 29 Richard Cole, of Flint, co. Flint, and Margaret Maltbye, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Stonier, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Hannah Kent.
- „ 28 John Foden, Parish of Prestbury, Yeoman, and

- Elizabeth Whittakers, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Israel Bertles.
- July 9 John Pointon, of Congleton, and Ellen Walker, of same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Joseph Hackney, and William Stoneley.
- Aug. 6 Hugh Sound, of Shocklach, co. Chester, and Mary Whitbey, of Holt, co. Chester [*sic* for Denbigh], Spinster.
- „ 9 John Sheen, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and Ellen Sumner, Parish of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 16 William Rowe, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Rylands, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Jasper Howley, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and Hannah Haywood, of same, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Simcocke, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bolland, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 8 William Powell, of Knolton, co. Flint, and Margaret Andrews, of same, Spinster, per Mr. Hilton, Surrogate.
- „ 25 John Prowdlove, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Furnivall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 1 Jonathan Howley, of Ranow [Rainow], Parish of Prestbury, Yeoman, and Dorothy Hulme, of Winkle, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Glover, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Abigail Ardern, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Perpoint.
- Nov. 20 Peter Steele, of Lymm, and Mary Sutton, Parish of Grappenhall, Spinster.
- Sep. 1 William Richardson, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of same Parish, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Walworth, of Marley [Manley], Parish of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Merrick, of Hedsbury, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 Samuel Jennings, of the City of Chester, and Jane Horton, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 6 Charles Cooke, of Netherton, co. Chester, and Jane Combes, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Banner, of Frodsham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bostock, of Preston on the Hill, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

- Sep. 11 George Sharples, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Farbrother, of Drogheday [Drogheda], in the Kingdom of Ireland, Widow.
- „ 12 John Mort, of Waverham, co. Chester, and Frances Yates, of Ashley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 13 William Jackson, of the City of Chester, and Rose Griffith, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Thomas Leigh, of Hanley, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Lawrence, of Upton, near the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 19 Thomas Walley, of Stanton, co. Chester, and Jane Dobson, of Davenham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 23 Robert Twembrooks, of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Katherine Rutter, of Hatton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 George Ball, of Ireby, Parish of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Mary Tayler, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 29 John Simons, of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Margaret Huxley, of Farndon, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Gibson, of Newball-Astbury, co. Chester, and Ann Ashton, of Brereton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 Henry Parrey, of Tiltock [Tilstock], co. Salop, and Elizabeth Morrey, of Whitechurch, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 29 George Shone, of Willington, co. Flint, and Elizabeth Jones, of Bangor, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 23 Christopher Mawkin, of Houghton, co. Chester, and Margaret Smallwood, of Prestbury.
- „ 22 Daniel Strongitharm, of Church Hulme, co. Chester, and Ellen Pimlett, Parish of Rosterne.

## Per Dom. Price.

- Oct. 1 John Hobkinson, and Margaret Cardwell.
- „ 20 Charles Lightfoot, of Wimbolds-Trafford, and Jane Paine, of Flookersbrook, Widow.
- „ 1 John Hollins, of Lawton, co. Chester, and Ann Lawton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 1 Thomas Green, of Chorley, co. Lanc., and Mary Brown, of Clayton, Spinster.
- „ 1 John Bowker, of Burton, co. Chester, and Jane Usher, of same, Spinster.
- „ 2 Thomas Bushell, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Dorothy Harris, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, Widow.

- Oct. 4 John Cottingham, of Dunham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Frodsham, Parish of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 9 Richard Cotton, of Congleton, co. Chester, and Hannah Barber, of same, Widow.
- „ 15 Richard Wrench, of Davenham, co. Chester, and Ann Ince, of Burton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 15 John Hinton, of Ridgwardine, co. Salop, and Mary Lewis, Parish of Eastham, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 15 George Webster, of Weaverham, co. Chester, and Mary Crimes, of same, Spinster.
- „ 17 Thomas Manwareing, of Bruine, Parish of Weverham, co. Chester, and Margaret Potter, of Thornton, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 18 John Broadhurst, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Eleanor Phillips, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Thomas Hall, of the City of Chester, and Martha Jennings, of same, Spinster.
- „ 21 John Swinton, Parish of Rosthorne, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Whittakers, of Over Peover, Spinster.
- „ 23 Peter Crank, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Jane Garvin, of Leverpoole, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Hugh Wade, of [*blank*], and Jane Wilkinson, of Churchminshall, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 27 John Royle, of Carrington, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hesketh, of same, Spinster.
- „ 31 Edward Stubbs, of Rhodes, co. Chester, and Rebecca Johnson, of Gorsworth [Gawsworth].
- „ 31 John Jackson, of Gawsworth, co. Chester, and Hannah Gee, of same, Spinster.
- Nov. 7 Randal Smith, and Ann Clowes.
- „ 17 John Paulden, and Hannah Carrington.
- „ 6 Matthew Pickman, of Namptwich, co. Chester, and Jane Parker, of Wistason, co. aforesaid.
- „ 1 John Cellar, of Christleton, co. Chester, and Hannah Moore, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 4 Timothy Leather, of Burton, co. Chester, and Mary Welchman, of Mollington, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 5 Edward Dykes, of Christleton, co. Chester, and Margaret Warburton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 10 Thomas Leather, of Bridg-Trafford, co. Chester, and Amy Dean, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Povall, of the City of Chester, and Jane Limbrick, of same, Spinster.



- Dec. 12 John Laverock, of Ince, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Gilbert, of Shotwich, co. aforesaid, Widow.
- „ 14 John Yates, of Warburton, co. Chester, Clerk, and Mary Cheshire, of Grappenhall, Spinster.
- „ 18 John Shaw, of the City of Chester, and Jane Wright, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Paul Wilcock, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Stanley, of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 George Finlow, of the City of Chester, and Rebecca Dutton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Reginald Whittakers, of the City of Chester, and Ellen Coulton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 William Beley, of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Martha Edgworth, of the City of Chester, Spinster.
- „ 24 Joseph Bolton, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Hoyle, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Roland Carter, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Ellen Bootle, of Melling, Spinster.
- „ 29 Andrew Ovett, Lyme, co. Dorset, and Martha Middleton, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 22 Thomas Wilme, Parish of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Alice Richardson, of Winwick, Spinster.
- „ 3 Roger Broadhurst, Parish of Prestbury, and Dorothy Taylor, of same.
- „ 4 George Ridgway, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and Frances Proctor, of Biddle [Biddulph], co. Stafford.
- „ 6 Michael Heathcoat, of Darbie [Derby], and Elizabeth Heathcoat, of Taxall, co. Chester.
- „ 8 John Broster, of Bosley, co. Chester, and Margaret Slater, of Saltersford, co. aforesaid.
- „ 5 John Lownds, Parish of Astbury, and Jane Blagge, of Sandbach.
- „ 7 Randal Smith, of Barthomley, and Ann Clowes.
- „ 1 Samuel Ledsham, of Caldý, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Bold, of Woodchurch, co. aforesaid.
- „ 5 William Joynson, Parish of Thornton, co. Chester, and Hannah Webster, of same, Spinster.
- „ 8 Nathaniel Selsby, of the City of Chester, and Martha Appleton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 Joseph Kenton, of Christleton, and Joan Lycence, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 18 Thomas Thomason, of the City of Chester, and Eleanor Tudor, of same, Spinster.

- Dec. 20 John Rushell, of Manchester, co. Lanc., and Margaret Waite, of same, Spinster.
- „ 20 Roger Darbshire, of Winwick, co. Lanc., and Ann Spark, of Runcorn, co. Chester, Widow.
- „ 23 William Partridge, of the City of Chester, and Ann Cooke, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Buckley, of the City of Chester, and Dorothy Stephenson, of Peale, co. Stafford, Spinster.
- „ 24 Thomas Walker, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, and Sarah Wilkinson, of Tarpurley, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 Thomas Ball, of the City of Chester, and Mary Fletcher, of same, Spinster.
- „ 25 Samuel Lee, of the City of Chester, and Ann Hughson, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 George Biddeley, and Dorothy Gening.
- „ 29 Richard Haslah, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Leicester, of Great Budworth, Spinster.
- „ 30 John Clowes, and Ann Cartwright.
- „ 31 Daniel Sheen, of Chowley, and Frances Harrison, of the City of Chester, Widow.
- „ 11 John Reynolds, of Elsmore [Ellesmere], co. Salop, and Elleanor Ratcliffe, of Tybroughton, co. Flint.
- „ 27 Richard Dawson, of Whitechurch, co. Salop, and Mary Prichard, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, Spinster.
- „ 31 Edward Andrews, of Malpas, co. Chester, and Eleanor Stoake, of same, Spinster.
- „ 9 John Morris, of Lowton, co. Lanc., and Phebe Pruerton, of Warrington, Spinster.
- „ 23 John Coppock, of Bowden, co. Chester, and Catherine Royle, of Stockport, co. aforesaid.
- „ 30 John Clowes, of Astbury, co. Chester, and Ann Cartwright, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Richard Beech, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and Alice Turner.
- „ 20 James Smith, of Pilkington, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Crompton, of Clifton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Moss, and Hannah Bradshaw.
- Jan. 3 Joseph Grindley, of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Margaret Newhall, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 William Dickenson, of Hapsford, co. Chester, and Catherine Venables, of same, Spinster.
- „ 7 Charles Whittingham, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Ashton, of Stockport, co. Chester, Spinster.

- Jan. 9 Richard Whitehead, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Lancelett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 Richard Hithell, of the City of Chester, and Mary Wrigh, of same City, Spinster.
- „ 13 Peter Coulborn, of Prestwich, co. Lanc., and Hannah Sargeant, of same, Spinster.
- „ 13 Richard Wiborough, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Hellen Wright, of same, Widow.
- „ 24 Thomas Parker, of Runcorn, co. Chester, and Phillippa Breck, of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Joseph Lea, Parish of Bromborough, co. Chester, and Mary Johnson, of Heswall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 John Downes, of Tattenhall, and Ann Croefoot [Crowfoot], of same, Spinster.
- „ 24 Charles Hignett, Parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Beckett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 26 Nathan Bradburn, of the City of Chester, and Hannah Savage, of Witchurch, co. Salop, Widow.
- „ 26 Hugh Roades, of the City of Chester, and Katherine Mort, of same, Spinster.
- „ 28 William Gamull, of the City of Chester, and Catherine Gamull, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 Andrew Hall, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Ashton, of same, Spinster.
- „ 30 William Sheen, of Barrow, co. Chester, and Martha Hale, of Hool[e], Parish of Plemstall, co. aforesaid, Spinster.

Per Peter Haddon, Surrogate.

- „ 6 John Arus, of Wigan, and Sarah Ward, of Winwick.
- „ 11 William Mort, and Alice Tarlton, of Wigan.
- „ 22 John Glazebrook, of Wigan, and Elizabeth Foster, of same.
- „ 22 Samuel Fogge, and Elizabeth Seddon, of Wigan, Spinster.
- „ 31 Richard Barnes, of Wigan, and Ellen Rilands, of Rainford, Spinster.
- „ 29 William Cutler, of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Swindles, of same.
- „ 1 Joseph Beech, and Bridget Wells.
- „ 4 Richard Boots, of Manchester, and Sarah Phillips, of same.

Per Dom. Price.

- Feb. 10 Randal Fielden, and Mary Bolton.

- Feb. 2 John Woods, of Burton, in Worrall, co. Chester,  
and Elizabeth Robinson, of Oxtun, co. aforesaid,  
Spinster.
- „ 2 Daniel Manwaireing, of Middlewich, co. Chester, and  
Margaret Garrett, of Wetrall, Parish of Over, co.  
aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 3 Timothy Prenton, of Heswall, co. Chester, Yeoman,  
and Elizabeth Bithell, of same, Spinster.
- „ 3 William Grantham, and Ellen Arrowsmith, of Warring-  
ton, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 5 Robert Buerdsell, of Handley, co. Chester, Clerk, and  
Margaret Dutton, of Hatton, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 6 John Hankey, of the City of Chester, Shoemaker,  
and Alice Monelay, of same, Spinster.
- „ 6 Thomas Probert, Parish of Pulford, co. Chester, and  
Margaret Leverpoole, of Trevalen, co. Denbigh,  
Spinster.
- „ 7 George Hiccock [Hickock], Parish of St. Oswald's,  
Chester, and Ann Barlow, of Lower Kinnerton,  
co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 10 John Huxley, of Eccleston, co. Chester, and Ellen  
Finchett, of same, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Evanson, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Dorothy  
Mason, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 Thomas Ellis, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and  
Alice Hodkin, of same, Widow.
- „ 14 John Brendwood, of the City of Chester, and Jane  
Rothwell, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster.
- „ 17 Robert Bellin, Parish of Neston, co. Chester, and  
Ellen Pemberton, of Brimstage, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 18 Daniel Hignett, of Chelsall [Kelsall] on the Hill, co.  
Chester, and Sarah Rason, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Bennett Right, and Elizabeth Hayes, of Tarvin, co.  
Chester, Spinster.
- „ 18 Thomas Peers, of the City of Chester, and Edith  
Bellard, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Richard Craven, Parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, and  
Elizabeth Brock, of same, Spinster.
- „ 18 Richard Worger, of the City of Chester, and Mary  
Higgenson, of same, Widow.
- „ 18 Philip Burton, of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Hester  
Span, of Bromborough, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 19 Thomas Pearson, of the City of Chester, and Catherine  
Eyton, of same City, Widow.

- Feb. 24 Robert Blinston, of Appleton, co. Chester, and Judith Phillips, of Great Barrow, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 25 William Bennett, of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and Mary Wills, of Neston, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- „ 24 Henry Mather, and Alice Morris, of Warrington, co. Lanc., Spinster.
- „ 14 Ralph Hudson, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Kirke, of same.
- „ 23 William Oldham, of Macclesfeild, co. Chester, and Susan Walton, of Sutton, co. aforesaid.
- „ 23 John Kelsall, of the City of Chester, and Mary Lownes, of Sandbach, co. Chester, Spinster.
- „ 25 John Maurice [Morrice], of Hunsterson, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Avery, of same.
- „ 19 Edward Bolton, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Alice Taylor, of same, Spinster.
- „ 14 Roger Smith [Smyth], of Hulme, and Martha Hewet, of Wimslow [Wilmslow].
- „ 19 James Johnson, of Manchester, and Ann Stopford, of Salford, Spinster.
- „ 21 George Smith [Smyth], of Rosthorne, co. Chester, and Jane Beekley, of Dunham, co. aforesaid, Spinster.
- Mar. 7 Thomas Whitehead, of Neston, and Katherine Mason, of same, Spinster.
- „ 12 George Langford, of Tranmore, co. Chester, and Ann Hurlston, of Little Ash, co. Salop, Spinster.
- „ 11 John Baxter, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Wicker-ing, of same, Spinster.
- [1691]
- Mar. 31 James Bunnell, of Ashton, Parish of Tarpurley, co. Chester, and Mary Wright, of same, Spinster.
- [1690]
- Mar. 6 Joseph Alcock, of Warrington, and Joan Part [or Park], of same, Spinster.
- „ 19 William Walker, of Manchester, and Abigail Walker, of same, Widow.
- „ 23 Thomas Jones, of Namptwich, licensed to practice the Art of Bookseller.



# INDEX NOMINUM

## TO CHESTER MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1680-1690

An asterisk denotes the name occurs more than once on a page.  
'N.X.N.' signifies 'No Christian name.'

### A

- Abram, Mary, 75; Rachel, 51;  
Rebecca, 30; Sarah, 94  
Ackerley, John, 125; William, 157  
Acson. *See* Axon  
Acton, Elizabeth, 40; John, 31, 40  
Adams [Addams], Ann, 87, 170;  
Ellenor, 52; Hannah, 128;  
Margaret, 35; Martha, 164;  
Mary, 88, 162; Ralph, 114;  
Robert, 67; Thomas, 25  
Adamson, Martha, 115; Mary, 48,  
127  
Addorley, John, 137  
Adshead, Ann, 125; Bartholomew,  
125; Edward, 162; Ellen, 61;  
George, 88; Mary, 171;  
William, 9  
Ainsdale, Mary, 162; Robert, 130  
Ainsworth, Abigail, 110; James,  
153, 165; Lawrence, 76, 116;  
Mary, 49, 145, 170; Richard,  
122; Samuel, 23  
Air, Elizabeth, 156. *See also* Eare  
Aiscow, Thomas, 138  
Alcock [Alcocke, Allcocke], Eliza-  
beth, 9; George, 170; Jane,  
151; James, 56; John, 130;  
Joseph, 181; Margaret, 13,  
166; Mary, 168; Prudence,  
109, 113; Thomas, 145, 155;  
William, 7, 142  
Aldcroft [Alcroft], Theodore, 47, 57  
Aldersey, Caldecot, 49, 143; Eliza-  
beth, 128; Mary, 95  
Alderson, Eliza, 158  
Alexander [Allexander], Elizabeth,  
146; Ratcliff, 168  
Alger, Ann, 26  
Allen, Ann, 3, 149; Elizabeth, 160;  
Ellen, 163; Hannah, 149;  
Jane, 110; John, 26, 128, 167;  
Joseph, 20; Mary, 20; Richard,  
155; Thomas, 74  
Allenson, Henry, 70  
Almond [Almondd], John, 85;  
Mary, 162  
Alport, Ann, 5; Elizabeth, 27,  
71; Robert, 10  
Alred, Jane, 50; Robert, 34  
Ambrose, Hannah, 79; Judith, 80  
Amerson, Richard, 7  
Amery, Catherine, 147; John, 8,  
62, 79, 94; Thomas, 97, 129  
Amson [Amison], Ann, 91; Henry,  
151  
Amyas, Paul, 162  
Anderson, Robert, 27, 37, 81, 85, 94,  
Anderton, Henry, 62; Hugh, 49,  
James, 71; Sarah, 49; William,  
148, 155  
Andrews, Edward, 178; Elizabeth,  
148; Margaret, 174; Thomas,  
173  
Ankers, Dorothy, 38  
Anley, Jane, 130  
Anlezark, John, 154  
Annyon, John, 130  
Antrobus, Hannah, 78; Mary, 67,  
82  
Appleton [Apleton], Dorothy, 131;  
Jane, 35; Martha, 177; Mary,  
75  
Ardern [Arderne], Abigail, 174;  
Ann, 117; Elizabeth, 37; James,  
57 (Clerk); John, 22  
Armfield, Robert, 33, 158  
Armitt, William, 142  
Arnold, Margaret, 126  
Arrott, Margery, 83  
Arrowsmith, Ellen, 180; John,  
116; Simon, 82  
Artenstall, John, 16; William, 16  
Arus, John, 179  
Ascroft [Ashcroft], Ellen, 80;  
John, 114; Mary, 53  
Ash, Ann, 106  
Ashbrooke, Robert, 88; William,  
74

- Ashenhurst, Catherine, 72  
 Ashley [Ashle], Catherine, 90;  
   Martha, 131; Mary, 80; Robert,  
   122; Thomas, 57, 119  
 Ashton, Ann, 47, 175; Catherine,  
   35; Elizabeth, 105, 114, 165,  
   178, 179; John, 48; Joseph, 6;  
   Mary, 146; Priscilla, 162;  
   Thomas, 6, 115; William, 96,  
   114  
 Ashurst, John, 153  
 Ashworth, John (Dom., Mr., Rev.),  
   103 (Clerk), 112, 116, 121, 139,  
   140, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 160,  
   162, 163; Richard, 116; Robert,  
   156  
 Asley. *See* Astley  
 Asmall. *See* Aspinwall  
 Aspden, John, 37  
 Aspinwall [Asmall], Catherine, 33;  
   Elizabeth, 76; Mary, 27;  
   Richard, 121; William, 55, 148  
 Astbrook (Astbrooke), Elizabeth,  
   126; John, 66; Mary, 68  
 Astley [Asley, Astle, Astly],  
   Christopher, 152; George, 164;  
   John, 105, 114; Mary, 150;  
   Ralph, 1  
 Aston, Hannah, 77; Margaret,  
   85; Mary, 134; Sarah, 31  
 Atherton, Catherine, 70; Eliza-  
   beth, 65, 153; Margaret, 153;  
   Richard, 124  
 Atkinson, Eliza, 159  
 Avery, Elizabeth, 181  
 Axon [Acson, Axen, Axton],  
   Edward, 171; Eleanor, 125;  
   Hamnett, 172; Mary, 78;  
   Nathaniel, 125; Robert, 19;  
   Rupert, 69
- B
- Backhouse, Margaret, 89  
 Baddiley, John, 3  
 Badsworth, William, 122  
 Bafeme, Henry, 164. *See also*  
   Bavand  
 Bagdam, Mary, 127  
 Baggaley [Bagguley], James, 18;  
   Robert, 105  
 Bagh [Baigh], Joseph, 128; Mar-  
   garet, 55; Sarah, 67  
 Bagnall, Ann, 70, 85; Elizabeth,  
   165; Grace, 99; John, 128;  
   Mary, 37, 98  
 Bagshaw, Elizabeth, 142  
 Bailey [Baily, Bayley, Bayly],  
   Ann, 40, 143; Elizabeth, 51;  
   Hannah, 119, 133; Henry, 10,  
   151; John, 161; Margaret, 7,  
   151; Martha, 112, 161; Mary,  
   95; Ralph, 78; Samuel, 149;  
   Thomas, 111, 138; William, 112,  
   168  
 Bailiffe, Ralph, 50  
 Baine [Bane], Mary, 152; Robert,  
   121, 135  
 Baker, James, 28; John, 156;  
   Margaret, 50; Richard, 53  
 Ball, Frances, 125; George, 175;  
   Hannah, 162; Jane, 35; John,  
   155; Jonathan, 170; Margaret,  
   161; Peter, 56; Rachel, 39;  
   Thomas, 123, 139, 178; William,  
   11, 162  
 Balshaw, Alice, 153, 165  
 Bamford, Jane, 159  
 Banbury, Ann, 60; Richard, 61  
 Bancroft, Elizabeth, 60, 126;  
   Mary, 157; Reginald, 104;  
   Roger, 104; Thomasina, 52;  
   William, 52  
 Bancks [Banck, Bankes, Banks],  
   Adam, 142; Alice, 119, 132;  
   Catherine, 109; Christopher,  
   146; Cuthbert, 80; John, 15,  
   102, 156; Mary, 27; Sarah,  
   138; William, 38, 154  
 Bane. *See* Baine  
 Banne, Nathaniel, 31, 34  
 Banner, John, 35, 44, 60; Owen,  
   50; Susan, 115; Thomas, 16,  
   49, 91, 152, 174  
 Bannion. *See* Bennyon  
 Barber, Ann, 86; George, 23;  
   Hannah, 176; John, 27 (Clerk),  
   45; Josia, 166; Mary, 33;  
   Thomas, 45  
 Bardsley, Ephraim, 54  
 Barisford, John, 104  
 Barker, Ann, 163; Bennett, 75;  
   Catherine, 95; Edward, 25;  
   Elizabeth, 13, 86, 96, 124;  
   Ellen, 6; Hannah, 172; John  
   21, 115\*, 143, 156, 171; Joseph,  
   156; Margaret, 21, 56; Peter,  
   21, 153; Richard, 56; Robert,  
   136; Thomas, 5, 83; William,  
   16, 115, 116  
 Barlow [Barloe, Barlowe], Ann,  
   180; Charles, 56; Daniel, 121,  
   133; Elizabeth, 87, 152; Frank-  
   land, 159; Henry, 131; James,  
   108, 157; John, 23, 149, 163;  
   Joseph, 140; Lawrence, 125;  
   Margaret, 16; Martha, 105;  
   Mary, 36, 50, 94, 102, 173;  
   Richard, 39; Robert, 23



- Barnes [Barns], Christopher, 119;  
     Henry, 119, 132; John, 86;  
     Richard, 179; Sarah, 96;  
     Thomas, 32  
 Barnett [Barnet], John, 138;  
     Thomas, 47, 48  
 Baron, Alice, 145; Miles, 106  
 Barrett, Elizabeth, 172; John,  
     155, 164; Justina, 98; William,  
     98  
 Barrow [Barrowe, Barrowes],  
     Ellen, 141; John, 98, 127;  
     Josiah, 89; Mary, 40; Ralph,  
     141; Robert, 49, 75; Samuel,  
     48; Sarah, 119, 133; Thomas,  
     57, 87, 117, 130; Urian, 18  
 Barton, Ann, 12; Elizabeth, 132;  
     John, 166; Thomas, 46;  
     William, 115  
 Basford, Ann, 113; Hannah, 9  
 Baskerfeld, Priscilla, 9  
 Basnett, Frances, 129; Isaac, 40;  
     John, 172; Mary, 59; William,  
     156  
 Bateman, Mary, 78; Sarah, 90  
 Bates [Bate], Elizabeth, 111; Jane  
     151; Mary, 82; Ralph, 34, 85;  
     Sarah, 47; Thomas, 39  
 Bathoe, Ann, 101; Elizabeth, 6;  
     Jabez, 80; Martha, 84;  
     Nathaniel, 21, 34; Samuel, 84  
 Batridge [Batrich, Batrick, Bat-  
     teridge], Elizabeth, 50; Frances,  
     89; John, 140; Oliver, 95;  
     Sarah, 30  
 Batten, John, 116  
 Battersby, Elizabeth, 165; John,  
     108 (Clerk); Thomas, 108  
 Battie, Gilbert, 105  
 Bavand [Bavend, Bavon, Bevand],  
     Jane, 88; N.X.N., 133;  
     Prudence, 124; Richard, 129;  
     Thomas, 64. *See also* Bevan  
 Baxter, Ann, 172; Elizabeth, 141;  
     Hester, 109; John, 181;  
     William, 121  
 Bay, Margery, 156  
 Bayley. *See* Bailey  
 Beaghan, Elizabeth, 143  
 Beaman, William, 143  
 Beard, Susan Saint, 22  
 Beardman, John, 134  
 Bebbington [Bebington], Ann, 2;  
     George, 40; Joan, 24; John, 101;  
     Joseph, 117, 131; Richard, 117;  
     Thomas, 66  
 Beck [Becke], Jonathan, 159;  
     William, 32, 108  
 Beckett [Becket, Beckit, Beckitt],  
     Ann, 15; Elizabeth, 179; Ellen,  
     45; Hannah, 36; John, 50,  
     72; Margaret, 83; Thomas, 68  
 Beckinson, Henry, 157  
 Becksworth, Mary, 5  
 Bedson, Elizabeth, 130; Margaret,  
     131, 166; Thomas, 7  
 Bedward, Elizabeth, 53; John, 69;  
     Richard, 27  
 Beech, Joseph, 179; Richard, 178;  
     William, 87  
 Beekley, Jane, 181  
 Beeley [Beley], Samuel, 160;  
     William, 177  
 Beeres, Thomas, 168  
 Bell, Elizabeth, 41; Peter, 82, 103  
 Bellard, Edith, 180; Elizabeth, 5  
 Bellin [Bellen], Ann, 48; Geoffrey,  
     64; John, 150; Ralph, 100;  
     Robert, 180; Thomas, 43;  
     William, 82  
 Bellingham. *See* Billingham  
 Bellington. *See* Billington.  
 Bellis, Ralph, 24, 83  
 Belshawe, Mary, 38  
 Bencroft, Samuel, 139  
 Bennyon [Bannion, Benion, Ben-  
     nion], Elizabeth, 6, 166; Owen,  
     87; Randal, 61; Sarah, 148;  
     Thomas, 165\*  
 Bennett [Bennet, Bennit], Ann, 69;  
     Arthur, 167; Charles, 66;  
     Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, 26, 36,  
     41, 58, 128, 146, 167; Ellen, 3;  
     Ephraim, 5, 44; Hannah, 49;  
     Hugh, 126, 130; John, 89, 104,  
     130, 136, 139, 155; Judith, 86;  
     Margaret, 39, 132; Martha,  
     168; Mary, 12, 44, 70, 155;  
     Richard, 58; Robert, 156;  
     Samuel, 148; Thomas, 53\*, 70\*,  
     76, 155; William, 93, 147, 181  
 Benson [Bennison], Elizabeth, 51;  
     Ellen, 116; Geoffrey, 87; John,  
     106, 112; Samuel, 78  
 Bent John, 110 (Clerk), 143;  
     William, 159  
 Bentley [Bentley], Ann, 123, 132;  
     John, 54, 149; Joseph, 41;  
     Roger, 53  
 Berkenhead. *See* Birkenhead  
 Berker, William, 135  
 Berrey, John, 106  
 Berrin [Berron], John, 107; Mary,  
     31; Susan, 111  
 Berrington, John, 83; William, 1  
 Bertles. *See* Birtles  
 Bestock. *See* Bostock  
 Beswick, Charles, 116; John, 110  
 Betchton, Ann, 64  
 Bethell, Ellen, 41

- Betson [Bettson], Elizabeth, 42 ;  
     Thomas, 129  
 Bettiley [Betteley, Betterley], Ann,  
     21 ; Francis, 81 ; Humphrey,  
     81\*, John, 125 ; Margery, 26 ;  
     Richard, 82 ; Sarah, 169 ;  
     William, 126  
 Bevan, Lewis, 81 ; Rebecca, 83.  
     *See also* Bavand  
 Bevand. *See* Bavand  
 Bewrer, Ann, 140  
 Bickerton, Catherine, 131  
 Biddeley, George, 178  
 Biggins, Alice, 113 ; Ann, 30 ;  
     John, 38, 63 ; Thomas, 129  
 Billing [Billings, Billings], John,  
     93 ; Margaret, 125 ; Thomas,  
     144, 164  
 Billingham [Bellingam], Fabian,  
     93, 141  
 Billington [Bellington], Edward,  
     27, 152 ; Elizabeth, 52, 131 ;  
     John, 48, 69, 153 ; Mary, 23,  
     161 ; Samuel, 16 ; Thomas, 52,  
     136, 161  
 Bingley, Jane, 85  
 Birch, Abram, 109 ; Alice, 110 ;  
     Daniel, 84 ; Elizabeth, 32 ;  
     Hannah, 81 ; John, 146 ; Joseph,  
     164 ; Thomas, 108, 110  
 Birchall, Abigail, 115 ; Alice, 109,  
     113 ; Elizabeth, 153 ; John, 67 ;  
     Winifred, 120, 135  
 Birchwood, Ann, 137  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 82, 116 ; Henry,  
     13, 103 ; John, 141 ; Margaret,  
     130 ; Martha, 9 ; Mary, 59 ;  
     Philip, 14 ; Richard, 27  
 Birkby, Catherine, 20  
 Birkenhead [Berkenhead], Richard,  
     5 ; Thomas, 67  
 Birtles [Bertles], Edward, 125 ;  
     Elizabeth, 108 ; Israel, 174 ;  
     John, 112, 146 ; William, 66  
 Bispham, Henry, 101 ; William, 101  
 Bithell, Elizabeth, 180  
 Blackamore, Ann, 54, 89  
 Blackburn [Blackburne], Ann, 145 ;  
     Ellen, 119, 131 ; John, 4, 53 ;  
     Margaret, 100, 154 ; Thomas, 13  
 Blackhurst, Randal, 117  
 Blackledge [Blacklach], John, 103 ;  
     Thomas, 162  
 Blackshaw [Blackshawe], Abra-  
     ham, 136 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Mar-  
     garet, 66  
 Blagg [Blagge, Blague], Edward,  
     104 ; Elizabeth, 24 ; Jane, 177 ;  
     Mary, 23 ; Roger, 144 ; Samuel,  
     112 ; William, 160  
 Blagreave, Jane, 68  
 Blakey, Elizabeth, 115 ; Thomas,  
     115  
 Blease, Catherine, 139 ; Robert, 46  
 Blewitt, Margaret, 109  
 Blinston, Elizabeth, 52 ; Margery,  
     37 ; Mary, 60, 98, 127 ; Robert,  
     181  
 Blithe, David, 102  
 Blomley [Blomeley], Sarah, 171 ;  
     Thomas, 158  
 Blundell, Elizabeth, 156 ; Mar-  
     garet, 123, 135  
 Boardman [Bordman], Alice, 157 ;  
     'Dom,' Clerk, 115, 116, 118, 119,  
     122 ; Giles, 5 ; Thomas, 109,  
     113 ; William (Mr.), Clerk, 97,  
     105, 106, 135, 136, 139, 147, 148,  
     149, 152, 154, 157  
 Boderston, Joseph, 142  
 Boghey. *See* Boughey  
 Bold, Elizabeth, 177 ; George, 49 ;  
     Matthew, 5  
 Bolland, Arthur, 155 ; Elizabeth,  
     174 ; Margaret, 97 ; Thomas, 52  
 Bollington, Margaret, 166  
 Bolt. *See* Boulton  
 Bolton [Boulton, Bowlton],  
     Benjamin, 165 ; Edward, 181 ;  
     Ellen, 155, 167 ; John, 172 ;  
     Joseph, 177 ; Mary, 118, 129,  
     179 ; Phebe, 9 ; Richard, 77,  
     78 ; Thomas, 143  
 Bolus, Charles, 118, 133 ; Richard,  
     118  
 Bond [Boond], Elizabeth, 135 ;  
     Mary, 59  
 Boote [Boot, Boots], George, 9 ;  
     John, 16, 111 ; Mary, 14 ;  
     Richard, 179 ; Thomas, 74  
 Booth, Ann, 138 ; Catherine, 15 ;  
     Elizabeth, 82 ; Henry, 92 ; Jane  
     28, 77 ; Lawrence, 117 ;  
     Matthew, 36, 159 ; Robert, 166 ;  
     Thomas, 19, 77, 92, 138 ;  
     William, 139  
 Bootle, Ellen, 177 ; Mary, 154 ;  
     Thomas, 79 ; William, 118  
 Bordman. *See* Boardman  
 Boren, John, 139  
 Borganey. *See* Burgany  
 Born. *See* Bourne  
 Borstock, Mary, 153  
 Bosier, Sarah, 85  
 Bostock [Bestock, Bostocke], Alice,  
     61 ; Ann, 71, 126 ; Elizabeth,  
     174 ; Ellen, 151 ; John, 139,  
     171 ; Margaret, 20, 29 ; Margery,  
     128 ; Philip, 92 ; Richard, 99  
 Boswell, Margaret, 14

- Bottomley, Susan, 146  
 Boughey [Boghey], James, 55 ;  
     Sarah, 39, 66  
 Boulton [Bolt], Margery, 74 ; Mary,  
     154 ; William, 66  
 Boulton. *See* Bolton  
 Bourne [Born], Elizabeth, 162 ;  
     John, 26  
 Bowen, Ann, 153  
 Bower, Joseph, 123, 132 ; Miles,  
     142  
 Bowker, Ann, 54 ; John, 175 ;  
     Martha, 43 ; Thomas, 18  
 Bowler, John, 74  
 Bowrer, Ann, 122  
 Bowyer, Robert, 68  
 Boyes, William, 159  
 Bracon, Isabel, 157  
 Bradburn [Bradborne, Bradburne],  
     Mary, 54 ; Nathan, 179 ;  
     Thomas, 52  
 Bradbury [Bredbury], John, 95 ;  
     Randal, 95  
 Braddocke, Ann, 17  
 Bradford, Ellen, 103 ; Samuel,  
     56 ; Thomas, 134, 145  
 Bradley, Elizabeth, 30 ; Ellen,  
     109 ; George, 93 ; Holland, 107 ;  
     John, 163 ; Jonathan, 68  
 Bradshaw [Bradshall, Bradshawe],  
     Ann, 141, 155 ; Benjamin, 99 ;  
     Edward, 162 ; Eleanor, 161 ;  
     Elizabeth, 41 ; Frances, 170 ;  
     Hannah, 107, 178 ; John, 34, 52 ;  
     Thomas, 2, 151, 165 ; William,  
     157  
 Braine, Joseph, 11  
 Bramhall [Brumhall], Alice, 116 ;  
     Charles, 117 ; Thomas, 123, 135  
 Brandrett [Brandred], Hugh, 4 ;  
     Samuel, 4  
 Brassgirdle, Thomas, 9  
 Bratt, Catherine, 93  
 Brearly, James, 164  
 Breck, Philippa, 179  
 Bredbury. *See* Bradbury  
 Breese [Brees], Margaret, 34 ;  
     Thomas, 35, 74  
 Brendwood, John, 180  
 Breres, Edward, 106  
 Brereton, Catherine, 16 ; Edmund,  
     13 ; Edward, 30 ; J., 40 ;  
     Jonathan, 60 ; Mary, 4, 63 ;  
     Richard, 17, 97 ; William, 87  
 Brerewood, Christiana, 50 ; John,  
     128  
 Brescie, Robert, 32  
 Brett, Elizabeth, 153 ; William,  
     125  
 Brewer, Cornelius, 172  
 Brickle, Elizabeth, 146  
 Bridge, Alice, 111 ; Benjamin, 81 ;  
     Catherine, 74 ; John, 111 ;  
     Mary, 40, 164 ; Ralph, 158 ;  
     Richard, 77, 102 ; Thomas, 153 ;  
     William, 77  
 Bridgman, Margaret, 128  
 Brigdale, Catherine, 98  
 Brindley, Alice, 17 ; Samuel, 95  
 Brinn, Alice, 140  
 Briscoe [Briscall, Briscow, Bris-  
     cove], Alice, 5, 29 ; Ann, 45,  
     167 ; Edward, 137 ; Elizabeth,  
     8, 15, 37 ; Ellen, 85 ; Isaac, 150 ;  
     John, 39, 73 ; Margaret, 34 ;  
     Mary, 1, 43, 80 ; Peter, 65, 167 ;  
     Phebe, 25 ; Richard, 79 ; Sarah,  
     73 ; William, 165  
 Bristall, Mary, 25  
 Brittain [Brittaine], Mary, 55 ;  
     Peter, 40  
 Broadax, Mary, 168  
 Broadhurst [Brodhurst], Ann, 35 ;  
     John, 24, 154, 176 ; Margaret,  
     121, 137 ; Martha, 83 ; Mary,  
     60, 139 ; Roger, 121, 177  
 Brock, Elizabeth, 180 ; George,  
     19 ; Mary, 170  
 Brockell, John, 70  
 Brocklesby, Thomas, 156  
 Brodbent, Ann, 22  
 Brodhead, Mary, 57  
 Brome. *See* Broome  
 Bromfield [Bromfeild], James, 94,  
     112 ; John, 55, 89 ; Sarah, 51 ;  
     Thomas, 69  
 Bromhall, John, 6, 27 ; Mary, 27\* ;  
     Thomas, 27, 60  
 Bromiloe, Richard, 26  
 Bromley, Elizabeth, 69, 137 ;  
     Isabel, 107 ; Thomas, 60  
 Broockall, George, 47  
 Brooke [Brookes, Brooks], Eliza-  
     beth, 173 ; Ellen, 43, 95 ; Hugh,  
     33 ; James, 36 ; Jane, 33, 73 ;  
     John, 40, 151 ; Peter, 118, 132 ;  
     Richard, 153 ; Samuel, 107  
 Broome [Brome, Broom], Francis,  
     22 ; Hannah, 58 ; Martha, 99 ;  
     Ralph, 47 ; Thomas, 46  
 Broomer, Elizabeth, 54  
 Broster, Ann, 128 ; Charles, 39 ;  
     Debora, 126 ; George, 34 ; John,  
     125, 126, 177 ; Mary, 92, 146 ;  
     Richard, 43, 70 ; Thomas, 27  
 Broughton, Margaret, 160 ;  
     Martha, 111  
 Brown [Browne], Alice, 123 ;  
     Andrew, 96 ; Ann, 57 ; Chris-  
     tiana, 43, 66 ; David, 46 ; Eliza-

- beth, 89, 94; Francis(f.), 66;  
 Hannah, 146; Jane, 121, 141;  
 John, 18, 43, 55, 65, 168; Mar-  
 garet, 28; Mary, 116, 175;  
 Peter, 32; Robert, 13, 16 (Clerk),  
 36, 116, 157; Sarah, 39; Susan,  
 28; William, 45, 62  
 Brownatt, Alice, 161  
 Brownbill, Jonathan, 153;  
 Richard, 32  
 Brownent, John, 59, 172  
 Brownet, Thomas, 65  
 Brownfeild, Mary, 112; Ursula,  
 113  
 Brownhill, Rebecca, 103  
 Brownsword, John, 41 (Clerk);  
 Joseph, 134  
 Broxon, Thomas, 153  
 Broxup, Jane, 18  
 Bruckshaw [Bruckshawe], Nath-  
 aniel, 157; Samuel, 92  
 Bruce [Bruse], Amy, 124; Ellenor,  
 46; Elizabeth, 65; Richard,  
 143; Robert, 31, 65  
 Bruen, Elizabeth, 3, 26; John,  
 148; Joseph, 42, 136; Martha,  
 43; Richard, 124; Robert, 44;  
 Samuel, 47  
 Brumhall. *See* Bramhall  
 Brundrett, Catherine, 46; Thomas,  
 34  
 Bruse. *See* Bruce  
 Bryan, J., 51; Joseph, 9  
 Buckley [Buckeley], Alice, 10;  
 Dorothy, 158; Elizabeth, 77,  
 147; George, 161, 172; Henry,  
 46; John, 90, 178; Katherine,  
 144; Lydia, 23; Margaret, 134,  
 161; Mary, 134; Mathias, 156;  
 Ralph, 27, 33; Randle, 134;  
 Richard, 8, 20, 31; Lord Robert,  
 20; Thomas, 147, 162  
 Buckstones, Mary, 11  
 Buersall [Buerdsell], James, 158;  
 Robert, 180 (Clerk)  
 Bulcock [Bulcocke], John, 156;  
 Sarah, 169  
 Bulkley [Bulkeley], Ann, 112;  
 John, 112; Thomas, 70;  
 William, 61  
 Bullen, Alice, 136  
 Bunbury, Mary, 1; Lady Mary,  
 53  
 Bunne, William, 136  
 Bunnell, Alice, 63; James, 181  
 Burgany [Borganey, Burgeney],  
 Mary, 155, 170; William, 168  
 Burgess [Burgess, Burgesse], Ann,  
 146; Elizabeth, 59; Henry,  
 104; John, 38, 106; Joshua,  
 66; Mary, 91; Richard, 57;  
 Robert, 91; Samuel, 87; Sarah,  
 24, 158  
 Burne, Thomas, 138  
 Burroughs [Burroughes, Burrowes],  
 Ann, 145; Edward, 94, 128;  
 Elizabeth, 56; Ellenor, 65;  
 Hannah, 131; Isaac, 4; John,  
 51; Richard, 76; Samuel, 124;  
 Thomas, 138  
 Burscoe, Hester, 42  
 Burstock, Hannah, 123, 137  
 Burston, Hannah, 54  
 Burt, Robert, 72  
 Burton, Hannah, 69; James, 145;  
 John, 92, 109, 113; Margaret,  
 85; Mary, 47; Philip, 180;  
 Richard, 122, 140; Thomas, 109,  
 113\*  
 Bury, Ann, 138; Edmund, 138;  
 Elizabeth, 36; Henry, 36;  
 Mary, 25, 158  
 Bushell, Alice, 69, 87; Elizabeth,  
 130; Ellen, 55; Martha, 91;  
 Matthew, 86; Thomas, 98, 175;  
 William, 87  
 Butler, Barnaby, 156  
 Butter, Aaron, 66; Sarah, 167  
 Butterworth, Henry, 165; Samuel,  
 160  
 Buxton, Abigail, 108  
 Byrom, Edward, 119, 158;  
 Hannah, 157; Joan, 154; John,  
 119, 130  
 Byron, Mary, 142

## C

- Caddocke [Caddicke], Rebecca, 13;  
 Thomas, 73, 88  
 Caddy, John, 110  
 Caldcott, Frances, 69  
 Caldwell [Caldevell], Frances, 169;  
 John, 115  
 Calkin, Moses, 63; William, 13  
 Callie [Callye], Joseph, 47; Re-  
 becca, 165  
 Callison, Robert, 151  
 Calvert, Mary, 145  
 Campbell, Duncan, 137  
 Campmot, Mary, 157  
 Campson, Hester, 129  
 Cappur, Ann, 45; Elizabeth, 91;  
 Hannah, 29; John, 3; Mary,  
 70; Richard, 46, 77; Thomas,  
 163  
 Carden, Ann, 101; Margaret, 129;  
 Richard, 129; Richard Carden,  
 70; Thomas, 76, 133

- Cardwell, Margaret, 175  
 Carre [Care], Frances, 82; Re-  
 hemia, 151; Richard, 114  
 Carefoot, Robert, 149  
 Carlill, John, 27  
 Carrington, Elizabeth, 134; Ellen,  
 7; Hannah, 176; Henry, 145;  
 John, 58, 146; Martha, 38;  
 Mary, 151; Robert, 171;  
 Thomas, 17, 64  
 Carter, Ann, 23, 65; Catherine,  
 11; Ellenor, 88; George, 106;  
 Henry, 54; James, 121, 137;  
 John, 7, 15, 59; Joseph, 74;  
 Lawrence, 141; Mary, 76, 99,  
 141; Ralph, 111; Richard, 62,  
 154; Robert, 100, 135; Row-  
 land, 177; Thomas, 3; William,  
 63, 81, 88  
 Cartrow, Mary, 150  
 Cartwright, Ann, 13, 178\*;  
 Edward, 123, 137; Ellen, 31,  
 46; George, 29; Jane, 129;  
 James, 80; John, 16, 87, 161;  
 Margaret, 111; Martha, 144;  
 Mary, 123, 139; Ralph, 111,  
 139; Randal, 69; Rebecca, 69;  
 Richard, 112, 122, 169; Sarah,  
 22; Thomas, 103 (Clerk)  
 Case, Elizabeth, 161  
 Casheels, Viscount, 20  
 Casson, Mary, 13  
 Catherall, Alice, 44; Ann, 74;  
 Barbara, 74; Catherine, 156;  
 Ellen, 106; John, 76, 78;  
 Mary, 31, 74, 98; Richard, 96  
 Cawley, Ann, 5; Elizabeth, 25;  
 John, 2; Margaret, 103;  
 Robert, 11, 81; William, 156  
 Cawton, Ann, 142  
 Cellar. *See* Sellers  
 Chaddocke [Chaddock, Chadocke],  
 John, 86; Margery, 107;  
 Thomas, 94  
 Chaderton, Robert, 20  
 Chadwick, Isaac, 119, 135; John,  
 107, 110; Thomas, 138  
 Challinor [Challinour, Challinowe],  
 Mary, 1, 40; Richard, 47;  
 Thomas, 85  
 Chamberlain [Chamberlane], Ann,  
 31; Joan, 3; Thomas, 168  
 Chantrell, Elizabeth, 22; Sarah,  
 82; William, 134  
 Chapman, Catherine, 25  
 Charnley, Frances, 75  
 Charnocke, Thomas, 24  
 Cheaney, John, 84  
 Chell, Hannah, 112  
 Cherry, James, 65, 121; John, 44  
 Cheshire, Mary, 177; Thomas, 157  
 Chester, Elizabeth, 2; Peter, 2  
 Child [Childe], Elizabeth, 4; Isaac,  
 19; John, 46  
 Cholmondeley, Robert, 41  
 Chorley, Ann, 49; Margaret, 82  
 Chorlton, John, 160  
 Chrimes. *See* Crimes  
 Chubs, George, 145  
 Church, John, 66  
 Churchman, Edward, 144; John,  
 149  
 Churton, Joseph, 16; William, 16,  
 67  
 Clare, Hamlet, 118; John, 56, 62,  
 101, 107, 108; Thomas, 107  
 Clarke [Clark, Clerk], Alice, 142;  
 Edward, 123, 132; Elizabeth,  
 38; George, 172; Hannah, 58;  
 Hester, 57; Jane, 18; Joseph,  
 12, 57, 61, 141; Margaret, 2;  
 Mary, 28, 66; Sarah, 134;  
 Thomas, 113  
 Clatton, Ann, 68  
 Clay, Elizabeth, 125  
 Clayton, Christopher, 112; Eliza-  
 beth, 35, 139; Ellen, 111; Henry,  
 115; John, 115, 118, 119, 133\*,  
 147; Mary, 56; Sarah, 155;  
 Thomas, 106, 111; William, 35,  
 172  
 Clear, Alice, 72  
 Clegg [Clegge], Israel, 3; James,  
 158; Joseph, 91  
 Clerk. *See* Clarke  
 Cliffe, Sarah, 18; Thomas, 21  
 Clough, Alice, 158; Elizabeth,  
 115; Ellen, 37; John, 82  
 Clowes [Clooes], Ann, 176, 177;  
 Elizabeth, 39; Jeremiah, 109;  
 John, 178\*; Margaret, 50;  
 Randal, 43; William, 38, 134  
 Clubbe, John, 131; Thomas, 167  
 Clutton, Elizabeth, 126; John, 69;  
 Randal, 69\*; Richard, 33  
 Cock [Cocke], Alice, 9; Hester,  
 52; Henry, 146, 173; Samuel,  
 58  
 Cockett, Mordecai, 92  
 Cockshutt, Elizabeth, 111  
 Colbach, Richard, 29, 39, 60  
 Colclough, Samuel, 79  
 Cole, Richard, 173; Thomas, 67,  
 74 (Clerk)  
 Colefax, Sarah, 150  
 Colley [Collye], Elizabeth, 161;  
 Henry, 88; John, 52; Robert,  
 69, 120; Susan, 164; Thomas,  
 166; William, 54, 161  
 Collier, John, 158; Robert, 94

- Colling, Ann, 157  
 Collinson, Ann, 145; Mary, 11  
 Colton, William, 111 (Clerk)  
 Comberbach. *See* Cumberbach  
 Combes, Jane, 174  
 Constable, Elizabeth, 160  
 Contarino, Augustin, 1  
 Conway, Elizabeth, 163; Lucy, 50  
 Cooes [Coo], Elizabeth, 165;  
   Richard, 154  
 Cooke, Alice, 142; Ann, 178;  
   Charles, 174; Edward, 65;  
   Joan, 76; John, 144, 146;  
   Josia, 97; Margaret, 91;  
   Nathaniel, 144; Priscilla, 38;  
   Ralph, 85, 140; Samuel, 37;  
   Sarah, 97; Thomas, 171;  
   William, 16, 146  
 Cookson, Elizabeth, 127; Samuel,  
   147  
 Coope, Lettice, 120, 133  
 Cooper, Ann, 81; Charles, 130;  
   Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 51,  
   145; John, 22; Mary, 140;  
   Nicholas, 94; Richard, 103, 130;  
   Sarah, 51; William, 171  
 Coppock [Coppocke, Coppogge],  
   John, 178; Margaret, 109, 113,  
   146; Rebecca, 86; Sarah, 83  
 Corbishall, Corbishley. *See* Cur-  
   bishley  
 Corke, Jane, 19  
 Corker, David, 45; Thomas, 32,  
   45  
 Corles, Ann, 144; Josia, 172  
 Cornhill [Cornell], Ellen, 62\*;  
   Henry, 62; Thomas, 57, 144  
 Corton, Sarah, 78  
 Cotgreave [Cottgreave], Benjamin,  
   3; Elizabeth, 53; John, 124  
 Cottam, Margaret, 168  
 Cotterell. *See* Cottrell  
 Cottingham, Catherine, 86;  
   Charles, 41; Elizabeth, 28;  
   John, 176; Thomas, 131, 169  
 Cotton, Arabella, 50; Catherine,  
   60; Charles, 88; Ellen, 37, 165;  
   John, 19, 23; Richard, 176;  
   Robert, 24, 34, 60; Sir Robert,  
   50; Thomas, 21, 73, 130;  
   William, 39  
 Cottrell [Cotterell], Robert, 16  
   (Clerk), 91; 166  
 Coughing, Alice, 125  
 Coulborn, Peter, 179  
 Coulson, Elizabeth, 73; Richard,  
   68; Samuel, 64, 73  
 Coulton, Ellen, 177  
 Coverley, Sarah, 171  
 Cowet, William, 19  
 Cowles, Margaret, 76; Robert,  
   37; Sarah, 137  
 Cowley, Ellen, 85; Joan, 157;  
   Susan, 37  
 Cowpe [Cowpes], John, 12, 149;  
   Mary, 70  
 Cowper, George, 169; John, 20;  
   William, 39  
 Crabbe, Jane, 43  
 Crachley, Hannah, 39; Thomas,  
   9; William, 82  
 Crane, Henry, 125; Jane, 138;  
   Margaret, 155; Randal, 68;  
   Thos. (Dom., Mr., Clerk), 90;  
   91, 100, 105, 108, 113\*, 115, 117,  
   123, 149, 150, 151, 152  
 Crank, Peter, 176  
 Craughton. *See* Croughton  
 Craven, Daniel, 49; Elizabeth,  
   164; John, 77, 107; Richard,  
   150, 180; Thomas, 91; William, 29  
 Crew [Crewel], Ann, 4; John, 54;  
   Rebecca, 161  
 Crimes [Chrimes], Elizabeth, 25;  
   Joan, 134 Joseph, 139; Mar-  
   garet, 164; Mary, 176  
 Critchlowe [Crichlowe], Elizabeth,  
   2; Thomas, 9  
 Croefoot, Croeford. *See* Crowfoot  
 Croft, Ann, 99; Margaret, 129;  
   Simon, 88; Thomas, 30\*  
 Cromp. *See* Crump  
 Crompton, Elizabeth, 64, 69, 178;  
   George, 160; Mary, 158\*  
 Crookall, Thomas, 4  
 Croke, Ellen, 114; Margaret,  
   118, 133; Richard, 62; William,  
   61  
 Cropper, Nicholas, 71  
 Crosby [Crosbye], John, 56;  
   Margaret, 92; Robert, 173  
 Crosse, Daniel, 164; John, 93,  
   162; Joseph, 4; Judith, 13;  
   Millicent, 72; Sarah, 8;  
   Thomas, 68, 71  
 Crossley, Elizabeth, 107  
 Croston, Margaret, 120, 135  
 Croughton [Craughton], Charles,  
   141; Edward, 28, 63, 94, 141;  
   Rebecca, 13  
 Crowchshaw, Christopher, 145  
 Crowfoot [Croefoot, Croeford], Ann,  
   179; John, 145; Thomas, 144  
 Crowther, Edward, 9  
 Croxton [Croxon], Hugh, 94, 135;  
   James, 6, 20\*, 94, 135; Thomas,  
   144; William, 132, 143  
 Crump [Cromp, Crumpe], Edward,  
   78; Ellenor, 23; Margaret,  
   148; Thomas, 18



Cryer, Mary, 91  
 Cudworth, Thomas, 103  
 Cuerden, John, 145  
 Culme, Ann, 30  
 Cumberbach [Comberbach, Cumber-  
 bache], Alice, 70; Ann, 93;  
 James, 18; Ralph, 92; Robert,  
 81; Roger, 83; Ruth, 136  
 Cunliffe, Giles, 145  
 Cunnowes, Elizabeth, 26  
 Curbishley [Corbishall, Corbishley,  
 Curbishall, Curbisher], Ellen,  
 143; Francis, 15, 19; George,  
 170; Joseph, 51; Mary, 158;  
 Sybil, 117  
 Curtis, Ellen, 24  
 Cutler, William, 179

## D

Dagget, Elizabeth, 100  
 Dainteth, Daintith. *See* Dentith  
 Dakin. *See* Deakin  
 Dalby [Dalbye, Dolby], Elizabeth,  
 33; John, 20; Mary, 61, 97,  
 152; Thomas, 172  
 Dale [Daile], Elizabeth, 32; Ralph,  
 77; William, 22  
 Dallamore, John, 38  
 Dame, Jane, 108  
 Daniel [Daniell], Ann, 172;  
 Richard, 115  
 Dannald, Moses, 63  
 Dannatt [Dannat, Dannett], John,  
 75, 167; Margaret, 30; Randal,  
 163; Samuel, 10  
 Danson, John, 55  
 Darbshire [Darbyshire], Alice, 41,  
 145; Emma, 108; Joan, 157;  
 Margaret, 120, 137; Roger, 178  
 Darlington, Ann, 73; Edward,  
 91; Elizabeth, 5; Job, 13;  
 John, 128; Prudence, 149;  
 Ralph, 59  
 Darrow, John, 7; Thomas, 7  
 Davenport, Diana, 168; Elizabeth,  
 173; Francis, 171; Hugh, 15;  
 John, 143; Joseph, 41; Mar-  
 garet, 78; Mary, 121, 135;  
 Monk, 169; Penelope, 142;  
 Sarah, 85; Thomas, 145;  
 William, 117, 131, 146  
 Davenport *alias* Stanley, Barbara,  
 78; 'Lady,' 78  
 Davies [Davie, Davis], Catherine,  
 79, 127; Charles, 51, 89;  
 Christopher, 22, 73; Dorothy,  
 69; Elizabeth, 73, 75; Ellen,  
 55; Henry, 75, 145; Jane, 18,  
 131; John, 64, 98 (Clerk);

Joseph, 148; Margaret, 144;  
 Martha, 29, 120, 135, 173;  
 Mary, 17, 39; Richard, 128,  
 145; Roger, 132; Samuel, 151;  
 Thomas, 8, 165; William, 19,  
 26, 68, 95, 111, 167  
 Davison, Mary, 133  
 Dawks [Dawkes], Ichabod, 137  
 Dawson, Daniel, 97; Dorothy,  
 84\*; George, 148; James, 159;  
 Jane, 81; John, 162, 164;  
 Margaret, 5; Richard, 178;  
 Robert, 28; William, 101  
 Day, Mary, 79; Richard, 155;  
 Sarah, 95, 101  
 Deakin [Dakin], Elizabeth, 48;  
 Ellen, 104; Frances, 155; Peter,  
 34  
 Dean [Deane], Alice, 47; Amy, 176;  
 Ann, 99, 127, 167; Arnold, 78;  
 Elizabeth, 105, 169; Ellen, 96;  
 Hannah, 136, 147; Hugh, 94;  
 John, 123, 135\*, 137, 154;  
 Margery, 138; Martha, 169;  
 Mary, 172; Robert, 13; Samuel,  
 1, 24, 126; Sarah, 33, 151;  
 Thomas, 142; Urian, 35  
 Dearden, Elizabeth, 108; Richard,  
 122, 139  
 Deaves, Jonathan, 168  
 Deerhurst, John, 145  
 Delamore, Robert, 15  
 Delves, Elizabeth, 135; Margaret,  
 119, 130; Robert, 126  
 Demalhay, Thomas, 150  
 Denkin, Martha, 154  
 Dennis, Alice, 56; Henry, 108  
 Dennitt, Henry, 128  
 Denson, Benjamin, 74; Eliza-  
 beth, 60; Mary, 143; Thomas,  
 73, 171; William, 60  
 Dentith [Dainteth, Daintith],  
 Jonathan, 15; Katherine, 167;  
 Sarah, 147  
 Denton, Elizabeth, 118, 131; Jane,  
 161; Nathan, 60  
 Derbett, Alice, 112  
 Dewhurst, Thomas, 157  
 Dewsbury, Ann, 54; John, 14;  
 Richard, 99  
 Dicas, Daniel, 40; Lydia, 44;  
 Randal, 59; Samuel, 30;  
 William, 24  
 Dickett, Mary, 16  
 Dickins [Dickens], Brosia (f.), 21;  
 Margaret, 31  
 Dickinson [Dickenson], Charles,  
 28; John, 50; Martha, 42, 44;  
 Obedience, 116; Samuel, 170;  
 Thomas, 110; William, 178

- Dicks, John, 161  
 Diggles, Elizabeth, 166  
 Ditchfield, Sarah, 96; Thomas, 77  
 Dixon [Dickson], Ann, 171; Ellen, 157  
 Dobb [Dob, Dobbe], Jennet, 62; Samuel, 12, 42  
 Dobson, Jane, 175; John, 169  
 Dod, Alice, 138; Ann, 58, 148; Charles, 58, 90; Dorothy, 144; Edward, 3, 8, 51, 145, 147; Elizabeth, 55, 57, 69, 124; Hannah, 142; Hugh, 5; John, 34, 99, 127, 134, 136, 169; Joseph, 8, 162; Joshua, 58; Margaret, 111, 128; Mary, 20, 21, 32, 56, 148; N.X.N., 133; Ralph, 85; Sarah, 30, 33; Thomas, 29; William, 56, 71 (Clerk)  
 Dodding, Agnes, 124  
 Dodge, Margaret, 92  
 Doe, Elizabeth, 64  
 Dolby. *See* Dalby  
 Domville. *See* Dumvill  
 Done, Elizabeth, 81; Hannah, 133; John, 24, 31, 63; Mary, 83; Richard, 23; Samuel, 68, 80, 139; Thomas, 136  
 Dore, Thomas, 25  
 Dorman [Dormand], James, 135; William, 98, 127  
 Dorning, Nathan, 163  
 Doughty, Mary, 151  
 Downall, Thomas, 74  
 Downes [Downs], Ann, 153; Dorothy, 27; John, 157, 179; Jonathan, 130; Mary, 104; Ralph, 19; Richard, 68; Thomas, 118\*, 131  
 Drakeford, William, 37, 84  
 Draper, Richard, 20  
 Dresser, William, 45  
 Drinkwater, Margaret, 159; Roger, 30; Thomas, 108  
 Duckoes, John, 136  
 Duckworth, Alice, 3; Ann, 106; John, 62; Robert, 19  
 Dudley [Dudlow], Richard, 41; Sarah, 23  
 Dugdale, John, 114, 116  
 Duke [Dukes], Edward, 11; Thomas, 86  
 Dunbabin [Dunbavin], John, 8, 9, 45; Peter, 82  
 Duncalfe, Richard, 16  
 Dunn, Ann, 75  
 Dunster, John, 39  
 Dumvill [Domville], Richard, 122, 140  
 Dutton, Ann, 70, 76; Edward, 98; Elizabeth, 148; George, 35; Hannah, 171; Jane, 163; John, 61, 79, 83; Joseph, 44, 76; Margaret, 173, 180; Matthew, 150; Mary, 90, 173; Peter, 128; Ralph, 147; Rachel, 140; Rebecca, 177; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 30, 138  
 Dyerson, Richard, 76  
 Dykes, Edward, 176; John, 93
- E
- Eare, Martha, 22. *See also* Air  
 Earle, John, 76  
 Earnshaw, Abraham, 88  
 Eaton, Ann, 22; Elizabeth, 93; Ellen, 96; Hester, 150; John, 30, 134; Joseph, 47; Margaret, 54, 142; Mary, 18, 163, 172; Richard, 15, 39, 149; Samuel, 2; Sarah, 29; Thomas, 122, 140; William, 73  
 Eccles, Ann, 107; Dorothy, 36  
 Eccleston, Mary, 16, 152; Sarah, 25  
 Eddowes, Mary, 163  
 Edge, Ann, 14, 119, 135; Edward, 84; Ellen, 29; George, 134; Grace, 94; Hannah, 68; Jane, 146; Margaret, 38; Mary, 135; Thomas, 2, 5, 100, 160; William, 26  
 Edgley, Daniel (Dom: Clerk), 107\*, 112, 116, 117, 118, 123, 155; Rev. Samuel, 109  
 Edgworth [Edgeworth], John, 44; Martha, 177; Mary, 145; Thomas, 72  
 Edleston, John, 109  
 Edmunds, William, 29  
 Edmundson [Edmunson], Hannah, 107; Richard, 122, 139; William, 146  
 Edny, Elizabeth, 62  
 Edrington, James, 106  
 Edwards, Ann, 136; Catherine, 67, 75; Elizabeth, 18, 95; Ellenor, 35; Frances, 126; James, 170; John, 90, 141, 167; Letitia, 1; Peter, 14; Robert, 127; Thomas, 61, 94; William, 47  
 Edwardson, Ellen, 100; Thomas, 100  
 Eelbanck [Eelbancke], Hannah, 149; Mary, 43  
 Egerton, Ann, 162; Elizabeth, 16; Mary, 20; Sir Philip, 20



Ekin, Christopher, 87  
 Elcock [Elcocke], Elizabeth, 2;  
   Jane, 62  
 Elde, Richard, 54  
 Ellams [Ellam, Ellom], Elizabeth,  
   141; Mary, 68; William, 100,  
   101, 117, 123\*  
 Ellis, Ann, 124; Elizabeth, 19;  
   Frances, 140; Hugh, 62; Jane,  
   142; John, 160; Magdalene,  
   163; Margery, 52; Robert,  
   143; Thomas, 180  
 Ellison, Ann, 13; Henry, 25\*;  
   John, 155; Samuel, 131;  
   Thomas, 97  
 Elton, Lawrence, 138; Robert, 108  
 Ely, John, 111  
 Emmott, John, 122  
 Endall, Martha, 105  
 Enden, Adam, 39; Margaret, 169  
 England, Thomas, 104 (Clerk)  
 Ensedale, Mary, 153  
 Entwisle, Edmund, 106; Hugh,  
   120, 135  
 Erley, N.X.N., 133  
 Evans [Evins], Edward, 132;  
   Elizabeth, 75; Evan, 169;  
   Frances, 25; Francis, 26;  
   Hannah, 139; Joan, 45; John,  
   52, 63, 69, 166; Mary, 140;  
   N.X.N., 133; Roderick, 70  
   (Clerk), 132; Susan, 136;  
   Thomas, 76, 131  
 Evanston, John, 180  
 Everett, Joan, 10  
 Eytton, Catherine, 180; Kenrick,  
   6

## F

Fairbanck, John, 115  
 Fairbrother [Farbrother], Eliza-  
   beth, 175; James, 11; William,  
   156  
 Fairclough, Abigail, 146; John,  
   153; Joseph, 91  
 Fairest, William, 67  
 Farley, William, 116  
 Farmer, Hester, 170; Margaret,  
   113  
 Farrar [Farrer], James, 42; John,  
   144; Randal, 33; Susan, 99,  
   127; Thomas, 125  
 Farrington, Martha, 92; Mary,  
   151; Robert, 7; Samuel, 33,  
   63, 65, 67, 86; William, 7, 22,  
   63, 64  
 Farrow [Farrowe], Dorothy, 75;  
   Elizabeth, 67  
 Faucett, John, 139

VOL. VII.

Faulkner [Falkener, Falkner,  
 Faulknor, Faulknour, Fawlknor],  
 Edward, 117, 123; Mr. (Clerk),  
 133, 137, 139, 142, 143, 151\*,  
 152; Mary, 153; Ralph, 16,  
 23, 44, 49, 77; Rev., 111;  
 Richard (Clerk), 151\*, 152;  
 Thomas (Clerk), 102, 111  
 Fazaker, Elizabeth, 85; Jane, 30  
 Fazakerley, Elizabeth, 54;  
   Nicholas, 163  
 Fearnall [Fernal], Ann, 20;  
   Catherine, 42; Ellen, 5;  
   Francis, 75; George, 81, 136;  
   John, 81; Sarah, 11; Thomas,  
   82, 131  
 Fearnese [Fearn], Edward, 25;  
   William, 122  
 Feilden. *See* Fielden  
 Fenna, John, 120, 135, 137  
 Fennall, Mary, 61  
 Fentham, Jane, 27  
 Ferguson, James, 150  
 Fernihough [Fearnihalgh, Fearn-  
   hough], Ann, 80; James, 157;  
   John, 163; Sarah, 19  
 Fernley, Sarah, 37  
 Fidler, Nathaniel, 158  
 Fielden [Feilden], Randal, 120, 133,  
   179  
 Filkin, Alice, 24; John, 15; Mary,  
   3; Samuel, 139; Thomas, 7  
 Finch, John, 121; Margaret, 171;  
   Roger, 123  
 Finchett [Fincett, Finchet], Eliza-  
   beth, 3, 99; Ellen, 180; Joseph,  
   69; Margaret, 156; Mary, 61,  
   70; Thomas, 30, 75; William, 30  
 Finey, Catherine, 143  
 Finlow [Finlowe], George, 67, 177  
 Finmore, William, 50 (Clerk)  
 Fish, Agnes, 169  
 Fisher, George, 2; John, 151;  
   Margaret, 156; Mary, 52;  
   Thomas, 14; William, 12, 81,  
   120\*, 135  
 Fishwick [Fishwicke], John, 105,  
   106, 116\*, 122\* (Clerk); Mr., 90  
   (Clerk); Robert, 121, 137  
 Fithian. *See* Phithian  
 Flatt, Samuel, 112  
 Fleak, Joseph, 164  
 Fleet, John, 93; Sarah, 72  
 Fleetwood, Richard, 115; William,  
   104, 116  
 Fleming, Richard, 47  
 Fletcher, Alice, 62, 158, 168; Ann,  
   54; Charles, 87, 124, 125;  
   Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 99, 121,  
   132, 161, 164; Hannah, 47, 74;  
   O

- James, 120, 159, 165; John, 54, 78, 119, 133; Judith, 124; Margaret, 24; Mary, 30, 178; Ralph, 158; Reginald, 77; Richard, 144; Robert, 49, 129, 135; Samuel, 55; Silicia [*sic*], 56; William, 21, 124, 129, 151
- Fluit [Fluid], John, 8; Mary, 130; Sarah, 76
- Foden, John, 32, 173; Ralph, 104; Thomas, 124\*
- Fogge, Robert, 80; Samuel, 179
- Ford, Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 45, 87; Frances, 46; Thomas, 166; William, 76
- Forrest, Ellen, 142; John, 84, 100; Mary, 49
- Forshall, Richard, 21
- Foster [Forster], Elizabeth, 179; John, 9, 21, 25, 46, 104; Ralph, 38; Randal, 59; William, 54
- Fould, Joseph, 5
- Foulkes, Alice, 10, 95; Randal, 29, 100; Thomas, 133
- Fovell, Charles, 14
- Fowler, Jane, 48; John, 77; Mary, 82
- Fox, Edward, 67; Ellen, 29; John, 48; Peter, 25; Richard, 162; Samuel, 152; William, 29\*, 93
- Foxley, John, 79, 150
- Francis [Frances], Catherine, 4, 64; John, 82, 141; Ralph, 99, 127; Robert, 55; William, 8, 45, 90
- Francke, Margaret, 97
- Freer, John, 134
- French, Frances, 147; Sarah, 81; Thomas, 130
- Friscoe, Robert, 119, 135
- Frodsham, Elizabeth, 176; John, 152; Randal, 146
- Frost, James, 148; Joseph, 163; Thomas, 78
- Fullilove, Mary, 115
- Furnivall [Furnifall, Furnifull], Elizabeth, 174; Ellen, 46; John, 132; Mary, 115; Richard, 1
- G
- Galley, Rebecca, 121, 132
- Gallimore, Elizabeth, 163
- Gallyon, Jane, 136
- Gam, John, 4
- Gamull, Catherine, 179; Leonard, 92; Thomas, 9, 29; William, 179
- Gandy, Thomas, 63, 143
- Gardner [Gardiner], Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 2; Grace, 126; John, 32; Lawrence, 159; Richard, 37, 164; Thomas, 14
- Garenceirs, Dudley, 5, 98
- Garnet [Garnett], Catherine, 18; George, 148; Grace, 141; Thomas, 108
- Garrett [Garratt], James, 15; Margaret, 180; Mary, 155; William, 109, 161
- Garsden, Richard, 38
- Gartside, Margaret, 83; Mary, 158; Samuel, 62
- Garvin, Jane, 176
- Gaskell, William, 24
- Gaulter [Gawter, Gualter, Gualters], Alice, 4; James, 24, 137; Lawrence, 100
- Geaton, Margaret, 102; Sarah, 118, 133
- Gee, Catherine, 106; Hannah, 176; Nathaniel, 104, 117; Thomas, 157
- Gelibrond, Ann, 145
- Gellicoe. *See* Jellicoe
- Gening. *See* Jennings
- Gerard, Edward, 6; John, 31; N.X.N., 48; Samuel, 39
- Gertree, John, 129
- Gibbins, Martha, 146; William, 53
- Gibbons, John, 12, 153; Margaret, 128; Thomas, 28, 35
- Gibson, John, 175; Joseph, 111; William, 167
- Gidman, Ann, 59
- Gilbert [Gilbart], Elizabeth, 56, 177; James, 77; Samuel, 154; Thomas, 142
- Giles, Elizabeth, 111
- Gill, Elizabeth, 31; Robert, 17; Thomas, 128, 168; William, 8, 76
- Girton, John, 104
- Glaseor, Elizabeth, 3; William, 3
- Glazebrook [Glazebrooke], John, 179; William, 114
- Gleave [Gleve], Elizabeth, 171; Hannah, 96; Jane, 6; John, 24, 155\*; Margaret, 68; Phebe, 142; Robert, 108
- Glegge, Ann, 32; Edward, 96; John, 72, 96; William, 9, 50
- Glover, Ellen, 151, 155; John, 160, 174; Thomas, 155
- Golborne, John, 156, 161
- Gooden, John, 105
- Goodicar [Goodicre], Hannah, 7; Margaret, 72

Goodier, John, 108  
 Goodman, Margery, 85  
 Goodwin, Ann, 56; Joan, 78; Thomas, 92  
 Goore, Amy, 75; Ann, 137; Mary, 100  
 Gordon, James, 99  
 Gorst [Ghorst], Josia, 36; Richard, 95; Thomas, 155; William, 62;  
 Gorsuch [Gorstich], Sarah, 40, 67; William, 8  
 Gorton, Elizabeth, 160  
 Gough, Ellen, 106; Richard, 61; Rowland, 78; Sarah, 4; William, 95  
 Goulding [Goolding, Goulden], Charles, 73; Elizabeth, 160; Hannah, 89; John, 92; Joseph, 83; Thomas, 109  
 Goven, John, 63  
 Grace, Edward, 152; Margaret, 109; Thomas, 139  
 Grantliam, Ann, 141; Henry, 38, 141; William, 180  
 Gratton, Henry, 173  
 Gray [Grey], Ann, 9; Elizabeth, 138; John, 129, 152; Mary, 1; Thomas, 14  
 Greatbach, Jacob [? James], 16  
 Greave [Greaves], Mary, 133; William, 23  
 Green, Ann, 72; Elizabeth, 10, 21, 46, 122, 125, 140; Ellen, 168; Ellenor, 26; Hannah, 22; John, 131, 160, 162, 173; Katherine, 147; Mary, 148; Michael, 102; Ralph, 141; Thomas, 22, 31, 173, 175  
 Greenall [Greenalls], Edmund, 113; James, 27  
 Greenhalgh, Benjamin, 22; James, 25; John, 88, 157; Richard, 159; Robert, 20; William, 168  
 Greenway, John, 41; William, 41  
 Gregg [Gregg], Edward, 136; Joseph, 10; Margaret, 41  
 Gregory, Elizabeth, 165; Jane, 135; Ursula, 69; William, 113  
 Gresty [Grestye], Elizabeth, 82; Mary, 122, 139  
 Grey. *See* Gray  
 Grice, John, 166; Richard, 118  
 Griffin, Edmund, 159  
 Griffith [Griffeth], Ann, 7, 89; Barbara, 123; Catherine, 36; Charles, 19, 130; David, 7; Dowse (f.), 66; Elizabeth, 170; Jane, 26, 28, 70, 95, 164; John, 9, 129; Margaret, 7, 31; Mary, 28; Nathaniel, 20; N.X.N.,

133; Rebecca, 159; Richard, 88; Rose, 175; Thomas, 14, 31, 33, 98  
 Grimble, Thomas, 29  
 Grime, Elisha, 151; Isabel, 151  
 Grimeshaw, Nicholas, 169  
 Grindley, George, 120; James, 60; Joseph, 11, 178; Mary, 120, 135, 137  
 Grinesore, Elizabeth, 21  
 Grosvenor, Hugh, 124  
 Grounds, Alice, 42  
 Groves, Mary, 150  
 Grundy [Grundey, Grundye], James, 107; Judith, 148; Richard, 18, 164  
 Gualters. *See* Gaulter  
 Guest, George, 29 (Clerk), 52; Ralph, 90, 157  
 Gwitemore, George, 56

## H

Hackney, Edward, 97; Joseph, 174  
 Haddock, Elizabeth, 169  
 Haddon, 'Dom.', 114, 115, 118\*, 121, 149, 151, 153, 154; Peter, 179 (Clerk)  
 Hadfeld [Hadfeild], Dorothy, 173; John, 79  
 Hadson, Robert, 135  
 Haigh, Mary, 157  
 Hairfoot, Peter, 57  
 Halbert [Halbeard], Margaret, 129; Samuel, 126  
 Hale [Hales], Alice, 166; Ann, 139; Elizabeth, 39, 145; Hannah, 172; Martha, 179; Sarah, 9; Thomas, 109  
 Hall, Andrew, 179; Catherine, 30; Daniel, 52, 56; Elizabeth, 83, 130; Ellen, 29; Francis, 33; George, 160; Hannah, 164; Henry, 28; Hugh, 74; Isaac, 107, 138; John, 21, 38, 61, 69, 73, 116, 133; Joseph, 74; Mary, 7, 73, 157; Michael, 123, 139; Ralph, 168; Sarah, 107; Thomas, 74, 161, 176; William, 114  
 Halliwell [Hallywell], John, 61, 88; Margaret, 62; Richard, 25, 119, 135; Robert, 145; William, 94  
 Hallmark [Hallmarke], Hatton, 136; Mary, 113; Thomas, 38, 136  
 Hallwood, Alice, 38; John, 47, 128; Sarah, 59

- Halsal, Jane, 151  
 Halstead, 'Dr.', 76; George, 31  
 Halton, John, 126  
 Hamer, Alice, 7; Margaret, 112  
 Hamlett, Jane, 163  
 Hammersley, Mary, 22  
 Hamner. *See* Hanmer  
 Hamnett, Elizabeth, 81; Hugh, 82; John, 146; William, 90  
 Hamond, Edward, 112; Robert, 112  
 Hampton, John, 168  
 Hancock [Hancocke], Alice, 125; Ann, 169; Catherine, 154; Henry, 99, 127; John, 103; Martha, 24; Mary, 63; Nehemiah, 125; Rachel, 48; Thomas, 10, 50, 99, 127  
 Hand, Hugh, 148  
 Handford [Handforth], John, 155; Thomas, 105  
 Handley, John, 71; Thomas, 36\*, 148  
 Hankey [Hanky], John, 74, 180; Robert, 19; Thomas, 20  
 Hankinson [Henkinson], Martha, 95; Robert, 87  
 Hanley, Ann, 76  
 Hanmer [Hamner, Hanmore], Alice, 172; Ann, 65; Elizabeth, 134, 152; Samuel, 43, 77 (Clerk)  
 Hanson, Elizabeth, 122, 135; Jane, 8; John, 133; Susan, 157  
 Harding, Ann, 77; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 2; John, 98, 127; Sarah, 12, 32, 92; William, 109  
 Hardley, Mary, 114  
 Hardware, Katherine, 136  
 Hardy, Elizabeth, 147; John, 172; Mary, 24  
 Harefinch, Elizabeth, 85; Mary, 18; Thomas, 128  
 Hargreaves [Hargreavs], 'Dom.', 114, 117, 118, 122, 151\*, 152, 154; James, 17 (Clerk); Mr., 167;  
 Harmer, Sarah, 116  
 Harne, Martha, 166  
 Harpur, Ellen, 9; Henry, 18; John, 79; Josia, 10; Mary, 104; Thomas, 13  
 Harris, Dorothy, 175; Margaret, 87  
 Harrison, Ann, 19, 59, 126; Catherine, 90; Ellen, 15, 44, 170; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 178; Jeremiah, 163; Joan, 157; John, 44, 70, 150; Margaret, 144; Mary, 78, 159; Peter, 38; Richard, 128; Robert, 17; Samuel, 33, 164; Susan, 47; Thomas, 37, 62, 96, 160\*; William, 52, 114, 161  
 Harrops, John, 105  
 Harsnett, Thomas, 159  
 Hart, Ann, 31  
 Hartley, John, 77; Katherine, 160; Richard, 87; William, 154  
 Harvey [Harvy], Elizabeth, 71, 133; George, 81; Hannah, 156; Jane, 166; John, 55, 120, 126, 135, 142; Lawrence, 80; Martha, 148; Mary, 71; William, 48, 77  
 Harwood, Ann, 114; John, 4  
 Haslah, Richard, 178  
 Hasleden, William, 98, 127  
 Hassall [Hashell], Alice, 144; Ann, 72, 148; John, 4, 28; Thomas, 79, 117, 158  
 Hasslehurst. *See* Hazlehurst  
 Hassleton, Thomas, 114  
 Hastings, Hannah, 77; N.X.N., 77  
 Hatfield, Dorothy, 160  
 Hatney, Joseph, 67  
 Hatton, Ann, 143; Hannah, 146; Isabel, 8; Jane, 59; John, 52, 103; Mary, 81, 164; Peter, 13; Thomas, 128  
 Haulton, John, 99  
 Haward, Hannah, 43  
 Hawett, William, 3  
 Hawkinson, Alice, 148  
 Hawkshawe, Thomas, 8  
 Haworth, Ann, 114; Edmund, 114; Elizabeth, 147, 160; James, 122; Jennet, 107; John, 114; Lettice, 122, 137; Peter, 168; Richard, 116, 147, 160; William, 117  
 Hayes. *See* Hey  
 Hayford, Dennis, 167  
 Hayhurst, Jane, 43; William, 107  
 Hayward, John, 131; Robert, 86; Thomas, 41  
 Haywood. *See* Heywood  
 Hazlam, Ann, 162  
 Hazlegrave, Mary, 135  
 Hazlehurst [Hasslehurst], Dorothy, 108; Ellen, 124\*; John, 151  
 Heale, George, 143  
 Hearne, William, 139  
 Heath, Ann, 127; Ellinor, 105; Frances, 29; George, 172; Hugh, 96; John, 25, 33; Margaret, 38; Randal, 38; Thomas, 90, 136  
 Heathcoat, Elizabeth, 177; Michael, 177  
 Heathley, Abraham, 82; Peter, 70

- Heaton, Ellen, 86; John, 8;  
 Nathaniel, 104; Noah, 102;  
 Richard, 145  
 Held, Ann, 138  
 Helly, Mary, 87  
 Hemer, Alice, 145  
 Hempton, Daniel, 59  
 Henbury, Abraham, 1  
 Henkinson, Mary, 148  
 Henley, Elizabeth, 91  
 Henry [Henryes], Matthew, 136, 173  
 Henshaw [Henshall, Henshawe],  
 Hannah, 4; John, 66, 73;  
 Richard, 159; Robert, 144;  
 Samuel, 121; Thomas, 41;  
 Elizabeth, 51  
 Henthorn, Henry, 52; John, 148;  
 Samuel, 128  
 Herne Elizabeth, 51  
 Hesketh [Heskith], Elizabeth, 176;  
 Ellen, 107; Henry, 153; Mary,  
 101  
 Heward, Margaret, 73; Samuel, 36  
 Hewitt [Hewet, Hewett, Hewit,  
 Huit, Huitt], Hohem [*sic*], 87;  
 Humphrey, 167; Jane, 44, 104;  
 John, 63, 66, 145; Margaret,  
 169; Martha, 181; Mary, 128;  
 Ralph, 128; William, 122, 140  
 Hewley, Charles, 23  
 Hewson, Richard, 162  
 Hey [Hayes, Heye, Heyes, Heys],  
 Elizabeth, 7, 180; John, 81,  
 105, 121, 135; Lawrence, 171;  
 N.X.N., 133; Robert, 131;  
 Samuel, 130; Thomas, 134;  
 William, 8, 26, 46 (Clerk), 144,  
 162  
 Heylin, Gregory, 97  
 Heysom, Margaret, 108  
 Heywood [Haywood], Hannah, 20,  
 159, 174; Henry, 101; Hester,  
 143; Samuel, 162; Thomas, 173  
 Hickcock [Hiccock, Hiccocke,  
 Hickocke], Ann, 166; Edward,  
 123; George, 180; Jane, 95;  
 John, 89, 157; Richard, 146;  
 Samuel, 1; Thomas, 85;  
 William, 165  
 Hickman, Mary, 59; Samuel, 64;  
 Thomas, 59  
 Hickson, Ann, 49; Catherine, 161;  
 Elizabeth, 80; John, 27;  
 Joseph, 172; Margaret, 33;  
 Mary, 57, 108  
 Hide. *See* Hyde  
 Higgenbotham [Higinbothom],  
 James, 103; Rachel, 117;  
 Robert, 47  
 Higgins, Thomas, 109  
 Higginson [Higenson, Higgenson,  
 Higinson], Elizabeth, 57;  
 Hannah, 14; John, 3, 59, 147;  
 Martha, 42; Mary, 180; Paul,  
 135; Ralph, 51, 151; Richard,  
 31; Robert, 83; Timothy, 140;  
 William, 3  
 Higham, Ann, 76  
 Highfield [Highfeild], Margaret,  
 30; Mary, 42; Samuel, 70;  
 Thomas, 164  
 Hignett [Higgenet, Hignet],  
 Catherine, 77; Charles, 179;  
 Daniel, 165, 180; Elizabeth,  
 14, 18, 100; Jonathan, 14, 86,  
 134; Mary, 172; Ralph, 78;  
 Rebecca, 134; Sarah, 7;  
 William, 78, 170  
 Higson, Sarah, 100  
 Hilditch [Hildich], Ann, 45; Eliza-  
 beth, 69; Mary, 1; Peter, 75  
 Hill, Ann, 89; Blanch, 84; Eliza-  
 beth, 114, 150; Ellen, 19, 145;  
 Jane, 102; James, 85; John,  
 149; Katherine, 149; Mar-  
 garet, 64; Mary, 5; Ralph,  
 102, 154; Richard, 39; Robert,  
 83; Sarah, 121, 137; Susan,  
 6, 161; Thomas, 40, 137;  
 William, 123  
 Hilton, Matthew, 123, 139; Mr.,  
 174 (Clerk); Rev., 106; Richard,  
 68, 106; Samuel, 68; Thomas;  
 149; William, 109, 113  
 Hinde [Hind, Hynde], David, 170;  
 Elizabeth, 137; Mary, 41, 57;  
 Robert, 99; William, 3, 6, 53  
 Hindle, John, 145; Peter, 80;  
 William, 160  
 Hindley, Sarah, 168  
 Hinks [Hincks], James, 158; Sarah,  
 156  
 Hinton, Deborah, 71; John, 176;  
 Robert, 28  
 Hippie, Mary, 172  
 Hitchen [Hitchin], Charles, 173;  
 Ellen, 12; Mary, 31; Thomas,  
 12  
 Hithell, Richard, 179  
 Hobkinson, John, 175  
 Hobson, John, 38; Mary, 110;  
 William, 39  
 Hockenhull [Hockenhall, Hockhen-  
 hall, Hocknell], Ann, 65, 136;  
 Elizabeth, 100; George, 75;  
 Mary, 49  
 Hockland, John, 94  
 Hodgkin [Hodgkins, Hodgkis,  
 Hodkin], Alice, 180; Daniel,  
 118; Elizabeth, 99

- Hodgkinson [Hodgkison, Hodgskinson, Hotkinson], Ellen, 170; Henry, 88; Lydia, 100; Mary, 142; Peter, 68, 138; Thomas, 68
- Hodgson, Alice, 74; Elizabeth, 6; Ellen, 169; Samuel, 92
- Holbrooke [Houlbrooke], Catherine, 17; Frances, 85; John, 17, 85; Samuel, 136; Thomas, 8
- Holcomb, Henry, 53
- Holcroft, Geoffrey, 116; Hamlet, 124
- Holden, Benjamin, 107 (Clerk), 110, 113; Isaac, 139; N.X.N., 133; Robert, 116
- Hole, Elizabeth, 141
- Holford, Ann, 51; Deborah, 163; Mary, 12
- Holland, Alice, 150; Ann, 67; Catherine, 7; Edward, 107; Frances, 41; Hannah, 13, 129, 149; John, 43, 134, 142; Joseph, 142; Margaret, 114, 164; Martha, 158; Mary, 46, 103; Richard, 17, 60, 142; Robert, 2, 29; Roger, 57; Sarah, 160; Thomas, 165; William, 56
- Hollingworth, [Hollinworth], Sarah, 105; Susan, 29
- Hollinhead, Gilbert, 56
- Hollins, Alice, 21; John, 175; Ralph, 152
- Hollinshead, Dorothy, 21
- Hollis, Martha, 74
- Holme [Holm, Holmes, Houlmes, Houlms], Alice, 3; Mary, 87; Rachel, 168; Randal, 87, 137; Thomas, 143; William, 116
- Holt [Holte, Houlte], Abigail, 33; Dorothy, 151; Edward, 110 (Clerk); Elizabeth, 66, 68, 164; Hannah, 50; John, 97, 119, 149; Mary, 157, 160; Ralph, 108; Roger, 148; Uriah, 160; William, 157
- Hooker, Hester, 106
- Hoole, John, 10; Margaret, 36; Mary, 82
- Hoolton, John, 82
- Hoose, Jane, 150; Robert, 77
- Hope, Alice, 25
- Hopley, Catherine, 48; Dorothy, 16; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 31\*, 89; Hugh, 31; Mary, 5; Randal, 29, 31; William, 67
- Hopwood, Dorothy, 110, 113; Matthew, 130; Sarah, 107
- Horderne, Priscilla, 44
- Horrobin, Thurstan, 115
- Horton, Jane, 174; John, 127
- Hostage, Daniel, 134; Sarah, 120, 133
- Hotchkins [Hotchskin], John, 40; Ralph, 140; Richard, 140
- Hotkinson. *See* Hodgkinson
- Hough, Ann, 53, 121, 158; Catherine, 51, 107; Edmund, 121, 137; Elizabeth, 2, 26, 56; Ellenor, 85; Grace, 13; John, 13, 33, 77, 104, 121; Jonathan, 152; Mary, 132; Sarah, 77; Thomas, 46, 142
- Houghland, Hannah, 161; Mary, 57
- Houghton, Alice, 105; Cicely, 49; Elizabeth, 140, 149; John, 93, 136; Mary, 44; Richard, 54; Sarah, 133; William, 151
- Houlbrooke. *See* Holbrooke
- Houlms. *See* Holme
- Hoult. *See* Holte
- Howard, Alice, 38; Margaret, 23
- Howe, Edmund, 117; Peter, 125
- Howell, Jane, 170; Robert, 146; Thomas, 50, 68
- Howley, Jasper, 174; Jonathan, 174
- Howorth, Abraham, 160; Alice, 168; William, 55
- Hoyle, Elizabeth, 164; Margaret, 177
- Hudson, Alice, 69; Margaret, 138; Ralph, 181; Robert, 131; Sarah, 94
- Hughes [Hugh], Ann, 135; Catherine, 95; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 2; Ellen, 88; Ellenor, 81; Henry, 2, 7, 37, 54, 84; James, 143; John, 4, 96; Mary, 29, 170; Richard, 147; Sarah, 4; Thomas, 28, 51, 106, 153; William, 168
- Hughson, Ann, 178; Mary, 16, 71; Susan, 70; William, 96
- Huit, Huitt. *See* Hewitt
- Hull, Frances, 71
- Hulme [Hulmes], Adam, 158; Andrew, 80; Catherine, 4; Dorothy, 174; Elizabeth, 22; Japhet, 150; Martha, 47; Mary, 30; Ralph, 110; Sarah, 104; Thomas, 104\*; William, 56, 104
- Hulton, Ann, 72; Ellen, 91; Jane, 33; John, 34
- Humphreys, John, 91; Peter, 55, 82; Richard, 43
- Humpston, Catherine, 45
- Hunt, Elizabeth, 113; Henry, 35; Jeremiah, 83; John, 95; Mary, 63, 87

Hunter, Margaret, 30; Sarah, 94  
 Huntington, Samuel, 51, 154  
 Hurlston [Hurleston], Ann, 181;  
   Frances, 17  
 Hurst, Peter, 4  
 Hussey, John, 113  
 Hutchins [Hutchin], Jane, 80;  
   Jonathan, 132  
 Hutchinson, Randal, 21; Richard,  
   69  
 Hutton, Mary, 72  
 Huxley, Frances, 145; John, 80,  
   180; Margaret, 175; Mary, 130  
 Hyde [Hide], Elizabeth, 109, 113;  
   Isaac, 103; Mary, 125; Samuel,  
   125; Sarah, 32; Thomas, 32  
 Hynde. *See* Hinde

## I

Ickin, Arthur, 16  
 Illidge, George, 112; Richard, 32,  
   112  
 Ince, Ann, 176; George, 141;  
   Margery, 11; William, 78  
 Ingham, John, 116\*, 118, 119\*,  
   122\*; Robert, 119, 158; Samuel,  
   116  
 Inglefield [Inglefeild], Ann, 47;  
   Mary, 100; Peter, 95  
 Inglesant, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62  
 Ireland, N.X.N., 133; Thomas,  
   12, 22; William, 156  
 Irish, Mary, 108; Robert, 79, 129  
 Irish *alias* Thomason, Thurstan, 105  
 Irlam, Thomas, 107

## J

Jackson, Ann, 104, 149; Catherine,  
   56; David, 110; Elizabeth, 93,  
   136; Francis, 25, 27, 34, 37,  
   56, 153; Griffith, 45; Henry,  
   15; John, 6, 112, 115 (Clerk),  
   117, 176; Mary, 133, 157;  
   Richard, 125, 147; Robert, 57,  
   96; Ruth, 164; Susan, 35;  
   Thomas, 32, 48; William, 15,  
   171, 175  
 Jacob, Benjamin, 31  
 Jadson, Hannah, 169  
 Jallicoe. *See* Jellicoe  
 James, Roger, 169  
 Jameson, Elizabeth, 132; Mar-  
   garet, 105; Sarah, 117  
 Jampson, Sarah, 131  
 Janian, Janion, Janions. *See*  
   Jennings  
 Jaques, Margaret, 110; Thomas,  
   110

Jarman, Edward, 104  
 Jarvis, Samuel, 12, 42, 81  
 Jasker, Alice, 160  
 Jebb, Richard, 171  
 Jeffs [Jeffes], Grace, 39; Thomas,  
   39, 122, 142  
 Jellicoe [Gellicoe, Jallicoe], Charles,  
   55; Ellen, 87; Henry, 145  
 Jenkins, Dorothy, 28; Robert, 14;  
   Thomas, 58  
 Jenkinson, Catherine, 21; Jane,  
   13, 26, 30, 43, 44, 56, 66, 88;  
   John, 102, 108; Thomas, 25,  
   166  
 Jennings [Gening, Janian, Janion,  
   Janions, Jenion, Jennions,  
   Jennyon], Dorothy, 178; Henry,  
   6, 8, 36, 84; John, 54; Joseph,  
   132; Martha, 176; Mary, 173;  
   Samuel, 174; Thomas, 148  
 Jepson, Arthur, 12; John, 58  
 Jeynson, Arthur 3 (Clerk); John,  
   14; Mary, 8; Samuel, 43, 126  
 Johnson, Alice, 149; Ann, 116;  
   Catherine, 79; Deborah, 92;  
   Dorothy, 76; Edmund, 110;  
   Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 46,  
   67, 141, 144; Ellen, 18, 93;  
   Enoch, 136; George, 82; Hester,  
   148; James, 108, 181; Jane,  
   51; John, 3, 12, 18, 26, 30, 40,  
   41, 55\*, 58, 65, 68, 70, 74, 97,  
   120, 128, 133, 161; Joseph, 44,  
   45; Josia, 103; Margaret, 89,  
   139, 160; Mary, 8, 82, 97, 160,  
   165, 179; Ralph, 120; Rebecca,  
   167, 168, 176; Richard, 39, 72,  
   91; Robert, 11; Samuel, 14,  
   89; Simon, 62; Thomas, 23,  
   30\*, 93; William, 67, 154  
 Jolly [Jollye], Ambrose, 46;  
 Deborah, 109; Nathan, 35;  
 Randal, 154  
 Jones, Abigail, 81; Abraham,  
   130; Alice, 102; Ann, 54, 69;  
   Barbara, 58; Catherine, 65;  
   Deborah, 81; Dorothy, 8, 93, 111;  
   Eleanor, 104; Elizabeth, 65,  
   175; Ellen, 64; George, 157;  
   Hannah, 22; Henry, 66\*;  
   Hester, 72; Jane, 72, 78, 143;  
   John, 14, 84, 97, 140; Magda-  
   lene, 35; Margaret, 34, 126,  
   138; Mary, 38, 84, 168; Owen,  
   79; Richard, 41, 73; Simon,  
   22 (Clerk); Thomas, 2, 35, 51,  
   58, 166, 168, 181  
 Jordan, Charles, 7; Gerrard, 170  
 Joynson, Richard, 148; Thomas,  
   48; William, 177



## K

Kay [Key], Arthur, 119, 135;  
 Ellen, 53; James, 100, 119, 133;  
 Jane, 171; Margaret, 20;  
 Robert, 47; Thomas, 98, 127;  
 William, 100, 164  
 Kearsley, William, 119, 132  
 Keele [Keel], Amy, 84; Ellen, 37;  
 Mary, 69  
 Keeling, Thomas, 22  
 Keen [Kean], John, 9, 139  
 Kellye, Richard, 36  
 Kelsall, Candesa, 68; Catherine,  
 86; Henry, 154; Humphrey,  
 67; John, 40, 181; Joseph,  
 56 (Clerk); Richard, 57; Samuel,  
 28, 37, 50; Theophilus, 72;  
 Thomas, 50  
 Kemp, John, 108  
 Kennerdale [Kennerdall], Josiah,  
 145; Peter, 130  
 Kenneyon, Hannah, 107; Sarah,  
 146; William, 168  
 Kenricke [Kendricke, Kenericke],  
 Ann, 18; Elizabeth, 11; Martha,  
 74; Mary, 50; Robert, 86  
 Kent, Ann, 163; Hannah, 173  
 John, 63; Mary, 13, 111;  
 Susan, 82; Thomas, 103 (Clerk)  
 Kenton, Joseph, 177  
 Kerfoot [Kirfoot], Elizabeth, 79;  
 John, 15; Nathaniel, 61;  
 William, 73  
 Kerrison, Elizabeth, 173; John,  
 29; Mary, 169  
 Kershaw [Kirshaw], Ann, 159;  
 Mary, 108  
 Kettle [Kettle], John, 140; Mary,  
 39; Ralph, 42; Randal, 167  
 Key. *See* Kay  
 Kidd, Dorothy, 106; Thomas, 106  
 Killner, Jane, 134  
 Kilshawe, Frances, 100  
 Kinaston [Kinnaston, Kynaston],  
 Catherine, 71; Ellenor, 84;  
 John, 61, 150; Thomas, 43  
 Kindar, Mary, 89  
 King, Alice, 97; Catherine, 15;  
 Elizabeth, 82; John, 24; Josia,  
 106; Thomas, 147; William, 24  
 Kingston, Thomas, 139  
 Kinsey, John, 40; 'Rev.', 106;  
 Thomas, 31, 106  
 Kinsley, Susan, 61  
 Kippax, Richard, 117  
 Kirfoot. *See* Kerfoot.  
 Kirke [Kirkes, Kirks], Elizabeth,  
 15, 181; John, 25; Lydia, 12;  
 William, 132

Kirkhall, Catherine, 110  
 Kirkham, Alice, 4; Hester, 116;  
 Joseph, 109; Mary, 109  
 Kirshaw. *See* Kershaw  
 Knight, Robert, 164  
 Knott, Deborah, 19  
 Knowles, Elizabeth, 114; Ellen,  
 77; John, 106, 115, 118, 122,  
 141, 146; Margaret, 63, 128;  
 Martha, 118, 131; Matthew,  
 122, 140; Richard, 122, 137;  
 Samuel, 118, 129; Sarah, 93;  
 Thomas, 11  
 Knox, George, 163  
 Kyffine, Roger, 99  
 Kynaston. *See* Kinaston

## L

Lach, Lache. *See* Leech  
 Lago, Alice, 162  
 Laithwait [Leathwight], Elizabeth,  
 123, 139  
 Lake, Grace, 59; John, 10 (Clerk)  
 Lamas, Elizabeth, 139  
 Lamb, John, 6, 126; Thomas, 88  
 Lancelott [Lancelett], Elizabeth,  
 179; Jane, 64; Margaret, 38;  
 Robert, 46  
 Landers, Jane, 114  
 Lane, John, 39; Margaret, 114  
 Langford, George, 181; William,  
 37, 150  
 Langley, Eleanor, 144  
 Langshaw [Langshawe], Margery,  
 76; Ralph, 121, 141  
 Langton, Rhoda, 148  
 Langworth. *See* Longworth  
 Larden, George, 57  
 Large, William, 133  
 Larton, Elizabeth, 76; Thomas,  
 73, 101  
 Latham [Lathom], Dy (f.), 66;  
 Elizabeth, 52; John, 115;  
 Richard, 112; Sarah, 118, 132;  
 Thomas, 69, 118  
 Launder, John, 44; Mary, 141  
 Laverock, Edward, 143; John, 177  
 Lawrence [Laurence], Elizabeth,  
 175; Ellen, 9, 11; James, 167;  
 Jane, 7  
 Lawrenson [Laurensen], Ann, 11;  
 Isabel, 11; John, 18\*, 42, 57,  
 119; Joseph, 65; Richard, 72;  
 Robert, 88; Thomas, 51  
 Lawson, Alice, 152  
 Lawton [Lawghton], Ann, 175;  
 John, 31, 65\*; Mary, 38;  
 Thomas, 160



- Layland, William, 160  
 Lea, Dorothy, 43\*; Joseph, 179;  
 Margaret, 145; Peter, 58;  
 Richard, 43; Roger, 146;  
 Samuel, 67  
 Leadbeater [Leadbeter], Edward,  
 154; Elizabeth, 10; Ellenor,  
 98, 127; John, 12, 36, 157;  
 Peter, 166; Richard, 109, 137  
 Leath, Ann, 123; Hannah, 139  
 Leather, Alice, 151; Ellen, 67;  
 Hannah, 67; John, 52; Thomas,  
 176; Timothy, 68, 176  
 Leathwight. *See* Laithwait  
 Leaver. *See* Lever  
 Leckonbye, Henry, 10  
 Leatherbarrow, Eleanor, 137;  
 Ellen, 123  
 Ledsham, Samuel, 177; William, 129  
 Ledward, Elizabeth, 153  
 Lee, Ann, 38; Samuel, 178;  
 Thomas, 154  
 Leech [Lach, Lache, Leach, Lech,  
 Leche], Abigail, 32; Ann, 33;  
 Charles, 57; Daniel, 107; Eliza-  
 beth, 147; Hannah, 160;  
 James, 1; Joseph, 119, 135;  
 Josiah, 48, 95; Lydia, 160;  
 Margaret, 126; Mary, 150;  
 Sarah, 42, 146; Thomas, 146  
 Leen, Peter, 100; Robert, 45  
 Lees, Margaret, 160  
 Leftwick, Thomas, 154  
 Leicester [Leycester], Elizabeth,  
 178; George, 104; James, 98,  
 127 (Clerk); Thomas, 6, 171  
 Leigh, Ann, 172; Edward, 121,  
 132; Elizabeth, 172; Ellen,  
 142; Ellenor, 34; Frances, 168;  
 John, 105, 118, 165; Martha,  
 150; Mary, 48, 94; Peter,  
 32 (Clerk), 70; Randle, 10;  
 Samuel, 157; Sarah, 140;  
 Thomas, 10, 85, 144, 175; Walter,  
 149; William, 101, 105  
 Leighton, Mary, 140  
 Livesly, Leivsley. *See* Livesey  
 Lester, Thomas, 140  
 Leuther, Mary, 102  
 Lever [Leaver], Benjamin, 41;  
 Elizabeth, 165; Isabel, 121, 132  
 Leverpoole, Margaret, 180;  
 Thomas, 142  
 Lewe. *See* Lowe  
 Lewis [Lewes], Alice, 38; Edward,  
 10; Elias, 153; Elizabeth, 71,  
 98, 134; John, 1, 105, 107;  
 Margaret, 153; Martha, 96;  
 Mary, 112, 176; Ralph, 50;  
 Robert, 33, 92  
 Ley, John, 27  
 Leycester. *See* Leicester  
 Lidiate, Jane, 79  
 Lightbown, Alexander, 158; Ann,  
 160  
 Lightfoot [Lightfoott], Ann, 124;  
 Charles, 175; Edmund, 88;  
 Elizabeth, 88, 96, 169; Mary,  
 58, 136; Ralph, 55; Samuel,  
 68; William, 47  
 Limbrick, Jane, 176  
 Lindop, Richard, 1; Samuel, 58;  
 Sarah, 58  
 Lineall, Francis, 44  
 Linford [Lynford], Holdcroft (f.),  
 166; Mary, 105  
 Lingart, Ralph, 147  
 Linney, William, 19  
 Linnix, William, 124  
 Linsey, Roger, 85  
 Liptrott [Liptrod], Elizabeth, 145;  
 Hannah, 125; James, 147  
 Lister, Jane, 122, 141; Thomas,  
 122  
 Lithe, William, 36  
 Litherland, Dorothy, 52; Edward,  
 166; Elizabeth, 173; Jane, 26;  
 Mary, 103; William, 5, 53  
 Lithgoe. *See* Lythgoe  
 Litler [Littler], Daniel, 148; John,  
 99; Margaret, 149; Randal,  
 140, 141; Richard, 96; William,  
 99  
 Littlemore [Litlemore], Elizabeth,  
 33; Ellen, 108  
 Liversage, Elizabeth, 143  
 Livesey [Leivesly, Leivsley,  
 Livesay], Adam, 120, 132;  
 Debora, 155; Elizabeth, 106;  
 James, 14 (Clerk); John, 122;  
 Mary, 96; Robert, 171  
 Llewellyn [Lluellin], George, 65;  
 Mary, 44  
 Lloyd, Ann, 67; Catherine, 48;  
 Edward, 69; Francis, 17;  
 Henry, 50; James, 171; Jane,  
 82; John, 36, 53, 72, 77, 84;  
 Margaret, 42, 137; Robert, 5;  
 Thomas, 1, 70; William, 36, 93,  
 165  
 Locker, Richard, 91  
 Lofton, John, 167  
 Lomax, Elizabeth, 108; Jane, 147;  
 John, 163; Joshua, 110;  
 Nathaniel, 110  
 Long, Ellen, 31; Thomas, 54  
 Longcastle, William, 56  
 Longton, James, 62; Richard, 62  
 Longworth [Langworth], Joseph,  
 28; Ralph, 155; Randal, 167

Lonsdale, Miles, 169  
 Lord, Ann, 157; John, 111  
 Lowe [Lewe, Loe, Low], Alice, 104; Andrew, 124; Ann, 10, 143; Arthur, 61; Catherine, 156\*; Elizabeth, 18; George, 123; Hannah, 2; Jane, 69, 155, 167; John, 10, 84, 129, 141, 152; Joseph, 59, 163; Margaret, 80; Matthew, 12; Mary, 102, 150; Peter, 106; Richard, 153; Sarah, 119, 131; Thomas, 101; William, 26, 73  
 Lowndes [Lownds, Lownes], Ann, 103; Ellenor, 97, 142; Hannah, 96; John, 38, 125, 177; Mary, 145, 181; Matthew, 112, 116; Richard, 1, 96\*; Theodosia, 66  
 Lowton, Ellen, 27; Henry, 26  
 Lucas, Ann, 139; John, 77  
 Ludman, Joseph, 173  
 Lugford, Thomas, 39  
 Lunt, John, 45; Thomas, 168  
 Lupton, Catherine, 107  
 Lurting, John, 14  
 Lycence, Joan, 177  
 Lynford. *See* Lifford  
 Lyon, Elizabeth, 67  
 Lythgoe [Lithgoe], Ann, 149; Elizabeth, 51; James, 75, 99, 109, 113

## M

Machel, William, 48  
 Macklin, Alice, 37; Gerard, 37  
 Maddock [Maddocke, Maddockes, Maddocks, Madock], Ann, 88, 128; Benjamin, 170; Elizabeth, 12; John, 57, 76; Joseph, 128; Margaret, 168; Martha, 71; Mary, 95, 152; N.X.N., 133; Owen, 44; Rachel, 132; Robert, 77, 129, 169; Thomas, 13, 87; William, 26, 39  
 Madew, Ralph, 47  
 Madin, Edward, 133  
 Magee, Thomas, 6  
 Mainwaring [Mainwaireing, Mainwareing, Mannering, Manwaireing, Manwareing, Manwaring], Ann, 10, 68; Daniel, 180; George, 71; Margaret, 24; Peter, 9; Philip, 121, 132; Ralph, 128; Richard, 79, 167; Thomas, 6, 176; Sir Thomas, 10  
 Malbon, Joseph, 172; William, 131, 146  
 Mallory, Jane, 116  
 Malpas, Andrew, 65

Maltbye, Margaret, 173  
 Mancks, Lawrence, 9  
 Mankenells, Lawrence, 111  
 Manley, John, 37; Margaret, 60; Ralph, 7; William, 79  
 Marbury, James, 56  
 Marcer. *See* Mercer.  
 Markland, Catherine, 3; Dorothy, 41; Jane, 132; Margaret, 101  
 Marsden, Ann, 14; Christopher, 148; Ellen, 108; Henry, 111; John, 79; Ralph, 53  
 Marsey, Mary, 151  
 Marsh, Elizabeth, 154; James, 149; Mary, 114, 148; Thomas, 22  
 Martin [Martine], Ellinor, 27; George, 99; Jane, 90; Margaret, 8, 106; Martha, 120, 137; Robert, 48; Thomas, 3  
 Martinscroft, Margaret, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 128  
 Martland, Debora, 160; Edmund, 108  
 Mason, Ann, 130; Dorothy, 180; Hannah, 171; Joseph, 166; Katherine, 181; Margaret, 166; Martha, 84; Thomas, 61; Walter, 58  
 Massye [Massey, Massie], Ann, 53; Christiana, 89; Deborah, 157; Eleanor, 141; Elizabeth, 25; Hannah, 104; James, 40; Pierce, 17; Randal, 149; Richard, 134; Thomas, 92, 107; William, 172  
 Mather [Mathers], Alice, 115; Elizabeth, 101, 103; Ellen, 47; Henry, 102, 181; Martha, 27, 104; Mary, 29; Nicholas, 94; Richard, 105  
 Matson, Ellen, 154  
 Matthew [Matthews], Ann, 124, 148; Elizabeth, 139; Samuel, 124  
 Maurice, John, 181; Mary, 84  
 Mawdsley [Mawdesley], George, 79; Henry, 114; Mary, 106  
 Mawkin, Christopher, 175  
 Mayer [Mayre], Alice, 60; James, 10  
 Mayson, Henry, 28; John, 47; Prudence, 46  
 Meacock [Meacocke], Ann, 130; George, 167; Rebecca, 28  
 Meadowcroft [Medowcroft], John, 70, 76, 83  
 Meakin [Meakins], Bridget, 20; Ellen, 157; Roger, 69; Thomas, 53; William, 44

- Meale, Ann, 99  
 Meanley, Jonathan, 108  
 Mear, Richard, 112  
 Meat [Meate], Daniel, 11; Richard, 88  
 Mee, Hugh, 66  
 Meires [Meyres], John, 54; Mary, 51  
 Mellin, William, 87  
 Melner. *See* Milner  
 Mellor, Mary, 106  
 Menocke, James, 20  
 Meols, Margaret, 62; Thomas, 25  
 Mercer [Marcer, Merser], Ann, 73; David, 127; Elizabeth, 46; Ellen, 133; John, 111; Rachel, 61; Sarah, 28; William, 44, 145\*  
 Meredith, John, 161; William, 40  
 Merrick [Merrick], Elizabeth, 174; Martha, 53  
 Merrill, Randal, 26  
 Merriman, Thomas, 154  
 Merrye, Elizabeth, 32  
 Meylor, Mary, 77  
 Meyres. *See* Meires  
 Midcalfe, Ralph, 83  
 Middleton, James, 4; John, 137; Jonathan, 102; Martha, 177  
 Miller, Hester, 56; Mary, 135  
 Millett, Ellen, 105  
 Millington [Millinton], Ann, 40; Gwyn, 167; John, 164; Joseph, 38, 60; Margaret, 153; Samuel, 11; William, 93  
 Mills [Milles], James, 157; John, 60, 107; Margaret, 77  
 Milner [Mellner, Millner], Eleanor, 144; Elizabeth, 65; John, 98, 127, 137, 173; Mary, 23; Samuel, 86; Thomas, 76  
 Milns [Milnes], Catherine, 152; Nathan, 42  
 Milton, Ann, 84; Elleanor, 3  
 Minshull [Minshall], Ellenor, 59, 75; Francis, 125; George, 170; Hugh, 4; John, 129, 138, 149; Mary, 55; Phebe, 90; Ralph, 80; Randle, 9; Richard, 24; Rowland, 169; Thomas, 80, 83, 140  
 Mobberley [Moberley], Elizabeth, 128; John, 61, 103  
 Moland, Christiana, 19  
 Molineux [Molinex, Mollineux, Molynex, Mullineux], Abigail, 84; Ellen, 4; John, 52; Mary, 2; Robert, 75; William, 13, 123, 137  
 Moncks [Munks], Alice, 50; Lawrence, 51  
 Moneley [Monelay], Alice, 180; Mary, 47  
 Moorcroft [Morecroft], Ellen, 147; Jane, 142; Richard, 114; Silvester, 102  
 Moore [Moor, Moores, More, Mores], Ann, 144; Elizabeth, 33; Ellen, 117, 131; Hannah, 171, 176; Jane, 55; John, 29, 109, 163; Joseph, 26, 72, 142; Margaret, 25; Martha, 117; Mary, 47, 63, 131; Rebecca, 120, 135; Thomas, 139; William, 172  
 Moorehouse, John, 139  
 Mooton, Mary, 8  
 Morecroft. *See* Moorcroft  
 Moreton [Morton], Ann, 112; Bridget, 138; Elizabeth, 137, 171; John, 173; Joseph, 22, 34, 39; Mary, 58; Rebecca, 157; Samuel, 83  
 Morgan, Edward, 64, 71; John, 8, 46, 123; Mary, 62; Nicholas, 32  
 Morgell, Alice, 67; Ann, 42; Cecily, 32; Margaret, 41; Ralph, 3; Richard, 44  
 Morley, Margaret, 115  
 Morrall, Ralph, 27  
 Morrey [Murrey, Murry], Bridget, 168; Elizabeth, 175; Mary, 27; Peter, 59 (Clerk), 90, 144; Robert, 11, 86, 96, 108  
 Morris [Morras, Morrice], Alice, 111, 181; Ann, 23, 44\*; Edward, 53; James, 111; Jane, 5, 157; John, 169, 178; Mary, 126; Philip, 66; Robert, 44; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 23; William, 36  
 Mort, Ann, 70; Arnold, 152; John, 175; Katherine, 179; Margaret, 20; Mary, 46, 88; William, 179  
 Morton. *See* Moreton  
 Mortin, Robert, 57  
 Mosley [Moseley], Francis, 43 (Clerk); Mary, 110; Richard, 85  
 Moss [Mosse], Ann, 55; Elizabeth, 69; Mary, 55; Randal, 22; Sarah, 89; Thomas, 102, 108, 117, 126; William, 178  
 Mottershead [Mottershed], Frances, 125; Joseph, 3; Martha, 169; Mary, 73, 139, 163; Thomas, 38, 156  
 Mottram, Ralph, 113  
 Mouldsworth, Margaret, 37, 93  
 Mouldsdale [Mowsdale], Margaret, 162; Robert, 161

Moulson [Moulston, Moutson], Charles, 6, 27, 67, 80; Deborah, 170; Elizabeth, 35; Robert, 25, 71, 129; Sarah, 125, 167  
 Moulton, Dorothy, 66; Elizabeth, 159  
 Moumford [Moumfeild, Moumfield], Elizabeth, 99, 127; Lydia, 24  
 Mourton, Thomas, 64  
 Moutson. *See* Moulson.  
 Moxon, Hester, 160  
 Moyle, Ann, 91; Elizabeth, 165; Margaret, 170; Randal, 141  
 Much [Mutch], John, 52, 75  
 Mugworth, Mary, 162  
 Mullineux. *See* Molineux  
 Munks. *See* Moncks  
 Murrey, Murry. *See* Morrey

## N

Nabbe, Thomas, 2  
 Nangreave, Elizabeth, 4; John, 31; Martha, 90  
 Nanney, Cecily, 134  
 Naylor, Ann, 87; Elizabeth, 16, 107; James, 118, 130; John, 119, 131; Margaret, 77; Mary, 152; Peter, 123  
 Needham, Alice, 165; Sarah, 112  
 Neild, Alice, 138; Elizabeth, 17; John, 55; Mary, 13, 165; Thomas, 24, 96; William, 3, 32  
 Nelson, Peter, 13  
 Nettles, Alice, 41  
 Nevett, John, 82; Thomas, 28  
 Nevill, Catherine, 74; Elizabeth, 47  
 Newall [Newhall, Nuall], John, 126; Joseph, 26; Leonard, 30; Margaret, 178; Ralph, 161  
 Newbold [Newbot], Ellen, 7, 72  
 Neue, Robert, 92  
 Newell, Thomas, 156  
 Newer, Mary, 83  
 Newhouse, Jane, 84; John, 84  
 Newman, Daniel, 164  
 Newport, Catherine, 58; Henry, 52; John, 1, 95; Richard, 45, 137  
 Newsam, James, 69  
 Newton, Ellen, 121, 133; Francis, 7; George, 3 (Clerk), 104, 121; John, 104, 105, 107, 151, 158 (Clerk); Jonathan, 4; Lawrence, 168; Martha, 23; Randal, 144; Richard, 26; Sarah, 170  
 Nicholas, William, 25

Nichols [Niccolls, Nicholls], Alice, 19; Ann, 58; Catherine, 34; Elizabeth, 130; John, 94; Margaret, 5; Samuel, 84  
 Nicholson, Elizabeth, 152, 158  
 Nixon [Nickson], Catherine, 113; Edward, 134; James, 78, 104; John, 81; Margaret, 5; Mary, 111, 138; Matthew, 111; Ralph, 45, 111; Robert, 126; Thomas, 161  
 Noden, Ralph, 55, 123, 140  
 Norbury, Alice, 37; Ann, 103; Deborah, 168; Dorothy, 116; Elizabeth, 160; Mary, 16; Philip, 50  
 Norcott [Norcot], Ann, 92; Thomas, 171  
 Norman, Ellenor, 60; Mary, 13  
 North, Elizabeth, 106  
 Nuall. *See* Newall  
 Nuttall, Alice, 122, 139; Henry, 151; Jane, 157; John, 122  
 Nutter, Jane, 151

## O

Oakes [Okes], Elizabeth, 49, 82; Frances, 60; John, 59; Leftwich, 10; Margaret, 53; Mary, 112, 117, 131; William, 65, 104  
 Odcroft, Judith, 97  
 Ogden, Ann, 148; James, 166  
 Okell, John, 79, 147; Jonathan, 61; Mary, 165; Richard, 72; Robert, 58, 86, 142; Rosina, 94  
 Okey, James, 148; Sarah, 119, 133  
 Oldfield [Oldfeild], John, 173; Robert, 34\*  
 Oldham, Alice, 108; George, 108; Hester, 23, 157; James, 168; Robert, 110; William, 181  
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 147; Mary, 65  
 Ollerhead, John, 40; William, 93  
 Openshaw, Elizabeth, 52  
 Orme [Ormes], Ann, 6; Emma, 112; Roger, 126; Thomas, 92; William, 70  
 Ormrod [Ormrode], Elizabeth, 119, 132  
 Ormson [Ormston], Ann, 99; Thomas, 149  
 Orpe, Thomas, 6  
 Orred, Elizabeth, 66  
 Orrell, Peter, 162  
 Orton, Katherine, 173; Margaret, 103; Randal, 46; 87; Uriah, 153  
 Ottiwell, Sarah, 15

Oulton [Olton, Owlton], Alice, 33;  
 Ann, 46; Catherine, 85, 122,  
 142, 163; Eleanor, 126;  
 Hannah, 9, 53; Randle, 9;  
 Robert, 126; Thomas, 68;  
 William, 52  
 Overton, Elizabeth, 18; Randal,  
 41  
 Ovet, Andrew, 177  
 Owen [Owens, Ower], Ann, 101;  
 Dorothy, 12; Edward, 36;  
 Elizabeth, 150; Hugh, 21, 32,  
 42; John, 90, 170; Matthew,  
 95; Mary, 44, 99; Peter, 144;  
 Thomas, 78; William, 64

## P

Paine. *See* Payne  
 Painter, Mary, 152, 153  
 Palin, Ann, 93; Edward, 125;  
 Elizabeth, 73; John, 6, 11;  
 Mary, 132  
 Palmer, Mary, 146  
 Panton, Foulk, 140, 144; Thomas,  
 140  
 Parcivall. *See* Percivall  
 Parke, Abigail, 163; Josiah, 82;  
 Peter, 80  
 Parker, Abigail, 52; Charles, 76;  
 Elizabeth, 122, 140; Gilbert,  
 157; Hewett, 172; Henry, 122;  
 Jane, 176; John, 25, 122, 137;  
 Richard, 143; Thomas, 2, 179  
 Parkinson, Alice, 102  
 Parnell, Sarah, 14; Thomas, 145  
 Parr [Parre], Edward, 82; Joseph,  
 162; Margaret, 130; N.X.N.,  
 133  
 Parrott [Parret], Ann, 75; Richard,  
 113, 117  
 Parry [Parrey, Parrye], Alice, 79;  
 Ann, 45; Edward, 134; Eliza-  
 beth, 80; Henry, 175; Mary, 92  
 Parson [Parsons], Daniel, 23;  
 Hugh, 33; Mary, 166  
 Parsonage [Pasnage, Pasnett], Ann,  
 167; Samuel, 72, 135; Thomas,  
 59  
 Part, Joan, 181  
 Partington, Edward, 7, 18, 39, 42;  
 Frances, 167; John, 121;  
 Puleston, 10  
 Partridge, David, 4; Samuel, 146;  
 Thomas, 162; William, 98, 164,  
 178  
 Partyn, Thomas, 38  
 Pate [Patt], Ann, 35; John, 96;  
 Margaret, 126; William, 137

Pasnage, Pasnett. *See* Parsonage  
 Patten, Fulke, 75, 84; Thomas,  
 100  
 Paulden, John, 176  
 Paver. *See* Peever  
 Payne [Paine], Jane, 175; James,  
 51; William, 28  
 Peacock [Peacocke, Pecoek], Eliza-  
 beth, 135; John, 91, 148; Martha,  
 146; Robert, 18; Thomas, 26  
 Peake [Peak], James, 101, 124  
 (Clerk)  
 Pearpoint. *See* Pierpoint  
 Pearson [Peirson], Ann, 171;  
 Catherine, 86; Ellen, 146;  
 Henry, 169; Joan, 79; John,  
 91; Margaret, 139; Thomas,  
 180  
 Pearston, Sarah, 134  
 Pecke, Deborah, 7; John, 67  
 Peers [Peerce, Peirce], Ann, 86;  
 Martha, 133; Richard, 42;  
 Thomas, 180  
 Peeters. *See* Peters  
 Peever [Paver, Peover], Elizabeth,  
 21; Ellenor, 6; Jane, 111;  
 John, 112; Robert, 17  
 Peirpoint. *See* Pierpoint  
 Pell, Richard, 50  
 Pellin, Hester, 129  
 Pemberton, Ann, 137; Catherine,  
 58; Elizabeth, 150; Ellen, 141,  
 180; John, 52, 86, 90, 146;  
 Joseph, 26; Mary, 3, 156;  
 Peter, 28; Randal, 138; Samuel,  
 72; Sarah, 164; William, 54  
 Pencock, Elizabeth, 119  
 Pendleton, Ann, 66; Margaret,  
 90; Samuel, 110; William, 77  
 Penketh [Penkett], Ann, 168;  
 Margaret, 105; Thomas, 167;  
 William, 172  
 Penkston, Margaret, 3; William,  
 56  
 Pennington, Alan, 11, 34, 86;  
 Ann, 121, 135  
 Peover. *See* Peever  
 Percivall [Parcivall, Peircevall],  
 Christiana, 58; Elizabeth, 21,  
 23, 56, 79; Hannah, 162;  
 James, 80, 116; John, 134;  
 Margaret, 116; Richard, 159;  
 Thomas, 119, 131; William, 4  
 Peregrine, Ann, 147  
 Perpoint. *See* Pierpoint  
 Perey, Perrey. *See* Perry  
 Perrin, John, 24  
 Perry [Perey, Perrey, Perrye],  
 Daniel, 98; John, 53, 80, 121;  
 Richard, 4; Thomas, 59

- Person, John, 32  
 Peters [Peeters], Mary, 91; Robert, 11  
 Pheasant, Thomas, 126  
 Phenix, Mary, 50  
 Phillips [Philipps, Philips], Philipps], Abigail, 163; Ann, 47; Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 169; Joseph, 10, 35; Joan, 5; Judith, 181; Mary, 4, 70; Sarah, 179; Stephen, 71; Thomas, 3  
 Philpott, Hannah, 68  
 Phippe, Elizabeth, 115  
 Phithian [Fithian, Phithean], Hugh, 132; Phoebe, 24; William, 14  
 Piccop. *See* Pickup  
 Pickance, Ellen, 167; John, 74; Mary, 151  
 Picke [Picks], Alice, 87; Joseph, 95  
 Pickering [Pickeringe], John, 105, 109, 113, 171; Mary, 15, 33, 172; Mr., 48 (Clerk); Samuel, 78; Thomas, 86  
 Pickford, Priscilla, 35; Thomas, 41  
 Pickman, Matthew, 176  
 Pickmore, Thomas, 164  
 Pickup [Piccop, Picup], Elizabeth, 119, 135; James, 14  
 Pidgeon, Robert, 6  
 Pierpoint [Pearpoint, Peirpoint, Perpoint], Elizabeth, 147; James, 156\*; John, 160; Joseph, 174; Richard, 90; Sarah, 151  
 Pigott, Margaret, 142  
 Pike, Martha, 151  
 Pikins, Dorothy, 99  
 Pilkington [Pilkinton], Alexander, 155; Mary, 88  
 Pilsbury, Edmund, 126; Thomas, 126  
 Pimlett, Ellen, 175  
 Pimley [Pimloe], John, 83; William, 14  
 Pingstone [Penkston], Peter, 125  
 Pinner, Dorothy, 164  
 Pinnington [Pinington], Margaret, 154; Thomas, 160  
 Plant, Dorothy, 166; Lawrence, 20; Peter, 139; Thomas, 56  
 Platt, Edmund, 110; George, 21, 32, 56; John, 127; William, 31  
 Pluckington, William, 83  
 Plumb [Plum], Margaret, 11, 145; Richard, 28  
 Plummer, Ellenor, 16  
 Plumley, Margaret, 138; Thomas, 141; William, 33  
 Plumpton, Alice, 139  
 Plungen, Rachel, 94  
 Podmore, Richard, 38; Thomas, 22  
 Pointon. *See* Poynton  
 Pollard, Thomas, 105  
 Pollett, William, 55  
 Poole [Pool], Bridget, 26; Daniel, 64; Hugh, 93; John, 70, 73; Margery, 123; Martha, 116; Mary, 55, 89, 95, 137; Ralph, 11, 18, 169; Richard, 18  
 Pope, James, 11  
 Porter, Daniel, 81; Elizabeth, 91; John, 10, 146; Joseph, 144; Richard, 35; Rebecca, 157  
 Pott, Elizabeth, 147; Hannah, 105; John, 18; Mary, 160; Robert, 104  
 Potter, Ann, 58; Barbara, 115; Edward, 9; Gerard, 32; Margaret, 32, 176; Peter, 141; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 142  
 Poulton [Poughtin, Poughton], Joan, 40; John, 170; Margaret, 24; Ralph, 26; Sarah, 80  
 Povah [Povall], Frances, 79; Hannah, 154; James, 152; John, 85, 176; William, 106, 146  
 Powell, Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 155; Frances, 90; Mary, 36, 76; Richard, 128; William, 174  
 Pownall, Elizabeth, 5, 48; Margery, 64; Mary, 170; Sarah, 32; Thomas, 12  
 Powner, Mary, 98, 127  
 Poynton [Pointon], John, 174; Ralph, 155  
 Pratchett [Pratchatt], Dorothy, 66; Elizabeth, 15; Joseph, 43; Margaret, 49, 172; Thomas, 68, 140; William, 140  
 Prestley, Phebe, 159  
 Prestnall, Martha, 155  
 Prenton, Martha, 58; Timothy, 180; William, 74  
 Prescott, Henry, 101; Nicholas, 33  
 Prestbury, Joseph, 58; Mary, 22  
 Preston, Elias, 73; George, 17; Reginald, 16  
 Prestwich, Robert, 110  
 Price, Cecily, 125; Charles, 144; Edward, 76, 138; Francis [Dom., Mr., Rev.], 76; Clerk, 106, 111, 113, 114, 116, 120\*, 121, 145, 156\*, 157\*, 160\*, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167\*, 168, 175, 179; John, 140; Margery, 137; Richard, 94, 139; Samuel, 20; Thomas, 46, 63, 72; William, 20

Prickett, Ann, 93  
 Prince, Ann, 36; Sarah, 1  
 Prinlett, Grimet (f.), 162  
 Priston, Thomas, 10  
 Pritchard [Prichard], Hugh, 38;  
   Joseph, 140; Margaret, 145;  
   Mary, 178  
 Probert [Probart], Ann, 98;  
   Thomas, 98, 180  
 Probin, Elizabeth, 81; Joseph,  
   54; Mary, 61  
 Probye [Probee], Mary, 6; Samuel,  
   2; William, 22  
 Proctor, Frances, 177; John, 142;  
   Richard, 147, 160; William, 86  
 Prophett, John, 150; Mary, 129  
 Proudlove [Prowdlove], Cicely, 77;  
   Ellinor, 75; Henry, 75; John,  
   174; Joseph, 24; Randle, 12;  
   Richard, 31  
 Pruerton, Phebe, 178  
 Pugh, Alice, 37; Hugh, 50;  
   Rachael, 129  
 Puleston, John, 5, 13; Mary, 140;  
   Sir Roger, 67; Susan, 84  
 Pulford, John, 62; Mary, 45;  
   Thomas, 53, 76, 87, 95, 161  
 Pullett, Mary, 160  
 Pycroft, Mary, 21  
 Pye, Robert, 37

## Q

Quick, William, 103

## R

Radford, Martha, 144; Nathaniel,  
   141  
 Radley, Richard, 141  
 Railton, John, 143  
 Raines [Rains], Edward, 54; Mary,  
   54  
 Rakestrawe, John, 89  
 Ramsbotham [Romsbotham, Roms-  
   bothom], Dennis, 158; Henry,  
   111; William, 157  
 Ramsdale, John, 147  
 Randle [Randles], James, 84;  
   Mary, 22; Thomas, 50  
 Raphson, Mary, 61, 168; Robert,  
   167  
 Rason, Sarah, 180  
 Ratcliffe, Ann, 106; Benjamin,  
   35; Ellianor, 141, 178; Ferdi-  
   nando, 71; Jonathan, 8;  
   Richard, 119; Ruth, 170;  
   Sackville, 151; William, 145

Rathbone [Rathborne], Arthur,  
   103; George, 71, 78; Mary, 103;  
   Philip, 24  
 Raven, William, 171  
 Ravenscroft, Catherine, 45;  
   Thomas, 100  
 Rawlinson, Thomas, 163  
 Ray, Joseph, 138  
 Read, Ann, 123; Elizabeth, 78;  
   Ellen, 151; John, 37, 169;  
   N.X.N., 133; Thomas, 12  
 Reddish [Reddick, Redich, Redish,  
   Riddish], Ann, 172; Martha,  
   77; Peter, 119; Roger, 49  
 Reece, Alice, 127; Hannah, 92;  
   John, 102; Richard, 3, 71, 138;  
   Thomas, 63; William, 30  
 Reeves, Alice, 76; Thomas, 22  
 Renshall [Rencher, Wrenshall],  
   James, 98, 127; John, 108;  
   Lydia, 71; Mary, 94; Thomas,  
   19  
 Revington. *See* Rivington  
 Reynolds, John, 178; Thomas, 86  
 Rhaley, Margaret, 162  
 Rhodes [Roades, Roads, Rode,  
   Rodes], Christopher, 146;  
   Hannah, 157; Hugh, 179;  
   James, 113; John, 76, 125;  
   Margaret, 85; Mary, 62;  
   Randal, 6, 46, 91  
 Richards [Richard], Margaret, 48;  
   Thomas, 56, 59  
 Richardson, Alice, 177; Ann, 63;  
   Elizabeth, 34, 54, 82; Ellen,  
   128; Hannah, 67; Hester, 152;  
   John, 7; Joseph, 133; Margaret,  
   87; Mary, 149; Peter, 156;  
   Rachel, 22; Rebecca, 60; Regi-  
   nald, 54; Richard, 164; Sarah,  
   116; Thomas, 87, 101; William,  
   75, 134, 135, 174  
 Richmond, Margaret, 54; Silvester,  
   125  
 Riddish. *See* Reddish  
 Rider. *See* Ryder  
 Ridge, Jonathan, 120, 137  
 Ridgway, George, 177; William,  
   170  
 Ridings, Margaret, 164  
 Ridley, John, 34  
 Rigby [Rigbye], Eleanor, 127;  
   James, 118; Thomas, 51  
 Rikken, Sarah, 43  
 Right. *See* Wright  
 Rilands. *See* Rylands  
 Riley [Ryley], Catherine, 18;  
   Ralph, 3  
 Rimmer [Rymer, Rymmer], Alice,  
   88; Ann, 68, 145; Elizabeth,



- 137; Ellen, 151; Richard, 68; Sarah, 94  
 Rishton, Ann, 122, 137; Dorothy, 167; Edward, 118; Isabel, 120, 133  
 Rivington [Revington], George, 155; Samuel, 147  
 Roads, Roades. *See* Rhodes  
 Roberts, Awdrey, 91; Edward, 79, 92; Hugh, 11, 35; John, 38, 42, 98; Mary, 42; Robert, 28  
 Robertson, John, 97  
 Robins, Alice, 50, 129; Martha, 49; N.X.N., 133; William, 50  
 Robinson, Alice, 59; Ann, 122, 137, 159; Barbara, 6; Benjamin, 20; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 11, 74, 133, 180; Ellen, 2, 98, 127, 161; Frances, 148; Hannah, 89; Joan, 156; John, 55, 62, 78, 86, 122, 134, 136, 139; Katherine, 169; Margaret, 6; Mary, 73; Nicholas, 117, 130; Richard, 123; Robert, 4, 34; Thomas, 51, 83, 95; Thomasina, 80; William, 121, 135  
 Rock [Rocke], Elizabeth, 167; Joseph, 75; Samuel, 12  
 Rockett, Catherine, 12  
 Rode, Rodes. *See* Rhodes  
 Rodley, Elizabeth, 139  
 Roe, Ann, 136; Elizabeth, 70; Hugh, 45; Margaret, 17. *See also* Wroe  
 Rogers, Ann, 152; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 63; James, 4; Mary, 89; Michael, 59; Thomas, 50, 97  
 Rogerson, Roger, 38  
 Rolland, Margaret, 48  
 Rollinson, Ann, 79; Henry, 149; Ralph, 30  
 Romsbotham, Romsbothom. *See* Ramsbotham  
 Roscow, Mary, 105  
 Rose, John, 172  
 Rosengreave, Edward, 53  
 Rosthorn [Rosthorne, Roustorne], Edward, 108; John, 134; Sarah, 158  
 Rothwell [Rothell], Jane, 180; Mary, 169  
 Rowbothom, Henry, 58  
 Rowe [Row], John, 157; Mary, 153; William, 169, 174  
 Rowland, George, 19, 58, 90; Katherine, 134; Margery, 94; Mary, 147; Thomas, 161  
 Rowley, Ellen, 54; Margaret, 75; Margery, 152; William, 19  
 Rowlin, John, 73  
 Rowlinson, Ann, 73; Ellenor, 57; Richard, 115  
 Rowson, John, 159  
 Roydes, Joseph, 119, 132  
 Royle [Royl], Catherine, 178; Daniel, 27; Frances, 106; James, 115; John, 152, 157\*, 176; Mary, 147  
 Ruscall [Rushell], George, 118; John, 178  
 Rushton, Isabel, 143  
 Rutter [Rutters], George, 113, 130; Hannah, 29; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 25, 42; Martha, 162; Randal, 113; Rebecca, 163; William, 134  
 Rycroft, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 20  
 Ryder [Rider], John, 93; Josiah, 53  
 Rydiard, Thomas, 115  
 Rylands [Rilands, Ryland], Benjamin, 37, 90; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 101, 174; Ellen, 179; Martha, 124; Mary, 94  
 Ryley. *See* Riley  
 Rymer, Rymmer. *See* Rimmer

## S

- Sadler, Elizabeth, 162  
 Saer, John, 5  
 Saladine, Martha, 62  
 Sale, Adam, 118, 132; Margaret, 136  
 Salisbury, Alice, 160; Elizabeth, 168  
 Salmon, Dorothy, 16; Elizabeth, 113; John, 66; Roland, 16; William, 16, 46  
 Salt, Dorothy, 66  
 Samuel, Edward, 84  
 Sandbach, John, 104  
 Sanders. *See* Saunders  
 Sanderson [Saunderson], Catherine, 90; James, 83, 88, 89, 100, 133; Thomas, 151; William, 117  
 Sandford [Sandeford, Sandeforth], Dorothy, 71, 83; Jane, 92  
 Sandilands, Hannah, 8  
 Sant [Sont], Ann, 139; Peter, 124  
 Santhey, Elizabeth, 81  
 Sargeant, Hannah, 179  
 Sarott, John, 133  
 Saunders [Sanders], Catherine, 115; Margaret, 12; Samuel, 99, 127; Sarah, 34; Thomas, 64



- Savage, Hannah, 90, 179; John, 96
- Saxon, John, 63; Thomas, 46
- Saywell, Mary, 63; Sarah, 91
- Scaresbrick [Scasbrick], Robert, 168; William, 48
- Scholes [Scoales, Scoles], Abner, 154; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 159; John, 110, 114; Sarah, 110\*, 114
- Schofield [Schofeild, Scholfield], Elizabeth, 154; Thomas, 119, 135
- Scott [Scotts], James, 160; Jane, 56; John, 120, 133; Peter, 21
- Seacome, Robert, 70
- Seale, Charles, 91
- Seaman, Thomas, 102, 142
- Searson, Francis, 20
- Seavill, Ellen, 112; John, 7
- Seddon, Elizabeth, 179; Henry, 73; Peter, 158; Thomas, 157
- Sedeme, John, 152
- Selby [Selsby], Eleanor, 169; Nathaniel, 177
- Sellers [Cellar, Sellar, Sellars], John, 176; Margaret, 20; Samuel, 165; William, 170
- Sephton [Sefton, Shephton], Daniel, 155; Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 109; Henry, 142; John, 70; Thomas, 118\*, 132; William, 150
- Settles, James, 126
- Shakeshaft, Elizabeth, 43; Margaret, 137
- Shalcrosse [Shorecrosse], Elizabeth, 104; Hannah, 158; Humphrey, 51; John, 117; Mary, 36; William, 21
- Shard, Elizabeth, 74; John, 25; Thomas, 66
- Shareman. *See* Shearman
- Sharpe, Catherine, 77; Isaac, 28; Sarah, 26, 40
- Sharples [Sharplesse], Ambrose, 42; Ann, 138; Elizabeth, 42, 122, 139; Ellen, 114; George, 175; Richard, 111\*
- Sharrock, Thomas, 116
- Shaw [Shawe], Alice, 171; Ann, 154; Dorothy, 168; Elizabeth, 69, 132; Hannah, 144; Jane, 20, 149; Joan, 122, 139; John, 28, 59, 96, 112, 115, 120, 134, 177; Judith, 168; Mary, 21, 65, 139; Ralph, 46; Randal, 144; Richard, 97; Robert, 78; Roger, 112, 166; Samuel, 163; Thomas, 66, 97, 159; William, 111, 120, 134, 135
- Shearman [Shareman], Jane, 143; Mary, 147
- Sheen, Daniel, 178; John, 4, 45, 57, 174; Mary, 32, 52; William, 179
- Sherlock [Sherlocke, Shurlock], Dr., 49; Elizabeth, 33; Mary, 23; Richard, 100, 142; Ven. Richard, 117
- Sherrard, Ralph, 44
- Sherrington [Sherington], Alice, 74; Francis, 162; Martha, 15; Thomas, 67
- Sherwin [Sherwen], Alice, 41; Elizabeth, 14; John, 71, 138, 168
- Shirt, Robert, 171
- Shocklache, Thomas, 4
- Shone, Alice, 64; Ann, 8; Frances, 32; George, 175; Hannah, 106; John, 35; Richard, 25; Stephen, 152; Thomas, 152; William, 24
- Shore, John, 67 (Clerk), 84; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 14
- Shorecrosse. *See* Shalcrosse
- Short, John, 89; Valentine, 100, 136
- Shrigley, Mary, 143
- Shurlock. *See* Sherlock
- Shuttleworth, Thomas, 171
- Shyres, Margaret, 17; Ralph, 17
- Siddall [Syddall], Joseph, 131; Mary, 110; William, 64
- Sidebotham [Sidebothom], Hester, 160; John, 67
- Sidley, Mary, 48
- Sillitoe, Catherine, 6; Elizabeth, 109
- Simcock [Simcocke, Simcowe, Symcock], John, 146, 174; Joseph, 148; Richard, 24; Simon, 24
- Simons [Symmons, Symons], Abigail, 63; Ann, 150; Catherine, 152; John, 175; Silence, 96
- Simpson, John, 42, 62, 68; Joseph, 80; Ralph, 79; Richard, 43; Thomas, 2, 49; Widraph, 2; William, 83, 97
- Sitch. *See* Sutch
- Skapelin, John, 54
- Skelhorn [Skelhorne Skellarne], Hannah, 93, 129; Mary, 88, 154; Sarah, 146
- Skerret [Skerrat, Skerrott], Ellen, 55; George, 37; Hugh, 49; John, 49; Mary, 80, 172
- Slack, Ann, 104
- Slater, Catherine, 30; Joseph, 119; Margaret, 177; Martha,

- 93; Mary, 36, 139; Sarah, 44; William, 79  
 Sleigh [Slaight], Elizabeth, 169; Lawrence, 160  
 Smale, Thomas, 128  
 Smalley [Smaley], Edward, 120; Thomas, 111, 120\*, 122  
 Smallwood [Smalwood], James, 33; John, 2, 105; Margaret, 175; Mary, 112, 171; Richard, 22; Thomas, 83  
 Smalshaw, Hannah, 54  
 Smethurst, Arthur, 159; Jeremiah, 123; John, 159; Jonathan, 165; Lawrence, 106; Mary, 21; Robert, 106, 119  
 Smethwick [Smethwicke], Peter, 28; Ralph, 118, 131  
 Smith [Smyth], Ann, 67; Daniel, 69, 102, 134; Dorothy, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 166, 171, 173; Ellen, 52; Frances, 155; George, 75, 157, 181; Hannah, 97; Hester, 162; Isaac, 42, 47; James, 27, 178; Jane, 77, 149; John, 23, 29, 48, 54, 165; Lydia, 15; Martha, 131, 136; Mary, 1, 45, 53, 78, 87, 90, 153, 162; Peter, 154; Randal, 176, 177; Richard, 23, 27\*, 147, 170; Robert, 136; Roger, 181; Samuel, 13, 148, 150; Sarah, 119, 167; Thomas, 16; William, 13, 28, 31, 87, 94, 101, 138  
 Smits, Sarah, 135  
 Smoult, Mary, 156  
 Snead [Sneade], Jane, 150; Mary, 165  
 Snow, John, 163  
 Somerfield, Ann, 83  
 Somester, Ellen, 68; Frances, 62  
 Sone, John, 3  
 Sont. *See* Sant  
 Soreton, Elizabeth, 63  
 Sorocold, Eliza, 159; George, 80\*, 119  
 Sound, Hugh, 174  
 Southerne, John, 5  
 Southworth, Thomas, 96  
 Spann [Span, Spanne], Elizabeth, 138; Hester, 180; Jonathan, 52; Joseph, 36, 87  
 Sparke [Spark], Ann, 178; Ellen, 140; Robert, 66, 93  
 Sparrow, Margaret, 111, 113; Mary, 60; Thomas, 117, 131  
 Speakman, Ellen, 152  
 Speed, Katherine, 139; Richard, 134  
 Spelhorn, Ellenor, 167  
 Spencer, Edward, 12; John, 73; Peter, 153  
 Sproston [Sproson], Ellen, 118, 131; Samuel, 35; Sarah, 166  
 Squire, Robert, 101  
 Stacy [Stacie, Stacey], Hannah, 123, 135; John, 138; William, 73  
 Stamner, James, 39  
 Stanfield [Stanfeild], Agnes, 118, 130  
 Stanier. *See* Stanyer  
 Stanley, Eleanor, 165; Ellen, 177; Hugh, 138; John, 151; Katherine, 125, 162; Richard, 146  
 Stanley, *alias* Davenport, Barbara, 78; 'Lady,' 78  
 Stanney, John, 58  
 Stanthorne, Catherine, 18  
 Stanway [Stannaway], Edward, 132; Joseph, 173; Mary, 165, 171; Robert, 64  
 Stanyer [Stanier, Stannyer, Stonier], Elizabeth, 155; George, 21; John, 35, 78, 173; Ralph, 13  
 Starkey [Starky], Ann, 6; Christian (f.), 151; Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 110; James, 136; Jane, 29; Margaret, 156; Mary, 113; Sarah, 161; William, 3, 24, 81  
 Statham, Mary, 16  
 Staton, Lucy, 38  
 Steele [Steel], Bridget, 134; Ellen, 91; George, 90, 91\*; Hannah, 90; Henry, 63; Jane, 17; Mary, 102, 173; Peter, 168, 174; Richard, 112; Thomas, 15  
 Stephens, George, 170  
 Stephenson [Stevenson], Dorothy, 178; Edmund, 122; Grace, 154; James, 21; Jane, 102; Lawrence, 122; Richard, 122, 135; Sarah, 36  
 Stiles, John, 115  
 Stinson, James, 42  
 Stoaks [Stoake], Eleanor, 178; Frances, 45; Mary, 14; Sarah, 131  
 Stockton, Grace, 4; Henry, 1; Jane, 154; Peter, 28  
 Stoker, Enoch, 54  
 Stoneley, William, 174  
 Stones, Hugh, 41; Thomas, 132  
 Stonier. *See* Stanyer  
 Stopford, Ann, 181; Joshua, 120, 137; William, 160  
 Stott, Ann, 157

- Street, Alice, 83; Ann, 152; Benjamin, 64; Joseph, 17; Margaret, 104; Martha, 115; Peter, 25; Richard, 93  
 Stretch, John, 131; Mary, 9  
 Strettle [Strethall, Strottall], Elizabeth, 112; John, 137; Richard, 159  
 Stringer, 'Dom,' 117, 118, 120\*; Gabriel, 6 (Clerk), 11, 47; Josia, 132; Mary, 78; Peter, 125; Sarah, 55  
 Stringfield, Mary, 125  
 Stringfellow, Ellen, 117, 130; Margaret, 115; Mary, 19  
 Strongitharm, Daniel, 175  
 Strottall. *See* Strettle  
 Stuart, Thomas, 10  
 Stubbs, Alice, 147; Edward, 167, 176; John, 51  
 Stuble, John, 107  
 Suckley, Thomas, 172  
 Sudell [Sudall], John, 106; Richard, 111; Robert, 145  
 Sudlow [Sudlowe], Elizabeth, 97; John, 144; Sarah, 10; William, 129  
 Sugar, Robert, 146  
 Sumner, Ellen, 174  
 Sutch [Sitch], Margaret, 121, 135; Robert, 63  
 Sutton, Daniel, 41, 49; John, 25; Margaret, 105; Mary, 122, 140, 168, 174; Rachel, 57; Richard, 58; Thomas, 147  
 Swain [Swaine, Swean], Emma, 121, 137; James, 147; Jonathan, 93; Rebecca, 142  
 Swan [Swanne], Ann, 135; Margaret, 152  
 Swarbreak, Lawrence, 99  
 Swettenham [Swethenham], Elizabeth, 64; Martha, 21  
 Swift, Ann, 153; William, 19  
 Swindells [Swindles], Elizabeth, 156, 179; Humphrey, 142  
 Swinley, Jane, 12  
 Swinton, Elizabeth, 19; John, 176; Mary, 27; Thomas, 148  
 Sworton, Hannah, 172  
 Syddall. *See* Siddall  
 Symcock. *See* Simcock  
 Symm, Mary, 140  
 Symons, Symmons. *See* Simons
- T
- Talbott, John, 59; Thomas, 75  
 Talton, Ann, 157  
 Tannat, Ann, 79; Ursula, 36  
 Tapley, Margaret, 53; Mary, 144; Robert, 131; Samuel, 35  
 Tarbock, Margaret, 109  
 Tarleton [Tarlton], Alice, 179; Thomas, 46  
 Tarpin, Ann, 134  
 Tasker, Alice, 57; Jane, 109; Margaret, 162; Mary, 65; Sarah, 99, 127  
 Tatlock. *See* Tetlow  
 Tatton, Robert, 168  
 Taylor, [Tayler, Telor], Alice, 14, 89, 130, 181; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 26, 56, 64, 117, 131, 141; Ellen, 45, 52, 150; Frances, 102, 141; Hannah, 17; Jane, 63, 87, 104; Joan, 72\*; John, 67, 102, 105, 159; Joseph, 69; Lawrence, 120; Margaret, 1, 25, 95, 167, 171; Mary, 62, 71, 79, 96, 107, 123, 135, 175; Philip, 33; Ralph, 109, 114; Richard, 27, 39, 158, 159; Robert, 60, 72; Samuel, 124; Sarah, 23, 102, 132; Thomas, 14, 69, 112, 115, 125; Zacharia, 78  
 Tellett, John, 42  
 Tempest, Dorothy, 117; Robert, 171  
 Tench, Frances, 133  
 Tennett, Ann, 65  
 Tetlow [Tatlock, Tetlor], Ann, 160, 172; James, 159  
 Thelwall, Eubule, 84\*; James, 48  
 Thomas, Isaac, 89, 165; John, 22, 66, 130  
 Thomason, Elizabeth, 59; James, 101; John, 135; Margaret, 38; Mary, 143; Oliver, 51; Thomas, 177; William, 60, 116  
 Thomason *alias* Irish, Thurstan, 105  
 Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson  
 Thompson [Thomson, Tompson], Dorothy, 170; Elizabeth, 52, 135, 142; Frances, 53; Samuel, 9; Thomas, 26, 53; William, 2, 6, 15 (Clerk), 38, 83, 91, 151  
 Thooland [Thorland], Ann, 123, 139  
 Thorly, Rebecca, 163  
 Thornicroft, Elizabeth, 104; Robert, 117; Sarah, 116; William, 35, 112  
 Thornhill, Sarah, 172  
 Thornley, Samuel, 121, 132; William, 116, 137  
 Throppe [Throp, Thropp], Elizabeth, 170; Hester, 158; Mary, 166; Ralph, 9, 21, 38; Roger, 107

Thurston, Robert, 51  
 Tichburne, Henry, 50  
 Ticknor, Elizabeth, 63  
 Tilston, Catherine, 6; John, 15;  
   Mary, 168  
 Timperley, William, 69\*  
 Tims, Mary, 106  
 Tipping, Ann, 173; John, 145;  
   Rebecca, 117; Robert, 157  
 Titchet. *See* Touchett  
 Titley [Title], Mary, 136; Thomas,  
   72  
 Tomkin, Richard, 21  
 Tomlinson [Thomlinson], Eliza-  
   beth, 34; Hester, 108; Mar-  
   garet, 88; Martha, 45  
 Tonna, John, 10, 69; Samuel, 69\*  
 Tottie [Totty], Ann, 162;  
   Catherine, 172; Joseph, 137;  
   Richard, 165; William, 141  
 Touchett [Titchet], Martha, 122, 139  
 Tovey, Mary, 90  
 Town, Isabel, 171  
 Tracye, Elizabeth, 72  
 Trafford, Grace, 156  
 Travise [Traver, Travers], Eliza-  
   beth, 158; Hannah, 158;  
   James, 158; Martha, 14;  
   Timothy, 55  
 Trickett, Elizabeth, 172; Mary,  
   112  
 Triggarne, Griffith, 15  
 Trueman [Truman], John, 99;  
   Robert, 122, 141  
 Tudor [Tuder], Eleanor, 177;  
   Richard, 65  
 Tue, John, 23; Robert, 23  
 Turner, Alice, 7, 178; Catherine,  
   51; Ellen, 128; John, 65;  
   Mary, 160, 162; Richard, 36,  
   51, 64; Robert, 17; Thomas,  
   166  
 Tushingam, John, 89  
 Twambrookes [Twembrooks],  
   Edward, 105; Robert, 175  
 Twemlow [Twamlowe, Twemlowe],  
   Daniel, 37; George, 57;  
   Richard, 59; Sarah, 137  
 Twiss [Twise], John, 147; Ralph,  
   112  
 Typper, Mary, 155  
 Tyrer, George, 84; John, 40, 118;  
   Margaret, 144

## U

Unsworth, Elizabeth, 73; James,  
   60; Sarah, 159  
 Unwin, Mary, 83; Richard, 123,  
   139; William, 123

Upton, Ellenor, 42  
 Urmston, George, 58; John, 86;  
   Thomas, 31  
 Usher, Jane, 175  
 Usherwood, Alice, 134; Thomas,  
   106

## V

Valentine, Margaret, 115; Peter,  
   157; William, 89  
 Vaughan, Elizabeth, 65; William,  
   67, 95  
 Vause [Vose], George, 39, 72;  
   Hannah, 128; Margaret, 19  
 Vawdrey [Vodry], Edward, 41;  
   Margaret, 97; Thomas, 147  
 Venables, Catherine, 74, 178;  
   Edward, 21; Elizabeth, 114,  
   117, 118, 130, 132, 155; Francis,  
   170; Henry, 169; Margaret,  
   164; Mary, 98; Randal, 109;  
   William, 89  
 Vernon, Enoch, 95; John, 95;  
   Mary, 70; Ralph, 47; Richard,  
   70, 94, 97, 142; Robert, 23;  
   William, 152  
 Vicars, Philip, 54; William, 60;  
 Vice, Elizabeth, 88  
 Vodry. *See* Vawdrey  
 Vose. *See* Vause

## W

Waddington, Elizabeth, 156  
 Wade, Elizabeth, 87; Henry, 42;  
   Hugh, 176; Joseph, 29; Mary,  
   130  
 Wagstaffe, Hannah, 166; Martha,  
   166; Mary, 79  
 Wain [Waine, Wayn], Elizabeth,  
   40; Hester, 64; Jonathan,  
   145; Martha, 45; Samuel, 51  
 Wainhouse, Israel, 118, 129  
 Wainwright [Wainewright], Ann,  
   126; Elizabeth, 92; Jane, 8;  
   John, 92; Joseph, 133; Randal,  
   53; Sarah, 155  
 Waite, Elizabeth, 36; Margaret,  
   178  
 Wakefield [Wakefeild], Ann, 119,  
   132  
 Walkden, Matthew, 86  
 Walker, Abigail, 181; Alice, 98,  
   127; Ann, 141; Benjamin, 121,  
   137; Catherine, 34; Edward,  
   56; Elizabeth, 93, 102, 107,  
   108; Ellen, 174; Emma, 56;  
   George, 123; James, 148; John

- 40, 130; Joseph (Josh.), 33, 43, 73, 85; Margaret, 8, 104; Mary, 12, 144, 146; Ralph, 13; Samuel, 172; Sarah, 131, 135, 147; Thomas, 31, 55, 178; William, 107, 181
- Walklate, Catherine, 40
- Walley [Wally], Ann, 46, 57, 95; Ellen, 154; George, 43; Humphrey, 42; James, 82; Joan, 50; John, 93, 166; Jonathan, 167; Margaret, 153; Ralph, 49, 97; Thomas, 93, 175; William, 57, 131
- Walls, Thomas, 5
- Walmsley, Margaret, 153, 165; Thomas, 23, 32, 114, 164
- Walthall, Margaret, 170
- Walton, James, 105; Randal, 170; Susan, 181; Thomas, 139; William, 142
- Walwork, Mary, 159
- Walworth, Thomas, 174
- Warburton, Arthur, 7; Benjamin, 11; Dorothy, 66; Enoch, 53; George, 53; Henry, 59; John, 23, 31, 59, 173; Joseph, 157; Margaret, 157, 176; Mary, 48, 146, 173; Thomas, 35; William, 162
- Ward [Warde], Arthur, 69; Dorothy, 143; Elizabeth, 107, 152; George, 111; Mary, 149; Philip, 146; Samuel, 55; Sarah, 179
- Wardley, Margery, 53
- Wareing [Waring], Elizabeth, 37; John, 139; Mary, 63; Richard, 64; Rowland, 144
- Warmingham, Charles, 86, 136, 161; Isaac, 6, 47, 142; John, 124, 149; Margaret, 19; Mary, 155; Priscilla, 97; Robert, 62, 161; William, 62, 93
- Warren, Catherine, 26; Ellen, 44; Felicia, 138; Margaret, 146
- Warrington, Ann, 31; Elizabeth, 28; Hannah, 171; John, 79, 102, 152
- Warton, Joseph, 41; Robert, 13; William, 77
- Wase, Hannah, 78
- Washington, Margaret, 63
- Waterhouse, Elizabeth, 112
- Watkins [Watkin], Humphrey, 96; William, 117, 131
- Watkinson, Cuthbert, 41; James, 91
- Watkis, Samuel, 29
- Watmough, Margaret, 51
- Watson, John, 107, 126; Peter, 40
- Watts, Ann, 15; Elizabeth, 47
- Wayn. *See* Wain
- Weaver [Weever, Wever], Alexander, 138; Edward, 124; John, 124; Ralph, 82; Richard, 18, 49, 110; Roger, 68; Urian, 45; William, 5, 130
- Webbe, Mary, 68
- Webster [Weobster], Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 45, 169; George, 176; Hannah, 177; Henry, 46; Jane, 148; John, 85; Margaret, 88; Robert, 30, 127; Thomas, 43, 71; William, 18, 49, 131
- Wedgwood, Thomas, 171
- Weekes, Simon, 120, 132
- Welch. *See* Welsh
- Welchman. *See* Welshman
- Weld, Audoeus, 169; Elizabeth, 153; Ellen, 154; Samuel, 89; Sarah, 169; Thomas, 2
- Wells, Bridget, 179; Joseph, 162; Margaret, 12; Richard, 123, 137
- Welsby [Welsbye], James, 72, 100
- Welsh [Welch], Henry, 2; John, 2, 58; Lawrence, 150; Mary, 58\*
- Welshman [Welchman], Mary, 154, 176
- Werden, Elizabeth, 171; Margaret, 126
- Weston, Frances, 124; Margaret, 161; Mary, 80, 92; Richard, 5, 12, 102, 105\*; Robert, 102\*; Sarah, 9; Thomas, 12, 90
- Wetherall, Ellenor, 149
- Wettenhall, Piers, 74; William, 74
- Wever. *See* Weaver
- Whalley [Whaley], Robert, 153, 165; William, 109, 159
- Wheelton, Daniel, 67
- Whicksted. *See* Wicksted
- Whitacre. *See* Whittaker
- Whitby [Whitbey, Whitbye], Alice, 93; Catherine, 34; Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 124; Hannah, 39; John, 17; Jonathan, 34\*, 39, 61; Mary, 9, 174; Randal, 126; Sarah, 133; William, 1, 9, 29
- Whitcliffe, Charles, 162
- White, Elizabeth, 59; John, 2; Susan, 41
- Whiteaffe, Thomas, 71
- Whitehall [Whitall], Ann, 27; John, 111; Thomas, 54
- Whitehead [Whithead], Daniel, 11, 24; Elizabeth, 173; Ellen,

- 165; Margaret, 156, 158; Mary, 61; Richard, 48, 179; Thomas, 181; William, 11, 123, 135
- Whitfeild, Hannah, 143; John, 49; Richard, 83; William, 19, 49
- Whitledge [Whitlich], Debora, 118, 129; Elizabeth, 15
- Whitley, John, 65, 162; Margaret, 71; Thomas, 53, 62
- Whitlow [Whitlowe], Ellen, 80; Thomas, 43
- Whitney, Hannah, 143; Hugh, 61
- Whittaker [Whitacre, Whittakers], Elizabeth, 174, 176; James, 149; Jonathan, 157; Mary, 28, 57; Reginald, 177; William, 32
- Whittingham, Alice, 54; Charles, 178; Humphrey, 60; N.X.N., 133; Thomas, 27, 81, 90
- Whittle, Josiah, 3; Katherine, 141; Mr., 34 (Clerk)
- Wiborough, Richard, 179
- Wickering, Sarah, 181
- Wicksted [Whicksted, Wickstead, Wickstid], Ann, 120, 132; Hannah, 93; Henry, 120; Hugh, 32; John, 170; Sarah, 2
- Widdall, Richard, 168
- Widdens. *See* Widnes
- Widdows, Bridget, 164
- Widenstall. *See* Wittenstall
- Widnes [Widdens], Joseph, 90; Margery, 13; Thomas, 101
- Wilbraham, Catherine, 165; Damara, 40; Elizabeth, 6; Ellen, 24; Henry, 36, 133; Magdalen, 83; Mary, 60, 129; Ralph, 53; Roger, 99; Sarah, 165; William, 40, 56, 63
- Wilcock [Wilcocke], John, 79; Mary, 61; Paul, 177; Samuel, 79, 126
- Wilcockson [Wilcoxon], Dorothy, 145; Richard, 43, 149
- Wild [Wyld, Wylde], James, 133, 158; John, 10; Joseph, 165; Mary, 10, 145; Sarah, 164
- Wildigge, Elizabeth, 11; Randal, 135
- Wildman, John, 154
- Wilkinson, Ann, 15; Elizabeth, 41, 131, 174; Ellenor, 49, 79, 86; Frances, 68; Isaac, 52; Jane, 176; John, 45, 51, 65\*, 96, 98, 109, 113, 130, 141, 149, 160, 166; Katherine, 171; Margaret, 156; Mary, 12, 64, 154; Offly, 130; Richard, 85; Sarah, 178; William, 45, 113
- Willaston, Margaret, 89
- Williams, Edward, 144; Elizabeth, 11, 109, 113, 130, 143; Gainor (f.), 17; Gwen, 93; James, 5; Jane, 26; John, 12, 80, 132, 141, 143, 150, 153, 163; Mary, 61; Rachel, 119, 135; Sarah, 14; Sidney (f.), 102; Thomas, 26; William, 61
- Williamson, Edward, 34, 133; Elizabeth, 86; Ellinor, 8, 59; Hannah, 49; Henry, 37, 81, 86, 96; Hester, 10, 91; James, 94, 144; Jane, 19; John, 57, 82, 107, 131; Joshua, 129; Margaret, 72; Martha, 163; Mary, 139; Mr., 82; Peter, 5; Richard, 74; Thomas, 39; William, 74, 148
- Willis [Wills], Mary, 181; N.X.N., 133
- Willoughby [Willoughbie], Isaac, 36, 58, 127; William, 127
- Willye [Willy], Mary, 66; Richard, 11
- Wilme, 'Alderman,' 64; Ann, 81; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 177
- Wilson, Ann, 10, 136; Barbara, 64; Daniel, 153; Hannah, 17; John, 33, 53, 98, 158; Joseph, 141; Matthew, 163; Mary, 78, 100, 148; Richard, 100; Robert, 61, 72; Samuel, 151; Sibell, 51; Thomas, 56, 78, 87; Timothy, 19; William, 101, 143
- Wilton, Hannah, 173
- Windle, Eleanor, 159
- Windsor, Mary, 140
- Winnell, John, 114
- Winning, Thomas, 94
- Winpenny [Winnpenne, Winpeny, Wynpeney], Mary, 167; Phoebe, 150; Robert, 71; Thomas, 27
- Winstanley, Arthur, 8; Elizabeth, 150; Gerard, 30; Jane, 161; Robert, 162; William, 132, 163
- Witchgall, William, 6
- Withers, Charles, 113; Humphrey, 88; William, 167
- Withington, Isaac, 138
- Wittenstall [Widenstall], George, 107; Mary, 125
- Witter, Elizabeth, 43; William, 60
- Wolfe [Wolf], Isaac, 21; Samuel, 21; Sarah, 4
- Wolstenholme, John, 107
- Wood, Ann, 164; Elizabeth, 157; Francis, 14 (Clerk); Isaac, 105; Jane, 2, 106; John, 85; Joshua,

106; Lawrence, 39; Margaret, 70; Mary, 30, 108; Peter, 26; Ralph, 17; Thomas, 158; Valentine, 7; William, 114, 139  
 Woodall [Woodhall], Catherine, 92; Ellen, 43; Randal, 92  
 Woodcocke, Martha, 81; Prudence, 47  
 Woodfeild, Samuel, 131  
 Woodfen, [Woodfin], John, 173; Thomas, 154  
 Woodhouse, Elizabeth, 161; Samuel, 171  
 Woodroffe, Richard, 110, 114; Roger, 86  
 Woods, Abigail, 13; Elizabeth, 103; John, 166, 180; Joshua, 115; Mary, 2, 61, 129, 156; Richard, 46, 85; Thomas, 74, 150, 166  
 Woodward, Ellen, 42; Gabriel, 164; John, 137; Margaret, 35; Mary, 60; Richard, 127; William, 37  
 Woodworth, Margery, 142; Peter, 91  
 Woodyer, Thomas, 148  
 Wooley, Jane, 22  
 Woolfen, Catherine, 88  
 Woollam, John, 23  
 Woolley, Mary, 40; Randal, 48  
 Woolrich [Woolridge], Henry, 5; Sarah, 20; Thomas, 150  
 Worden, Elizabeth, 86  
 Worger, Richard, 180  
 Worrall [Woorrall], Dorothy, 160; Elizabeth, 20; John, 87, 117, 131, 150; Joseph, 110, 143; Martha, 98; Mary, 55, 73; Randle, 139; Robert, 158; William, 76  
 Worsley, Mary, 52  
 Worthington, Ellen, 140; Hugh, 143; Richard, 159; Samuel, 143, 148  
 Wrench [Wrensh], John, 129; Peter, 129; Richard, 176; Samuel, 72; Sarah, 129; Thomas, 44  
 Wrenshall. *See* Renshall  
 Wright [Right, Wriht], Ann, 65, 163; Bennett, 180; Charles, 118, 131; Elizabeth, 117, 131; Ellen, 157, 179; Francis, 84;

Hannah, 100; Isaac, 117; Isabel, 119, 132; James, 140; Jane, 24, 77, 177; John, 19, 37, 79, 98, 108, 124, 127, 129; Katherine, 126, 129; Margaret, 43; Mary, 3, 12, 22, 39, 49, 75\*, 157, 163, 179, 181; Matthew, 35, 60, 111, 163; Peter, 14; Rebecca, 9; Richard, 36, 60, 100, 123, 126 (Clerk), 152; Robert, 8, 113; Roger, 169; Rope, 55, 67; Sarah, 28, 40, 145; Susan, 136; Thomas, 15, 63, 66, 160, 168; Timothy, 91; William, 84, 88; Zachariah, 149  
 Wrigley, Martha, 10  
 Wroe, Richard [Dom., Dr., Rev., Ven.], 106, 109, 113, 114, 119, 138, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 157, 158, 160\*, 162\*, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168\*; Thomas, 60  
 Wyatt, John, 105  
 Wyld, Wylde. *See* Wild  
 Wynn [Wynne], John, 18; Margaret, 167; Richard, 89; Thomas, 69  
 Wypneney. *See* Winpenny

## Y

Yannis, Samuel, 24  
 Yarnall, Thomas, 164  
 Yates, Ambrose, 50; Elizabeth, 147, 160; Frances, 175; Grace, 120, 132; Hamlet, 149; Henry, 15; James, 29; Jane, 97; John, 177; Margaret, 128, 162; Richard, 30, 36, 51; Robert, 160  
 Yearsley, Sarah, 26  
 Youd [Yewd], Elizabeth, 62; Thomas, 64, 125  
 Young [Yong], Abigail, 90; Catherine, 150; Elizabeth, 95; Hannah, 28; Henry, 7, 89; Jane, 146; John, 90; Thomas, 37, 46, 47, 100; William, 4  
 Yoxall, Richard, 72; Thomas, 72  
 103  
 Yoxon [Yockson, Yorkson], John, 99, 127, 173



# INDEX LOCORUM

N.B.—'L.' or 'C.' signifies 'Lancashire' or 'Cheshire.'

## A

Abby Lordshippe, 31  
 Abram, 68, 86, 108  
 Acton, 1, 2\*, 4, 6\*, 9, 11, 15\*, 18, 21, 24\*, 27, 31, 33\*, 36, 37, 38, 39\*, 40, 41, 46, 47\*, 48\*, 50\*, 51\*, 53\*, 55\*, 66\*, 69\*, 72, 77, 78, 81\*, 83\*, 85\*, 89, 90\*, 96, 99\*, 109, 113, 117\*, 118, 124\*, 134, 139, 140\*, 147, 150, 151, 153, 159, 163\*, 164, 172  
 Adlington, 86  
 Admergill [Colne Chapelry], 154  
 Adswold, P. Cheadle, 52, 74  
 Agden [Agdon], P. Malpas, 19, 126, 149  
 Ainsworth, P. Middleton, 128  
 Alcester, 13  
 Alderley, 16, 44, 45, 48, 55, 77, 105, 110\*, 121\*, 129, 149, 168\*  
 Alderley, Lower, 16  
 Alderley, Over, 117  
 Aldersey, 73, 74  
 Aldford, 6, 7, 9, 31, 44, 45\*, 47, 57, 63\*, 69, 70, 72, 73\*, 75\*, 79, 80, 84\*, 87, 95, 101\*, 132, 169  
 Aldingham, 124  
 Allington, 86, 134, 145  
 Allstock [Allostocke, Alostocke], 7, 41, 112  
 Alpraham [Alpram], 2, 26, 32, 65, 138, 161  
 Alsager, 45, 65  
 Altcar [Alkar], 163  
 Altrincham [Alteringham], 52, 56, 107, 111  
 Alvanley [Alvenley], 1, 9, 24, 33, 46, 48, 125, 149  
 Amounderness, 72  
 Andley or Audley, co. Staffs., 11  
 Anglesey co., 20  
 Anglezark [Ansleyarke], 20  
 Appleton (C.), 80, 115, 181  
 Arbury, 44  
 Arles, 63  
 le Ash, 60  
 Ash, Little [Salop], 181  
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch [Leicester], 120  
 Ashley (C.), 175

Ashton (C.), 14, 47, 70, 109, 127\*, 154  
 Ashton-on-Mersey, 55\*, 110, 117  
 Ashton-under-Lyne P., 38, 107  
 Ashton, P. Tarporley, 181  
 Ashton, P. Tarvin, 29, 98, 132  
 Ashton, P. Winwick, 12, 44, 82, 98, 114  
 Aspull (L.), 114  
 Astbury, 2\*, 6, 11, 13\*, 16, 20, 21\*, 22\*, 26\*, 27, 30, 31\*, 33, 34, 35\*, 38\*, 39, 43\*, 44\*, 45, 46, 49, 50, 54\*, 55\*, 56\*, 58, 59\*, 66\*, 67\*, 68, 75, 78, 83\*, 87, 88, 93\*, 110, 111\*, 112\*, 123, 134, 136, 142, 145, 151, 152, 153, 155, 163, 165, 166, 173, 177, 178  
 Astbury Newbald, 59  
 Aston, 6, 18, 25, 38, 40, 41\*, 43, 48, 51, 53, 62, 136  
 Aston Heath, 29  
 Aston, P. Runcorn, 167  
 Aston, co. Salop, 118  
 Aston, co. Warwick, 14  
 Aston, P. Wrenbury, 153  
 Atherley, 67  
 Atherton, P. Leigh, 118  
 Audenshaw [Odenshaw], 120  
 Audlem, 5, 6\*, 7, 16\*, 20, 26, 31, 32, 39, 49, 51, 61, 64, 66, 67, 69, 74\*, 89\*, 90, 91\*, 93\*, 108, 109\*, 116, 120, 123, 125, 150  
 Aughton, 41, 70

## B

Bache, P. St. Oswald's, Chester, 69  
 Backford, 3, 6, 7\*, 8\*, 12, 18, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 42\*, 43\*, 44, 45\*, 46, 52, 54\*, 55, 58\*, 60\*, 62\*, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72\*, 74, 77, 79\*, 82, 83, 86\*, 90, 91, 93, 94, 100, 109, 113, 130, 136, 165, 166  
 Baddiley, 15, 21, 43, 49, 51, 55, 69, 70\*, 74\*, 92\*, 99  
 Baggilt, 64  
 Baguley [Baggaley], 107\*  
 Bailey Booth, 29



- Bakewell, 112  
 Balderston (L.), 114, 120  
 Balladin (L.), 116  
 Balterley, P. Bartomley, 47  
 Bangor, 5, 38, 48\*, 63\*, 70\*, 84\*,  
 99, 132, 163, 175  
 Bangor, co. Flint, 140  
 Barhill, P. Malpas, 136  
 Barnard Castle, 117  
 Barton [Barnston], 8, 12, 40, 51,  
 57, 62, 79, 94, 100, 144, 150, 167  
 Baronhill, co. Anglesey, 20  
 Barrow [Barrowe], 1\*, 11, 16\*, 21,  
 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32\*, 34\*, 37,  
 38, 39, 52\*, 53, 55, 68, 69, 71, 76,  
 87\*, 88, 94, 95\*, 98, 130, 136,  
 150\*, 165, 168, 169\*, 176, 179  
 Barrow, Great, 1, 87, 95, 181  
 Barrow, Little, 50, 140  
 Barterton, P. Great Budworth, 83  
 Bartomley [Barthomley], 1, 3,  
 4, 7, 11, 12\*, 13, 28, 32, 36, 37\*,  
 45\*, 47, 48, 49\*, 54, 55\*, 56\*,  
 58\*, 63, 65, 69\*, 77, 78, 114\*,  
 118\*, 120, 143, 163, 177, 178  
 Barton, 19, 25, 50, 54, 61, 69, 151,  
 156  
 Barton (L.), 34\*  
 Basford [Bassford], 35, 45  
 Beachpoole (C.), 173  
 Beastry, co. Flint, 146  
 Beaumarice, 25  
 Bebbington [Bebington], 1, 6, 17,  
 28, 37\*, 43\*, 45\*, 47, 51\*, 52,  
 53\*, 58, 64, 65, 66, 71\*, 73\*, 74\*,  
 75, 82\*, 86\*, 90, 93, 94\*, 95, 96,  
 98\*, 99, 126, 127\*, 147, 150, 154,  
 173  
 Bebbington, Lower, 137  
 Bedsford, co. Stafford, 6  
 Beeston, 18, 31, 35, 49, 60, 69, 77,  
 102, 113\*, 141  
 Bennell, co. Flint, 146  
 Bertles, P. Prestbury, 125  
 Betchton [Bechton], 21, 46, 93, 132  
 Bettley, 55, 67, 173  
 Bewsey, 124\*  
 Bexton, 70  
 Bexton, P. Knutsford, 70  
 Bickersteth, 78, 80  
 Bickerton, 14, 22, 47, 70, 74, 75, 157  
 Bickley, 29, 41, 71, 93, 146\*  
 Biddulph [Biddle], co. Stafford, 54,  
 67, 156, 173, 177  
 Bidston, 10, 16, 17, 38, 46, 47, 51,  
 53, 61\*, 65, 71, 72, 73, 76, 77\*,  
 79, 82\*, 85, 87\*, 88, 99, 103\*,  
 126\*, 146, 148, 150, 152, 153,  
 163, 170  
 Bignell End, 75  
 Billington (L.), 139, 154, 160  
 Birkenhead, 19, 94  
 Birmingham, 67  
 Blackburn [Blackburne], 33, 35\*,  
 37, 42\*, 76\*, 87, 106\*, 113, 114\*,  
 116, 119, 120\*, 122, 139, 153,  
 162, 164  
 Blackden, P. Sandbach, 124  
 Blacklow (L.), 110  
 Blackroad (L.), 132  
 Blakeley (L.), 55, 79, 158\*  
 Blakenhall [Blaknall], 15, 63, 66, 91  
 Blatherwigge, co. Northants, 114  
 Bold, 49\*, 115\*, 151  
 Bollington, 17  
 Bolton (L.), 2, 5, 11, 14\*, 20, 33\*,  
 37, 43, 59, 68\*, 88, 107\*, 110\*,  
 113, 114, 116, 119\*, 120, 151,  
 158\*, 162  
 Bolton, Great, 107  
 Borwick in Warton P. (L.), 105  
 Bosley, 21, 23, 33\*, 177  
 Bosley, co. Stafford, 167  
 Bostock Green, 10, 103  
 Boughton, 3, 7, 15, 22, 33, 48, 53,  
 54, 123, 143, 171  
 Boughton, Great, 34, 139  
 Bowdon [Bowden], 15\*, 20, 23, 24,  
 38, 48, 52, 53\*, 55\*, 59\*, 87, 97,  
 98, 104\*, 105\*, 122, 123, 124, 125,  
 147, 151, 153, 172, 178  
 Bradley, 32, 39, 68, 106, 124, 126,  
 154  
 Bradwell, P. Sandbach, 1  
 Brandlesome (L.), 2  
 Bredbury, 92, 106  
 Brightmet (L.), 158  
 Brereton, 13, 16\*, 65, 82, 112, 121  
 142\*, 170, 175  
 Bretton, 39, 89  
 Bretton, P. Hawarden, 65  
 Brewers Hall, near Handbridge, 162  
 Bridgmeir, 123, 140  
 Bridge Trafford, 62, 70, 96\*, 176  
 Brimstage, 43, 58, 62, 74, 90, 154,  
 167, 180  
 Brindle, 42  
 Brindley (C.), 4, 50, 172  
 Brinston, 58  
 Brombrough, 3, 6, 17, 19, 36, 42\*,  
 43, 51\*, 52, 62\*, 64\*, 71, 74\*,  
 79, 83\*, 87\*, 90, 128\*, 138, 165,  
 166, 171, 179, 180  
 Broomhall [Bromhall], 20, 32  
 Broomill, P. Barrow, 52  
 Broughton, 32, 72, 91, 93  
 Broughton, co. Flint, 35  
 Broughton, P. Hawarden, 61  
 Broughton (L.), 110, 158  
 Brownslane, 14

Browsholme [Broosom], co. York, 154  
 Broxton [Broxon], 4, 9, 18, 60, 68, 74, 125, 126, 142, 144, 153  
 Bruera, 2, 9, 20, 26, 45, 47, 48, 72  
 Bruine, P. Weaverham, 176  
 Buckley, 20, 113  
 Buckley Fold [Bury], 158  
 Budworth, 22, 105, 147, 151  
 Budworth, Great, 5\*, 6\*, 7, 8, 13\*, 14, 21\*, 23, 29\*, 30, 33, 34, 41\*, 47\*, 51, 56\*, 57, 58\*, 60\*, 62, 66, 69, 73, 74, 80\*, 83\*, 85, 89\*, 93, 96, 98\*, 115\*, 116, 117\*, 118, 119, 122, 127, 128, 129\*, 130, 132\*, 134, 140, 145, 150, 153, 154, 156, 166, 170, 175, 178  
 Budworth, Little, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13\*, 17\*, 21, 22, 23\*, 27, 32, 43, 45, 52\*, 55, 57, 60, 65\*, 71, 73\*, 77, 82, 85\*, 96, 99\*, 115, 127, 146, 167, 172, 178  
 Buerton, 7, 16, 92, 109, 113, 118  
 Buglawton, 30, 35, 66, 88, 111, 166, 167  
 Bulkley [Bulklegh], 172  
 Bunbury [Bunburye], 2, 4\*, 7\*, 8\*, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22\*, 24, 26, 29\*, 30, 32, 35\*, 38, 41, 43, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 57\*, 59, 60\*, 61, 64, 65\*, 69, 71\*, 77\*, 80\*, 82\*, 85\*, 91\*, 93, 94, 95\*, 99\*, 102, 113, 117, 120\*, 123, 128\*, 131, 133, 134, 135, 138, 140, 141, 150\*, 153, 161, 170, 173, 174, 180  
 Burland, 21, 24, 25, 50, 81  
 Burleydam [Burladam], 6, 7, 21, 61\*  
 Burnley, 119, 169, 171  
 Burton, 11, 24, 28, 29, 33\*, 40, 42, 46, 47\*, 49\*, 50\*, 55\*, 57, 58\*, 59\*, 65, 68, 70, 73, 74\*, 77, 78\*, 81, 82, 86, 87, 91\*, 95, 98, 99\*, 101\*, 135, 141, 148, 156, 170, 175, 176\*  
 Burton, co. Denbigh, 127  
 Burton, P. Tarvin, 174  
 Burton-in-Worrall, 180  
 Burtonwood (L.), 56, 85\*, 115, 117, 124  
 Burwardsley [Boursley, Bursley, Burwardiley], 29, 57, 59, 75, 131, 169  
 Bury, 5, 11\*, 14, 20\*, 36, 62, 108\*, 110, 119\*, 120, 138\*, 158, 159\*,  
 Butley, 9

## C

Caldcoates (L.), 114\*  
 Caldý. *See* Cawdey

Calveley [Calvley], 6, 29, 53, 54, 71\*  
 Calveley Green, 40  
 Capenhurst, 18, 136  
 Carden. *See* Cawarden  
 Carnarvon co., 69  
 Carringham, 23  
 Carrington, 107, 176  
 Cattenhall, 125  
 Cawarden [Carden, Cowarden], 5, 12, 18, 23, 58, 61, 78, 130  
 Cawarden, Lower, 19  
 Cawardin, Over, 19  
 Cawdey [Caldy], 12, 29, 177  
 Chad, 16\*, 40, 68  
 Chad, St., Chapel of, 5\*  
 Chadderton [Chatterton], 19  
 Chalton, 4, 31, 67, 68, 113  
 Chamberhall (L.), 10  
 Charnock (L.), 150  
 Chatburne (L.), 17  
 Chatterton. *See* Chadderton  
 Cheadle, 3\*, 16, 17, 23, 32, 52, 65, 67, 74, 110, 155, 171  
 Checkley, 113  
 Cheetham (L.), 158  
 Chelford, 77, 102\*, 104  
 Chester; Chester, City, *passim*  
 Chester, Abbey Court, 33  
 Chester, Pepper Street, 15  
 Chester Cathedral, 2\*, 4, 5\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10, 11\*, 13\*, 14\*, 15, 17\*, 18\*, 19, 22\*, 23, 24\*, 25, 26\*, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30, 31, 32\*, 33\*, 34, 35\*, 36, 39\*, 40, 41\*, 42, 43, 44\*, 45\*, 46, 48, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*, 52, 53, 54\*, 55, 56\*, 57\*, 59\*, 62\*, 63, 64\*, 65, 66\*, 69, 70, 71, 73\*, 75\*, 78\*, 84, 86\*, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96\*, 97, 98, 99\*, 100  
 Chester Cathedral Precincts, 100  
 Chester, Chapel in Bishop's Palace, 2, 18, 97  
 Chester, Chapel of St. Chad, 5\*  
 Chester, Choir of Cathedral, 7  
 Chester, St. Bridget's, 5, 8, 10, 15, 16, 22, 28\*, 29, 33, 36, 40, 42, 52, 61, 66, 68, 71\*, 72\*, 84, 97\*, 98\*, 100, 102, 124, 138, 148, 165,  
 Chester, St. John's, 1\*, 2\*, 3, 4\*, 5\*, 6\*, 7\*, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18\*, 19\*, 20, 21\*, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 26, 27, 28\*, 29\*, 31, 34\*, 35, 36, 39, 41, 42\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46, 48, 50, 52\*, 53\*, 55\*, 56, 58\*, 59\*, 61\*, 62\*, 63\*, 64, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*, 70, 71\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75, 77, 78\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 85\*, 86\*, 87\*, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94\*, 95, 97\*, 98, 99\*, 100\*, 102\*, 103\*, 123, 124\*, 127, 130, 134, 163

- Chester, St. Martin's, 8, 25\*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 49, 53, 55, 56, 67, 70, 72, 135
- Chester, St. Mary's, 1, 2\*, 4\*, 5\*, 6\*, 7\*, 8, 9\*, 10, 12, 13, 14\*, 15\*, 17, 18\*, 19, 21, 22, 24\*, 25\*, 26, 28, 30\*, 31, 32\*, 33\*, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 40\*, 43\*, 45\*, 48, 49, 51, 54\*, 56\*, 58\*, 59, 60, 61\*, 63\*, 64\*, 65\*, 69, 72\*, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80\*, 81\*, 82, 83\*, 84\*, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*, 90\*, 91, 92\*, 93\*, 94\*, 96\*, 97, 99\*, 100, 102, 119, 124\*, 125, 132, 169\*
- Chester, St. Mary-on-the-Hill, 33, 126
- Chester, St. Michael's, 7, 8\*, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25\*, 28, 30, 35\*, 36, 39, 42, 45, 46, 49, 54, 62, 64, 72\*, 76, 77, 79\*, 84\*, 87, 88, 98, 100, 102\*, 103\*, 135
- Chester, St. Olave's, 18, 35\*, 36\*, 99
- Chester, St. Oswald's, 1, 2\*, 3, 4, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8, 9\*, 11, 12\*, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19\*, 22\*, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 27, 28\*, 30\*, 31\*, 33, 34\*, 36, 37, 39, 40\*, 41, 43, 44, 45\*, 46, 47\*, 48, 50\*, 52, 53, 54\*, 55, 56\*, 58\*, 59, 60\*, 61\*, 62, 63\*, 64\*, 65, 66, 67\*, 68, 69\*, 70\*, 71\*, 72\*, 73, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*, 77, 78\*, 79\*, 80, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 87, 88\*, 89\*, 90\*, 91\*, 92\*, 93, 94\*, 95\*, 96\*, 97\*, 98\*, 99\*, 100\*, 101\*, 102, 103\*, 123, 124\*, 135, 141, 156, 164, 180\*
- Chester, St. Peter's, 1, 2\*, 4\*, 5, 6, 7\*, 8, 11, 12\*, 13, 14\*, 15\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19, 20, 21, 22\*, 23, 26, 28\*, 29, 30, 31, 34\*, 35, 36\*, 37\*, 39\*, 41\*, 42\*, 43\*, 44, 47\*, 49\*, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57\*, 61\*, 63\*, 66\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69, 71\*, 72\*, 73, 75, 77, 81\*, 82, 83\*, 84\*, 85, 86, 87, 88\*, 91, 92\*, 93, 94\*, 96, 98, 99\*, 100, 101, 103\*, 124, 125, 133
- Chester, Holy Trinity, 1\*, 4\*, 6\*, 7, 8, 9\*, 10, 11, 12\*, 13, 14\*, 15\*, 16, 17, 18, 19\*, 20\*, 21\*, 24, 25\*, 26, 27, 28\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31, 32\*, 33\*, 34\*, 35\*, 36\*, 37\*, 40\*, 41, 42, 44\*, 45, 47\*, 48, 49, 50, 51\*, 52, 56, 57\*, 59\*, 61\*, 63\*, 64, 65\*, 66, 67, 68\*, 70\*, 72\*, 74, 75, 76\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 88\*, 89\*, 90\*, 91\*, 93\*, 94, 95, 97\*, 98\*, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103\*, 124\*, 131, 135, 180
- Chidlowe, 26
- Childer Thornton, 37, 59, 141 162,
- Childwall, 8, 10, 18, 25\*, 28\*, 46\*, 49, 55, 67, 92, 96\*, 100\*, 129
- Chinnill (C.), ? co. Salop, 156
- Chirk, 67, 164
- Cholmondeley [Chomley, Chumundele], 16, 38, 60, 85, 138, 141\*
- Cholmston, 6, 40
- Chorley (L.), 51\*, 119, 175
- Chorley [Shorley], P. Acton [?], 51
- Chorley, P. Wilmslow, 13, 16, 27, 42, 109, 117
- Chorlton, 44, 48, 90
- Chowley, 22, 40, 143, 178
- Christleton [Cristleton, Chryseton], 1, 3\*, 4, 7, 21, 25, 27, 31, 32, 39, 47, 49, 50\*, 53\*, 56\*, 59\*, 63, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 77\*, 79, 80, 81, 87, 90\*, 92\*, 99, 130, 136, 144, 155, 176\*, 177
- Church Coppenhall, 111
- Churchenheath [Churton Heath], Bruera, 45, 47, 143, 161
- Church Hulme, 7, 12, 23, 36, 37, 41, 46, 55, 66, 77, 83, 91, 92, 100, 124, 175
- Church Kirk [Kirke], (L.), 111\*, 120, 122
- Church Lawton, 27, 31, 37, 49, 50, 67, 69, 91
- Church Minshull, 7, 8, 28, 29, 49, 60, 97, 98\*, 113, 127, 140, 173, 176
- Churton, 31, 57, 70, 71, 75\*, 80, 87, 131, 148
- Churton Heath, 9, 54, 59, 89
- Claughton-cum-Grange, 53
- Claughton [Clotton-Hoolfeild], P. Tarvin, 128
- Clayton (L.), 159, 175
- Clayton-le-Dale (L.), 111, 155
- Clifton (L.), 178
- Clitheroe [Clitherow], 154, 169, 171
- Clutton [Clotton], 3, 5, 12, 19, 22, 30, 38, 40, 47, 59, 71, 81, 126, 130, 166
- Coddington [Codington], 12, 19, 27, 29, 40, 45, 73, 74, 76\*, 77\*, 80\*, 81\*, 87\*, 129, 138, 143, 145
- Colne, 17, 114, 115\*, 122\*, 152, 168
- Comb, 53
- Comberbach, 134
- Congleton, 2, 21\*, 26\*, 34, 38, 39, 44, 67\*, 68, 87, 93, 104, 112, 134\*, 138, 145, 163, 168, 173, 174\*, 176
- Conishead [Connieshead], 124
- Coole, 61

Coole Pilate, 61  
 Coppenhall [Copnall, Coppenhull],  
   9, 14\*, 35, 58, 90\*, 114, 134, 135\*  
 Coppull [Copple], 114, 118  
 Cotton, P. Christleton, 3, 68, 171  
 Coughall [Caughall], 42, 47  
 Coxhall [Coxhill], 26, 47  
 Coysley, 70  
 Crabhall, 30, 33, 58  
 Cradock (C.), 152  
 Cranage, 12, 20  
 Crewe [Crew], 1, 48, 49, 53, 54,  
   56, 64, 161, 171  
 Crew-lanes, 60  
 Croft, 80  
 Crompshall (L.), 110  
 Crompton (L.), 133  
 Cronton, 100, 109\*  
 Crosemeare, 17  
 Crossens, P. North Meols, 88  
 Crossley (C.), 149  
 Croston (L.), 121  
 Croughton [Crown], 1, 17, 27,  
   29, 33, 61, 64, 67, 95, 103, 147\*  
 Crowley, P. Great Budworth, 156  
 Croxton, 26, 164  
 Cuddington, 53, 78, 148  
 Cuerdley [Cuerley], 16, 101  
 Culcheth, 50, 152. *See also* New-  
   church  
 Cumberland co., 151

## D

Dalegarth [Dealgarth], co. Cumber-  
 land, 151  
 Dalton-in-Furness, 124  
 Dangree [Dungraine], P. Bangor,  
   38, 132  
 Danwall, 49  
 Daresbury, 18, 25, 26, 29, 38, 41,  
   42\*, 48, 51, 62, 72, 79\*, 115, 150,  
   172  
 Darford, 89  
 Darnall [Darnhall], 4, 16, 59, 143  
 Darwen, Lower, 114\*, 116, 120, 122,  
   160  
 Darwen Over, 111  
 Darwen, Upper, 106\*, 116  
 Davenham [Deanham], 5, 6\*, 7\*,  
   10, 22\*, 34, 48, 56, 65\*, 80, 90,  
   92\*, 93, 97\*, 98\*, 103\*, 111,  
   112, 113, 127, 129, 131, 138, 147,  
   149, 161, 165, 167, 170, 172, 174,  
   175, 176  
 Davenport, 77  
 Dean [Deane], 2, 4\*, 5, 6\*, 20, 27,  
   43\*, 68, 73, 88, 102, 107, 114,  
   119\*, 159, 165

Deanhill, 11  
 Delamere Forest, 17  
 Denbigh co., 36, 84, 127, 131, 132,  
   134\*, 138, 145, 148, 161\*, 163,  
   164, 174, 180  
 Denton (L.), 10  
 Derby [Darbie], 177  
 Derby co., 152, 173  
 Derby, West [Derbye], 23, 66, 76,  
   79, 80\*, 172  
 Didsbury, 16, 21, 24, 158  
 Dirrington, 6  
 Doddington, 48, 67  
 Dodleston, 9, 24, 29\*, 36, 37, 38\*,  
   39\*, 45\*, 48, 50, 65\*, 72, 81\*,  
   83\*, 86\*, 89, 95, 96\*, 129, 144\*,  
   146, 165  
 Doddleston, co. Salop, 171  
 Dorset co., 177  
 Drayton, 3, 20, 116  
 Drogheda [Droughaday], 54, 175  
 Dublin City, 28, 47, 59, 79, 129,  
   138, 149  
 Duckington [Duckinton], 5, 48, 80  
 Duddon [Dudon], 30, 43, 66, 160  
 Dudleston, co. Salop, 126  
 Dunham, 69, 159, 176, 181  
 Dunham Massy, 159  
 Dunham-on-the-Hill, 9, 34, 40, 43,  
   57, 91, 96, 102  
 Dutton, 154  
 Dutton Lordship, 42  
 Dyserth [Deesargh], 35

## E

Eastham, 1, 4, 8\*, 17, 20\*, 21, 25,  
   26, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44\*, 50, 51,  
   52\*, 55\*, 59, 61\*, 64\*, 69\*, 71,  
   72\*, 75, 77, 84\*, 85\*, 90\*, 97\*,  
   99, 102, 103, 128, 129, 131, 141,  
   145, 146, 155, 163, 165, 166, 176  
 Eaton, 43, 50, 54, 64, 112, 126, 136,  
   168  
 Eaton, P. Astbury, 59  
 Eaton, P. Eccleston, 51, 84  
 Eaton, P. Leeke, 45  
 Eaton, P. Tarporley, 25, 70  
 Eccles, 24, 36, 51, 110\*, 116, 120\*,  
   158, 159\*, 160, 170  
 Eccleshill (L.), 106, 112  
 Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 7  
 Eccleston, 4, 9, 15\*, 17, 23, 36,  
   38, 51, 52, 54, 55, 78, 84, 88\*, 91,  
   93, 95\*, 175, 180  
 Eccleston, Eccleston near Leyland,  
   (L.), 48\*, 76, 118 [?], 121\*, 150  
 Eccleston, P. Prescott, 115, 118[?]  
 Edenfeild (L.), 36, 65

Edge, 4, 45, 88  
 Edgworth, 122  
 Edleston (C.), 170  
 Egerley, 45  
 Egerton Green, 96  
 Ellesmere [Elsmore], 178  
 Elton (C.), 26, 34, 38, 44, 89\*, 172  
 Elton, P. Bury, 20, 120  
 Elton, P. Thornton, 44  
 Emerald [Emrall], 67, 84  
 Entwistle [Entwisle], 37, 106, 122  
 Etchells, 10\*, 74  
 Euxton (L.), 114, 154  
 Everton, 70, 89

## F

Faddiley, 11, 21, 92  
 Failsworth (L.), 158  
 Farm, 48  
 Farndon [Farnden], 12, 24, 26\*, 28\*,  
 35, 40\*, 42, 54, 57, 61, 71,  
 75\*, 77, 81, 82\*, 84\*, 87\*, 89,  
 90\*, 93\*, 97, 124\*, 125\*, 131,  
 137, 138, 145, 148\*, 151, 154,  
 155, 161, 175  
 Farnworth, 16\*, 26, 101, 119, 131  
 Farrington (L.), 85, 86  
 Fearnhead, 34  
 Flaxyarde, 80  
 Flint, 173  
 Flint co., 14, 35\*, 84, 106, 127, 140\*,  
 141, 146\*, 150, 163, 167, 168,  
 170\*, 173, 174, 175, 178\*  
 Flixton, 24, 34, 41\*, 50, 90  
 Flookersbrooke [Flookersbrook],  
 41, 63, 175  
 Formby, 62\*, 68\*  
 Frankby [Franckbye, Frankbye],  
 7, 28, 95, 101, 148  
 Frodsham, 1, 4, 11\*, 12, 13\*, 16\*,  
 23\*, 24\*, 25, 26\*, 29, 30\*, 31,  
 32, 35\*, 37, 38\*, 39\*, 40, 43\*,  
 44, 45, 46\*, 48, 51\*, 52\*, 54, 57\*,  
 58\*, 59\*, 60\*, 61\*, 65\*, 68, 73\*,  
 76\*, 77, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82,  
 84\*, 85, 88, 89\*, 90\*, 91\*, 94\*,  
 95, 96\*, 98\*, 99, 101, 103\*, 109,  
 116\*, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128,  
 129\*, 130, 132, 134, 140, 141,  
 142, 144\*, 145\*, 147, 152\*, 155\*,  
 156, 161\*, 166, 172\*, 173, 174\*  
 Fulk [Foulk] Stapleford, 3, 87, 102

## G

Gawsworth [Gorsworth, Gows-  
 worth], 3, 12, 23, 24\*, 31, 33,

35\*, 39, 51, 63, 65, 103, 112\*,  
 121\*, 167, 176\*  
 Gayton [Geaton], 10, 17, 36, 41,  
 45, 161  
 Gisburn [Gisborn, Gisburne], co.  
 York, 122\*  
 Gledsham. *See* Ledsham  
 Glossopdale, co. Derby, 173  
 Gloverstone, 17, 129, 139  
 Gluseny, co. Carnarvon, 69  
 Goostrey [Goostry], 7\*, 12, 13, 20,  
 37, 41, 46\*, 51, 66, 94, 121, 124  
 Gorstich [Gorsditch], 27, 49, 131  
 Gors, P. Weaverham,  
 Gorton (L.), 54, 92  
 Goulborn [Golborne, Golborn], 12,  
 70, 156\*, 167  
 Goulburn, Golborn [-Bello, -Bellow,  
 -Bellowe], 1, 100  
 Goulborn [Golborn], David, 102,  
 156  
 Grafton, 34  
 Grafton, P. Tilston, 152  
 Grange (C.), 31, 72, 90  
 Grappenhall [Gropenhall, Groppen-  
 hall], 35, 51, 80, 94\*, 97\*, 100,  
 102, 105, 115, 116\*, 119, 122\*,  
 140, 168, 174, 177  
 Greasbye, 13, 41  
 Greenhills (C.), 26  
 Gresford [Grasford, Gressford], 47,  
 89, 95, 126, 132, 134, 161  
 Guarnathilt, P. Mold, 123  
 Gwaneschar, co. Flint, 168  
 Guilden [Gilden], Sutton, 3, 11,  
 24, 35, 44, 47, 53, 69, 71\*, 80,  
 81\*, 156, 173  
 Gwamhyled, 70  
 Gwrych, 36

## H

Hadderton, 21  
 Hague, co. Derby, 152  
 Haighton, 4  
 Hale, P. Childwall, 46, 53, 96  
 Hale, chapelry of, 89  
 Hallifax, co. York, 170  
 Hallywell, 140  
 Halsall, 55, 70\*, 79  
 Halton, 7, 40\*, 41, 43\*, 62  
 Hampoon [sic], 2  
 Hampton, 21, 79, 93, 170  
 Hanbridge [Handbridge], 5, 9, 20,  
 124, 129, 134, 143, 144, 162, 164  
 Hankelowe, 78  
 Hanley [Handley], 1, 11, 19, 27,  
 28\*, 36, 40\*, 45, 54, 58, 65, 70,  
 74\*, 77, 82\*, 84, 85\*, 98, 102,  
 126\*, 144\*, 154, 168, 175, 180

Hanley Park, 136  
 Hanmer [Hanmore], 29, 50, 84, 95\*, 150  
 Hapsford, 13, 67, 68, 75, 93, 96, 129, 178  
 Hargreave [Hargreaves], 9\*, 26\*, 33, 37, 56, 77\*, 91, 152  
 Hartford, 6, 11, 60, 72, 93, 132, 166  
 Hartford, co. York, 102  
 Harthill, 1, 3, 4, 14\*, 18, 20\*, 21, 26, 29, 31, 33, 40\*, 45, 48, 52, 57, 58, 65, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 84, 88\*, 95, 101\*, 102, 126, 148, 153, 155  
 Harwood, 14  
 Harwood, Great (L.), 111, 120  
 Harwood, Little (L.), 106, 118  
 Haslingden (L.), 20, 55, 65, 111, 115, 119\*  
 Haslington, 1, 9, 32, 37, 64, 172  
 Hassall, 1  
 Hatton, 14, 46, 57, 70, 101, 140, 175, 180  
 Hatton Heath, 140  
 Haughton [Haghton], 61  
 Haverdewern, 13  
 Havertebough, 38  
 Hawarden, 61\*, 62, 64, 65\*, 93\*, 94, 127  
 Heahead, co. Stafford, 85  
 Heap (L.), 62, 86, 110\*  
 Heath House, P. Cheadle, 67  
 Heaton, P. Dean, 5, 73, 102, 107  
 Hedsbury [Hedsbury], 157, 174  
 Helsby [Helsbye], 29, 31, 33, 40, 45, 51, 68, 82, 89, 109, 141, 152  
 Hemmhouse, 96  
 Henbury, 77  
 Henshawe, 66  
 Heswall, 10, 16\*, 24, 36, 37\*, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 52\*, 57, 85\*, 86, 96, 99, 124, 155, 161, 173, 179, 180  
 Heywood (L.), 110, 158  
 High Riley (L.), 169  
 Hill, 50  
 Hindley (L.), 33, 51, 109, 113, 154  
 Hinton Hall, 136  
 Holcombe [Holcomb (L)], 36, 65, 120, 122  
 Holford, 41  
 Holland [Upholland], 114, 118  
 Hollinfare (L.), 118  
 Holt, 5, 22, 24, 26\*, 28, 32, 35\*, 38, 43\*, 44, 45, 53\*, 63\*, 72\*, 76\*, 84\*, 90\*, 93, 95, 96, 131, 138, 145, 148, 161, 174  
 Holt Hill, 65, 73  
 Holt Hill, P. Bebbington, 73

Hoole, P. Plemstall, 50, 78, 80, 136, 179  
 Hoofield [Hoofield], 95, 171  
 Hooton [Hoolton], 2, 69, 84  
 Hope, 95, 104  
 Hope, P. Eccles, 170  
 Hopwood (L.), 110, 113  
 Horbon, 66  
 Hornby (L.), 120  
 Horsall, 65  
 Horsgreen, 2  
 Horton, 29, 44, 56, 88  
 Horwich [Horrich], 88\*  
 Hough, 12, 51, 58  
 Houghton, P. Bunbury, 135, 175  
 Houghton, P. Dean, 159. *See also* Westhaughton  
 Howfield (C.), 161  
 Hugmor Lane, 69  
 Hulme, 44, 181  
 Hulme (L.), 106  
 Hulton, Little, 119  
 Hulton [Hilton], Middle [Midle], 5, 101  
 Hulton, Over, 114, 149  
 Hungerhill (L.), 115  
 Hunsterson [Hunsterston], 17, 123, 181  
 Huntington, 15, 24, 44, 73, 74, 156  
 Hurdsfield, 23  
 Hurlston, P. Acton, 66, 123\*  
 Hutton, P. Penwortham, 139  
 Huxley, 3, 23\*, 43, 75, 87, 91, 161, 165, 173  
 Huyton, 19, 23, 25\*, 26, 41\*, 46, 70, 80\*, 88, 92, 115, 118  
 Hyde (C.), 171

## I

Iddinshaw Hall, P. Tarporley, 60  
 Ince (C.), 6, 9\*, 29, 30\*, 38, 41, 42, 44\*, 49\*, 52\*, 57, 58, 64\*, 83\*, 84\*, 89\*, 93\*, 102, 126, 127, 129, 133, 136, 140, 142, 143, 145, 148, 165, 167, 177  
 Ince (L.), 153  
 Ireby [Erby, Erbye], P. Woodchurch, 7, 12, 49, 58, 100, 175  
 Ireland, 11, 20, 54, 175  
 Iscoyd, P. Holt, 32, 43, 45, 93, 96  
 Iscoyd, P. Malpas, 45, 88  
 Iscoyd, co. Denbigh, 131  
 Iscoyd, co. Flint, 106

## J

Jackhouse (L.), 122

## K

Keel, 98  
 Kelsall [Chelsall, Kelshall], 2, 5\*, 25, 27, 57, 65, 68, 76, 77, 88, 94, 102, 137, 157, 167, 168  
 Kelsall on the Hill [Chelsall on the Hill, Kelsey Hill], 15, 25, 100, 150, 156, 180  
 Keckwick [Kequicke], 68  
 Kennion [Kennyon], P. Winwick, 23, 56, 115\*, 117  
 Kerrye, co. Montgomery, 41  
 Kilcrew, 22  
 Kilkin, 67  
 Kinderton, 12, 19  
 Kingsley, 12, 30, 37, 61, 80, 99, 103, 127, 128\*, 129, 132, 145, 161  
 Kinnerton [Kynnerton], 38, 39, 150  
 Kinnerton, Higher, 48, 95  
 Kinnerton, Lower, 24, 48, 180  
 Kirkby (L.), 37  
 Kirkby [Kirkbye, Kirke], West, 7, 8, 11, 13, 20\*, 21, 28, 31\*, 52, 79\*, 88, 90, 95, 98, 101, 124, 127, 137, 141, 152, 154, 172  
 Kirkham (L.), 4\*  
 Kirkmanshulme [Kermeshulme], 21  
 Knoctorum, 22  
 Knolton, co. Flint, 174  
 Knowsley, 23  
 Knutsford, 7, 10, 14, 15, 19\*, 22, 23, 26, 27\*, 49, 53, 55\*, 66\*, 68, 70, 85, 95, 96, 97\*, 105\*, 106, 108, 123, 136, 146, 169, 171, 172  
 Knutsford, chapelry of, 106  
 Knutsford, Nether, 96\*

## L

Lache, St. Mary, P. Chester, 37, 91  
 Lancaster, 76, 164  
 Lancaster co., 111  
 Landican [Lankorn], 47  
 Langton, P. Astbury, 173\*  
 Langtree [Langton], P. Standish, 154  
 Larton, 22, 79, 157  
 Lathom [Latham, Letham], 54, 114, 123, 162  
 Lawton, 6, 11\*, 23, 167, 175  
 Lawton, Church. *See* Church Lawton  
 Lawton Yate, 48  
 Lea [Leagh], P. Backford, 3, 8, 18, 72, 136, 167  
 Lea Newbald, 20  
 Ledsham, 24, 73, 98, 135, 146  
 Leek, P., co. Stafford, 104

Leeswood, 75  
 Leftwich, 93, 112  
 Leicester co., 120  
 Leigh, 81  
 Leigh (L.), 4, 23, 43\*, 51, 65, 68, 77\*, 108\*, 115, 118, 149, 153  
 Leigh, High, 68  
 Leigh, West. *See* Westleigh  
 Leighton (C.), 40, 45, 136\*, 161  
 Lever, Great, 107, 119  
 Leyland [Lealand], 76, 114\*, 123, 154  
 Liscard, 67, 76, 87  
 Litherland, 44, 102\*  
 Little Ash, 181  
 Littleton (C.), 165  
 Liverpool [Leverpoole], 4, 8\*, 10\*, 11, 22, 26, 27\*, 28, 30\*, 35, 36\*, 37\*, 42\*, 51, 52\*, 54, 55\*, 66\*, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73\*, 76, 78, 79\*, 80\*, 83\*, 86\*, 88\*, 89\*, 91\*, 94\*, 97, 99\*, 100\*, 102\*, 103\*, 123, 125, 126, 130\*, 131, 133, 134\*, 138, 139, 140, 142\*, 145, 149\*, 151\*, 155\*, 156, 159, 162, 163, 165, 169, 172, 175\*, 176, 177\*  
 Livesay (L.), 153, 160  
 Llangernin, 12  
 Llanroost, 99  
 Lodmore Lane, 66  
 Lois, P. Rochdale, 105  
 London, City of, 144, 164, 172  
 London, Inner Temple, 1  
 London, St. Clement Daines, 66  
 Longton, co. Stafford, 27  
 Low Church, Walton-le-Dale (L.), 113, 122  
 Lowcrosse, 97  
 Lowton [Lorton, Loton], (L.), 94, 111, 159, 178  
 Lyme, co. Dorset, 177  
 Lyme in Hanley, 54, 102, 110, 135  
 Lymm [Lim, Limm, Lyme, Lymme], 13, 56, 59\*, 71\*, 74, 100, 115\*, 116\*, 119, 122, 123, 140\*, 168, 172, 174

## M

Macclesfield [Macclesfeild], 9, 10\*, 12\*, 14, 17, 18, 27\*, 31\*, 33\*, 35\*, 39, 44\*, 63\*, 65\*, 71\*, 78, 80, 103\*, 104\*, 105, 111, 112\*, 116, 121\*, 126\*, 138\*, 147, 149, 158, 159, 166, 168, 169\*, 172, 173, 174, 181\*  
 Macclesfeild Forrest, 104  
 Macefen, 71



- Malpas, [Malpasse], 4, 5\*, 10, 16\*, 17, 19, 22, 26\*, 27, 29\*, 31\*, 32, 33\*, 36, 38, 40\*, 41, 45\*, 48, 60, 61, 67\*, 70, 71\*, 75, 76\*, 78, 87\*, 88\*, 89, 92\*, 93, 95\*, 97\*, 99, 106\*, 109, 112, 120, 125\*, 126, 133\*, 136, 140, 141, 142, 153, 155, 157, 161, 162, 170, 178
- Malpas, Lower Rectory of, 71
- Manchester, 4, 8, 10, 16, 20, 21\*, 26\*, 32, 36\*, 39\*, 54, 55\*, 57, 62, 66, 76, 79, 83, 84\*, 91, 92, 94, 99\*, 102\*, 104, 106, 107\*, 108\*, 110\*, 116\*, 119\*, 126, 131, 134, 135, 140, 150, 152\*, 158\*, 159\*, 164, 169, 170, 173, 178, 179, 181\*
- Manchester Collegiate Church, 32, 57, 110\*, 119\*
- Mancot [Moncutt], P. Hawarden, 62
- Manley, 13, 24, 26\*, 43, 73, 79, 88, 89, 90, 95, 101, 155, 174
- Marbury, 2, 32, 37, 38, 68, 93\*, 120\*, 125, 136, 150
- Marple, 29, 117\*
- Marsden (L.), 111
- Marshall, P. Rostherne, 112
- Martin, 105
- Marton, 80, 134, 142
- Marton, Over (C.), 131
- Melling, 40, 79, 116, 177
- Mellor (L.), 111
- Meols, 52, 153
- Meols, Great, 77, 88
- Meols, North, 88
- Mere [Mear, Meir], P. Rostherne, 89\*, 105, 117
- Mickle Trafford, 31, 40, 52, 83, 89, 92, 134
- Mickleby, P. Wrenbury, 29
- Middlesex co., 115
- Middleton [Midleton] (L.), 20\*, 107\*, 110\*, 113\*, 120, 128, 133, 159\*, 167
- Middlewich [Midlewich], 4, 5, 6\*, 8, 10, 11, 12\*, 27, 28, 35, 37\*, 40, 45\*, 46\*, 47, 53, 56\*, 59\*, 60\*, 66\*, 75\*, 85, 93, 94\*, 96, 97\*, 100\*, 102, 111, 113, 122, 126, 133, 134, 136, 138\*, 142, 144, 146, 147, 156, 161, 163, 167, 170, 180
- Millington, 63, 88, 123, 167
- Milton-Green, 79
- Minshull [Minshall], 5, 8, 12, 24, 172
- Minshull Vernon, 5, 17, 35, 98, 111, 134, 142, 146
- Mobberley [Moberley], 7, 16, 23\*, 44, 51, 94, 104, 116, 121, 145\*, 172
- Mold [Mould], 27, 123
- Mollington, 43, 87, 100, 128, 154, 165, 176
- Mollington, Little, 77, 102
- Montgomery [Mountgomery], 32, 41
- Moor (C.), 166
- Mooreton, 85
- Moreton, P. Bidston, 10, 71, 99, 103\*, 127\*, 161
- Moreton-cum-Alcumlow [Moreton Awcomloe], 67
- Morley, P. Frodsham, 73, 127, 144\*
- Morrey, 16, 66
- Moscrop, P. Warrington, 109\*, 113\*
- Moston, P. Backford, 3, 32, 42, 62, 67
- Moston Green, 49
- Mostyn, co. Flint, 140
- Mottram [Motram], 29, 173
- Mottram [Mottrum], Andrew, 41, 126
- Mouldsworth, 11, 57, 58, 68, 77, 81, 131\*
- Mouldsworth, Little, 27
- Muckleston, co. Staffs, 113
- Mutlow, P. Gawsworth, 35

## N

- Nanclid, co. Denbigh, 84
- Nantwich [Nampthewich, Namptwich], 1\*, 2\*, 3, 4\*, 5, 6, 7, 8\*, 9\*, 11\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16, 17, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 21\*, 22, 23\*, 24\*, 25, 27\*, 29, 30, 32, 36\*, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 40\*, 43, 46\*, 47\*, 49, 50\*, 53\*, 55\*, 56\*, 59, 60\*, 61, 66\*, 68\*, 69\*, 72\*, 74, 78\*, 80, 82\*, 83\*, 90, 91\*, 94, 96, 103\*, 112\*, 113, 114\*, 116\*, 117\*, 118\*, 120\*, 123, 125\*, 137, 140, 144, 151, 153, 155, 159, 164, 169\*, 171\*, 172, 176, 181
- Nesse, 3, 24, 58, 86, 151, 152
- Neston [Nesson], 2, 3\*, 4\*, 7\*, 8, 11, 24, 26, 28, 33\*, 36\*, 41, 42\*, 43\*, 45, 46\*, 47, 48, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*, 54, 57\*, 58\*, 64\*, 65, 69, 73\*, 74\*, 82\*, 86, 87\*, 90\*, 92, 98\*, 99, 100, 124\*, 127, 129, 130\*, 135, 150, 152, 155, 163, 167, 172\*, 173, 180, 181\*
- Neston, Great, 8, 23, 46, 56, 73, 95, 131\*, 171
- Neston, Little, 41, 46, 54, 86, 129
- Netherton, 8, 37, 73, 78, 90, 174
- Newbold [Newbald, Newball], Astbury, 13, 44, 175



Newcastle, 12  
 Newcastle under Lyme, 75  
 New Chappell, 60  
 Newchurch, 44, 152. *See* Culcheth  
 Newhall [Newall], 4, 7, 112, 150,  
 157  
 Newhall, P. Acton, 90  
 Newhall, P. Neston, 4  
 Newhall, P. Wrenbury, 42, 47, 74,  
 113\*  
 Newton, 10, 12, 16, 58, 65, 76, 88,  
 91\*, 105, 132, 137, 142, 171  
 Newton near Daresbury, 25, 42  
 Newton, P. Frodsham, 38, 140  
 Newton, P. Manchester, 150  
 Newton, P. Runcorn, 18  
 Newton, P. Winwick, 56, 62  
 Newton (L.), 54  
 Norbury, 23  
 Norley, 21, 174  
 Northampton co., 114\*  
 Northenden [Notherden], 20, 102,  
 105, 107, 108, 110  
 Northrode, 116  
 Northwich, 12, 21, 47, 66, 71, 85\*,  
 95, 99, 105, 126, 129, 151, 154  
 Northwood, co. Salop, 16  
 Norton, 45, 51, 60, 74, 108

## O

Oddrode [Odode, Odroad], 6, 16,  
 30, 75, 111\*  
 Offerton, 58  
 Oldcastle, 41  
 Oldham [Ouldham], 10\*, 19, 20, 62,  
 158  
 Ollerton [Olerton], 48, 125  
 Onston, 81  
 Orford (L.), 100, 114  
 Ormskirk [Ormeskirke, Ormskirke],  
 10\*, 18, 25, 41, 42\*, 63, 78\*, 79,  
 80, 109, 114, 118\*, 121\*, 123,  
 153, 160  
 Orrell (L.), 115, 118  
 Osocroft, 46  
 Oswaldtwisle [Ostwistle], 112, 116,  
 169  
 Oswastry, 44  
 Oulton, 20  
 Oulton Low [Lowe], 32, 163  
 Over, 3\*, 5, 8\*, 10, 12, 18, 22\*, 23\*,  
 33\*, 34, 37, 38, 42\*, 49, 51, 53,  
 54\*, 57, 85\*, 86\*, 98, 111, 125,  
 131, 133, 140, 141, 163, 166, 173,  
 180  
 Overchurch, 16\*, 58, 150  
 Overhulm, 104  
 Over-street, 70  
 Overton, 5, 10, 27, 33, 167

Overtonheath, 4  
 Overton Maddocke, 48, 70\*  
 Oxton [Oxon], 73, 180

## P

Padiham [Padiam], 117, 122  
 Parre (L.), 60, 109, 113\*  
 Peale, co. Stafford, 178  
 Peckforton [Peckforden], 20, 29,  
 47, 48, 49, 85, 161  
 Peele [Peel], 18, 22, 25, 36, 107  
 Pemberton, 41, 101  
 Pembroke co., 170  
 Pendle, 84, 122  
 Pendley, 50  
 Penwortham, 87, 112, 139  
 Peover, 10, 19, 166  
 Peover, Great, 27  
 Peover, Higher, 49, 97  
 Peover, Lower, 7, 12, 14, 27, 41,  
 85, 97, 98, 112, 127, 131, 171  
 Peover, Over, 6, 10, 48, 87, 176  
 Peterborough, 114  
 Pettipoele, P. Whitegate, 81  
 Pickhill, 5, 99, 127, 140, 141  
 Pickmere [Pickmeir, Pickmire,  
 Pickmoore, Pickmore], 57, 58,  
 123, 130, 172  
 Pickton, 40  
 Pilkington (L.), 108, 178  
 Pleasington (L.), 122  
 Plemstall [Plemonsdaie, Plymston],  
 24\*, 31, 40, 48, 50\*, 52, 53, 62,  
 64, 73, 78, 83, 85, 88, 99, 92, 95,  
 96\*, 146, 149, 169, 179  
 Poole, 8, 15, 52\*, 69, 75, 97  
 Poole, Nether, 37  
 Poole, Over, 52  
 Poole near Nantwich, 8  
 Poole, P. Eastham, 69  
 Portsmouth, 136  
 Pott, 62  
 Pott Shrigley, [Potshrigley], 166  
 Poulton [Poolton, Powlton], 3, 45,  
 87, 149, 153, 161  
 Poulton-cum-Seacom, 62  
 Poynton [Pointon], 57  
 Preen, 157  
 Prees [Priest], 89  
 Prenton, 46, 75  
 Prescott [Prescott], 5, 10, 18\*, 19\*,  
 26\*, 30, 41, 49, 60, 67, 82, 96,  
 100, 101, 106\*, 107, 108, 109\*,  
 113, 115, 117, 123, 128, 151, 153,  
 155  
 Presseheys. *See* Priesthey  
 Prestbury, 2, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18,  
 23\*, 24\*, 31, 32\*, 33\*, 39, 49,  
 57\*, 62\*, 63, 65, 78\*, 80\*, 92,

96, 97, 102\*, 103, 104\*, 105, 110\*,  
112\*, 116, 117, 121\*, 125\*, 126,  
135, 138, 157, 168, 172\* 173,  
174, 175, 177\*, 179  
Preston, 7, 87  
Preston in Amoundernes, 25\*, 72,  
87, 107, 139  
Preston on the Hill, 40, 56, 105,  
149\*, 172, 174  
Prestwich, 10, 19, 20\*, 36, 79, 99,  
110\*, 114\*, 179  
Priesthey [Presheys, Presseheys],  
24, 86  
Priesthey, co. York, 121  
Puddington, 77, 101, 146, 151, 163  
Pulford, 1, 3, 7, 12, 26, 27, 29\*, 40,  
42, 44, 45\*, 47\*, 50, 52\*, 69\*,  
72, 81\*, 82\*, 89\*, 91\*, 95, 96,  
98\*, 135, 137, 150, 153, 155,  
161, 168, 170, 180  
Putty, 93

## Q

Quarltun, 119  
Quoisley, 70

## R

Raby, 11, 124, 167, 173  
Radnor, New [New Rudner], 22  
Radway, co. Warwick, 92  
Rainford, 67, 101, 179  
Rainhill [Rannell], 19, 26  
Rainow [Ranow], 18, 104, 142\*,  
166, 174  
Ramsgreave (L.), 155  
Ranmore, 15  
Ratcliffe, 107, 108  
Redbrooke, 19  
Redivalls (Bury), 159  
Reesheath, 22  
Rhodes [Rhode], 167, 176  
Ridgwardine, co. Salop, 176  
Ridland, 42  
Ridley, P. Holt, 53  
Riley, High, 169  
Rinehill, 80  
Ringley (L.), 120, 158  
Ringway, P. Bowden, 98, 110  
Rishton (L.), 71, 106, 111  
Rivington, 20, 121\*, 154  
Robye, 88  
Rochdale [Rachdale, Ratchdale],  
11, 14, 19, 20, 62, 83\*, 105\*,  
107\*, 119\*, 120, 131, 133, 154,  
158\*, 159, 162  
Rode, 9  
Rode, P. Astbury, 11  
Romiley [Romeley], 92, 106  
Roze, P. Wibunbury, 12, 111, 123

Rossendale (L.), 64  
Rostherne [Rostern, Rosterne,  
Rosthern, Rosthorn, Rosthorne,  
Rothstorne], 8, 14, 19, 20\*, 22,  
48, 49, 53, 55, 63, 83\*, 87\*, 88,  
89\*, 91\*, 96, 100, 104\*, 105\*,  
112, 115\*, 116\*, 117\*, 122, 123\*,  
132, 142, 146, 151, 169, 172,  
175, 176, 181  
Rowley Hill, 23  
Rowton [Roughton], 23, 87, 111,  
136, 138  
Ruabon [Rhuaburne], 1  
Rudheath, 80  
Rumworth (L.), 27  
Runcorn [Runcorne], 5, 7, 13, 18\*,  
25\*, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41\*, 48\*,  
60, 61\*, 62, 68\*, 72, 74, 93\*, 96,  
105\*, 106, 108, 118, 122, 125\*,  
129, 134, 145, 153, 156, 165,  
166, 171, 172, 178, 179  
Rungeall, 23  
Runghey, 110  
Rushall, 84  
Rushton, 28, 55, 80, 93  
Rutland, co. Flint, 167  
Ryles Green, 16

## S

Sale, P. Ashton-upon-Mersey, 110  
Salford, 10, 16, 39\*, 91, 99, 102,  
107, 108, 110\*, 152, 158, 171,  
181  
Salop, 16, 83, 118, 125, 126, 156,  
163, 171, 175, 176, 178\*, 179, 181  
Saltersford, 177  
Saltneyside, 15  
Samlesbury (L.), 87, 106, 113, 122  
Sandbach [Sanbache, Sandbache],  
1\*, 2\*, 8, 9\*, 11\*, 12\*, 16, 17,  
18, 19, 20, 21\*, 22\*, 26, 27, 28\*,  
32, 34, 35, 36\*, 46\*, 50, 53, 60,  
64, 66\*, 74\*, 75, 77\*, 82, 91\*,  
93, 95\*, 104, 111, 112, 117, 118,  
121, 123, 124\*, 129, 132, 147,  
173, 174, 177, 181  
Sandiway [Sandyway], 59, 139, 144  
Sanky, Great, 114  
Saughall, 65, 70, 166, 171  
Saughall, Great, 29, 71, 168  
Saughall, Little, 64  
Saughall, Massie, 148  
Saughton [Saughton, Saughton,  
Sauton, Seughton, Soughton], 84,  
89, 131, 141, 156, 170  
Scaresbricke, 12  
Seacom, 7  
Septon, 13\*, 40\*, 44, 67, 73, 79,  
84\*, 102\*, 104

Sharpe [? Sharples], P. Bolton, 33  
 Shawfeild, P. Rochdale, 158  
 Shelton, 155  
 Shenstone, co. Staffs, 51  
 Sherington (L.), 32, 97  
 Shinton, 21, 51  
 Shipbrook [Shebrooke, Shipbrooke],  
 48, 65  
 Shocklach [Shocklache], 3, 12\*, 28,  
 29\*, 35, 46, 99\*, 106, 112, 127,  
 153, 169, 173, 174  
 Shorley, 14, 83  
 Shorley, co. Flint, 35  
 Shorley [? P. Acton], 51  
 Shotton, 62  
 Shotwick [Shotwich, Shotwicke],  
 3, 12, 13, 24, 25\*, 29, 33, 36,  
 55\*, 56\*, 59, 64, 65, 70, 73, 74,  
 77, 82, 86\*, 88, 90\*, 91, 98,  
 100, 101, 126, 177  
 Shotwicke Lodge, 19  
 Siddington, 67, 155  
 Simondstone (L.), 111  
 Skelmersdale, 109, 155  
 Skipton, 139  
 Smalwood [Smallwood], 2, 34, 38,  
 111, 155  
 Smethwicke, 28  
 Smith, P. Dean, 43  
 Snelson, 104  
 Somerford, P. Astbury, 112, 142, 165  
 Sound, 83  
 Speake, 49  
 Spittle Boughton, 164  
 Spittle in Worrall, 1  
 Sproston, 46  
 Spurstow [Spurstowe], 4, 24, 40,  
 50, 93, 109, 113  
 St. Kennocks, 170  
 Stadmoreloe, 22  
 Stafford, 146  
 Stafford co., 6, 7, 27, 37, 79, 85,  
 104, 111, 113, 156, 167, 175, 177,  
 178  
 Standish, 6, 26, 41, 46, 76, 114,  
 123, 143, 154  
 Stanlow, 112  
 Stanney [Stanny, Stannye], 1, 56,  
 67, 124, 139, 170  
 Stanney, Great, 34  
 Stannycliffe, 107  
 Stanthorn, 56, 92, 111, 148  
 Stanton, 175  
 Stapelay, 112  
 Stapleford, 19, 20, 31, 63, 72\*  
 Stoke [Stoak, Stoake], 10, 11, 14\*,  
 16\*, 17, 40\*, 42, 44, 45, 49, 56,  
 59, 68, 74\*, 77, 79, 92\*, 93\*,  
 95, 97, 102, 124\*, 171  
 Stockholme, 149

Stockport [Stopport], 10, 17, 19,  
 20, 23, 29, 30\*, 31, 32\*, 38\*, 41,  
 58, 62\*, 74, 92, 95, 102, 104\*,  
 106\*, 107, 110\*, 117\*, 120, 143,  
 152, 155, 163, 178\*  
 Stonetrow, co. Staff, 37  
 Storeton, 37, 47, 98, 100, 126, 127,  
 146  
 Storeton, Great, 95  
 Storeton, Little, 66  
 Stretford, 54, 160  
 Stretton, 61, 64, 71, 150  
 Sutton, 3, 8, 13, 20, 39, 61, 65, 72,  
 80, 85, 86, 97, 181  
 Sutton, P. Eastham, 50, 61, 102,  
 166  
 Sutton near Macclesfield, 121  
 Sutton, P. Prestbury, 62, 138  
 Sutton, P. Runcorn, 25, 39, 125,  
 165  
 Sutton, Great, 4  
 Sutton, Little, 66  
 Sutton, Long, 72  
 Swanlowe, 54  
 Swettenham, 77, 94, 104  
 Swinton, P. Eccles, 158  
 Swinyard, 115

## T

Tabley, 49, 85  
 Tabley, Nether, 22, 58, 70  
 Tabley, Over, 96, 100, 109, 113, 117  
 Talk o'th' Hill [Talk upon the  
 Hill], 21, 27  
 Tarbucke [Tarbocke], 34, 70, 88  
 Tarporley, [Tarperley, Tarpurley],  
 2\*, 7\*, 8, 9, 11, 13\*, 17\*, 24,  
 25, 26, 29, 30\*, 32, 33, 35, 37\*,  
 38\*, 43\*, 47\*, 50, 51\*, 55, 57\*,  
 60\*, 61, 64, 65\*, 70\*, 71, 74\*,  
 75\*, 76\*, 77\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 83, 85,  
 93, 94, 95\*, 99\*, 117, 120\*, 127\*,  
 128, 130, 132, 134\*, 136, 150,  
 152, 153, 154, 156, 163, 167,  
 174\*, 177, 178  
 Tarvin [Tarven, Tervin], 2, 3\*, 5,  
 6, 11\*, 14, 15\*, 17, 19, 21\*, 22\*,  
 24, 25\*, 27, 28, 29\*, 30\*, 31,  
 32\*, 38\*, 43, 51, 52\*, 53, 54, 57\*,  
 58\*, 59\*, 60\*, 63\*, 65, 66, 68\*,  
 69\*, 71\*, 72, 74, 75, 76\*, 77\*,  
 78\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83, 86\*, 87\*, 88\*,  
 92, 93\*, 94, 95\*, 96\*, 98\*, 99\*,  
 100, 102, 103, 116, 120\*, 123\*,  
 126\*, 127\*, 128\*, 132, 133, 134,  
 136\*, 137, 139, 141\*, 144, 149,  
 154, 155, 156\*, 161\*, 162\*, 169,  
 171\*, 174, 178, 179, 180

Tattenhall [Tattnall], 1, 2\*, 4\*,  
5, 9, 14\*, 21\*, 30, 31, 36\*, 46,  
47, 57\*, 58, 59\*, 65\*, 68, 70\*,  
71, 75\*, 76\*, 77\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*,  
84, 92, 93\*, 100\*, 102\*, 126\*, 128\*,  
130, 135, 138, 140, 143, 148, 152,  
153, 179  
Tatton, P. Rosthorne, 123, 132\*, 164  
Taxall [Taxhall], 23, 104, 177  
Tetton, 146  
Thelwall, 48, 101\*, 105  
Thingwall, 15, 38  
Thornton, 1, 4, 13, 26, 29, 34\*, 38\*,  
40, 44\*, 48, 49, 57\*, 59\*, 64, 65\*,  
67, 68, 69\*, 70, 75, 77, 84, 88\*,  
89\*, 90, 91\*, 95, 96\*, 99, 102,  
129, 134\*, 136, 144, 147, 149,  
151, 152, 167, 176\*, 177  
Thornton Hough [in-le-Hough], 33,  
43, 100  
Thornton-in-le-Moors, 10, 28  
Thornton, P. Neston, 48  
Thurstaston [Thurstington, Thurs-  
ton], 7, 28\*, 29, 41, 42, 96, 146,  
148  
Tilstock [Tilstocke, Tiltock], 27  
175  
Tilston, 18, 19, 27\*, 32\*, 42\*, 44,  
48, 58\*, 61\*, 68, 80, 88, 123, 124,  
152, 153, 161  
Tilston Fearnall [Fernall], 57, 65  
Timperley, 52, 68, 107  
Tiverton [Teverton], 8, 24, 35,  
36, 53, 133, 161, 165, 173  
Tockholes (L.), 37, 106  
Toft, 131, 171  
Tonge Green, P. Barrow, 16  
Tottington, 2, 108, 110\*, 158, 159  
Toxeth Park [Parke], 25, 30, 80\*,  
131  
Trafford, 37, 48, 62, 73, 85  
Trafford, Great, 50  
Tranmere [Tranmer, Tranmore] 22,  
37\*, 63, 65, 76, 82, 146, 181  
Tredath in Ireland, 11  
Trevallen, co. Denbigh, 180  
Trydardh, 50  
Trythin, 69  
Tushingham, 17, 35  
Tybroughton, co. Flint, 178

## U

Ulverston, 124\*  
Upholland [Holland], 41, 76, 79,  
109. *See also* Holland  
Upton, 37, 61, 87, 90, 156, 175  
Urmston, 41, 51, 110  
Utkinton, 2, 8, 17, 26, 41, 47, 51,  
53, 55, 57, 60, 95, 109, 167, 174

## V

Vale Royall, 156, 166

## W

Wallasey [Wallesey, Wallezey,  
Wallizey], 8\*, 13, 31, 39, 43\*,  
51, 62, 67, 76, 78\*, 87\*, 88, 89\*,  
164, 166  
Walson, P. Acton, 39  
Walston near Nantwich, 43, 140  
Walton [Liverpool], 8, 10\*, 23, 25\*,  
28, 30, 37, 52, 53, 54, 55, 67,  
68, 72\*, 73\*, 77\*, 78, 79\*, 80\*,  
83\*, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 100\*, 103,  
115  
Walton-in-le-Dale [Low Church],  
112, 160  
Walton, Little, 92  
Warburton, 15, 66, 108, 118, 159,  
177  
Wardle, 65, 128  
Warfoot, P. Alderley, 121  
Warford, 24, 51, 55, 66  
Warmingham, 49\*, 66, 78\*, 138, 173  
Warne, 81  
Warrington, 4, 13\*, 19, 26, 30\*,  
33, 40\*, 41, 44, 46, 48\*, 51\*, 56,  
60\*, 62, 72, 74, 77, 80, 82, 85,  
86\*, 88, 93, 94\*, 98\*, 100, 101,  
102\* 103\*, 105\*, 106\*, 108\*,  
109\*, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119\*,  
122, 123\*, 127\*, 135, 136, 141,  
148, 152, 157, 166\*, 172, 176,  
177, 178, 180\*, 181\*  
Warton, 10  
Warton (L.), 105  
Warwick [Warwicke], co., 14, 92  
Waverham. *See* Weaverham  
Waverton [Warton], 1\*, 3\*, 4, 5\*,  
11\*, 12, 13\*, 14, 15, 17, 28, 30\*,  
31\*, 34, 46\*, 49, 50, 56, 57, 61\*,  
74\*, 75, 76\*, 79\*, 82, 83, 87,  
89\*, 91, 93, 94\*, 95\*, 98, 101,  
124, 134, 144, 161, 165, 168  
Wavertree, 25\*, 66, 70, 159  
Weaverham [Waverham, Wever-  
ham], 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 24,  
25\*, 27\*, 33\*, 51, 52, 60\*, 61,  
64, 66, 71, 72, 78\*, 80, 81\*, 83\*,  
85\*, 86\*, 93\*, 102\*, 103\*, 122,  
124, 126, 128, 131\*, 133, 134\*,  
147\*, 150, 153, 165, 166, 171,  
175, 176\*  
Weever, 4, 36, 133  
Wellington, 63  
Wells Green, 22  
Werden (L.), 64  
Werneth, P. Stockport, 31

- Wervin [Werven, Wirvin], 14, 89, 95  
 Westhaughton, 20. *See also*  
     Haughton, P. Dean  
 Westleigh, 81, 108\* 123  
 Weston, 5, 49, 62, 125, 127, 128  
 Wetreins, 54  
 Wettenhall [Wetnall], 23, 51, 126,  
     151, 163, 180  
 Whalley (L.), 117  
 Wheatley Lane (L.), 122  
 Wheelton (L.), 86  
 Whelocke, 1, 12  
 Whitby [Whitbey, Whitbie,  
     Whitbye, Widby], 9, 39, 42, 59,  
     97, 102, 143\*  
 Whitby, P. Eastham, 44, 165  
 Whitby, P. Stoake, 74  
 Whitechurch [Whitechurch], 14, 29,  
     31, 35, 36, 46, 48, 51, 123, 125\*,  
     151, 163, 175, 178  
 Whitechurch [Witchurch], co.  
     Salop, 156, 179  
 Whitegate, 2, 5\*, 13, 17, 42, 54,  
     59\*, 75\*, 81, 82\*, 88\*, 89, 95\*,  
     111\*, 128\*, 129\*, 131, 136, 141,  
     149, 157, 161, 169, 173  
 Whitewell, 16\*  
 Whitefeild, 108  
 Whitley, Lower, 18, 72  
 Whitley, Over, 125, 150, 154  
 Whitmore, co. Staff, 79  
 Whittle, 120  
 Wibunbury [Wybunbury], 2, 3, 4,  
     12, 15\*, 17\*, 19, 21\*, 22\*, 23,  
     29, 35, 38, 39, 45\*, 48, 49\*, 51, 55\*,  
     66, 68\*, 72, 80, 85, 90\*, 91\*, 94,  
     98, 103, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117,  
     120, 123, 140, 143  
 Widford, 80  
 Widnes [Widdens, Widness], 135,  
     148, 163, 166  
 Wigan [Wygan], 3, 4, 6\*, 8\*, 10,  
     33, 38\*, 41, 46\*, 56\*, 76\*, 78,  
     86, 91, 101\*, 108, 114\*, 115\*,  
     118\*, 119\*, 121\*, 123\*, 142\*,  
     143, 150, 151, 153\*, 154, 156,  
     159, 162\*, 165\*, 166, 179\*, 181  
 Wight, Isle of, 50  
 Wigland, 26, 88  
 Wilksley, 109  
 Willaston [Wallison, Walston,  
     Willison, Wilson], 3, 11, 26, 33,  
     41, 49, 50, 66, 68, 70\*, 76, 93,  
     128, 130\*  
 Willington, 2, 175  
 Willington Wood, 49, 68  
 Wilmslow [Wilmeslowe, Wilmslowe,  
     Wimslow], 13, 16\*, 23, 32, 42\*,  
     44, 58, 104, 140, 143\*, 166, 181  
 Wilpshire (L.), 122  
 Wimbolds Trafford [Wimbols  
     Trafford], 15, 65, 90, 102, 175  
 Wincham, P. Great Budworth, 132  
 Windle, P. Prescott, 109\*, 113\*, 117  
 Winkle, 174  
 Winnington, 5  
 Winstanley, 115\*  
 Winwick [Winwicke], 12, 23\*, 30,  
     44\*, 49, 50, 56, 62\*, 80, 82\*,  
     85\*, 90, 94\*, 100, 102, 105\*,  
     107, 108\*, 109\*, 111, 114\*, 115\*,  
     116, 117\*, 118, 119, 122, 123\*,  
     140, 141\*, 155, 177, 178, 179  
 Wistaston [Wistason, Wistwaston],  
     Wisterson, Wisterston, Wiston],  
     4, 21, 22\*, 32, 55, 66, 87, 96\*,  
     118, 120, 170, 176  
 Withington, 92, 97, 104  
 Withington, Lower, 121  
 Withington, P. Prestbury, 92  
 Witton [Whitton], 3, 5\*, 12, 13\*,  
     21, 22, 26, 27, 33, 40, 41\*, 47,  
     51, 60, 66, 70, 72\*, 79, 81, 84,  
     85, 86, 90\*, 97, 103, 105, 106,  
     113, 116, 118, 119, 122\*, 124, 144  
 Wolverhampton, 175  
 Woodbank [Woodbanke], 56, 85, 101  
 Woodchurch, 7\*, 16\*, 17, 20\*, 22,  
     28, 38\*, 45, 46\*, 47, 49, 52\*, 58\*,  
     65, 72\*, 73\*, 75, 76\*, 82, 95,  
     96, 100\*, 128, 144, 150, 175, 177,  
     181  
 Woodhouses, 50, 112  
 Woodhouses in Frodsham, 59  
 Woodhouses, P. Bowden, 15  
 Woodside, 16  
 Woollerton, 24  
 Worcester [Worsester], 90  
 Worrall, 1  
 Worston, co. Lanc., 168  
 Worsworth, 162  
 Worthenbury, 44, 67, 69, 81, 84\*,  
     92\*, 170, 178  
 Wortly co. York, 167  
 Woswall, 2  
 Wrenbury, 2, 7, 14\*, 15, 16, 20\*,  
     21\*, 22\*, 23, 24, 25\*, 27\*, 29\*,  
     32, 36, 37, 42, 46\*, 47, 48, 50,  
     53\*, 55, 61, 64\*, 69\*, 74\*, 81,  
     83\*, 108, 113, 141, 150, 153  
 Wrenbury-Frith, 5  
 Wrexham [Wrexam], 38, 42, 46  
     72, 73, 95, 98, 134, 144, 163  
 Wrightington, 53, 62

## Y

- Yatehouse Green, 138  
 Yealand, 159  
 York co., 102, 117, 121, 122, 167

### III

#### INDEX OF CANONS, CLERKS, CURATES, MINISTERS, PARISH CLERKS, PRECENTORS, RECTORS, VICARS, ETC.

##### A

Arderne, James, S. Th. Pr., Rector  
of Thornton, 57  
Ashworth, Dom., 112, 116, 121  
Ashworth, John, Rev., 103  
Ashworth, Mr., 139, 140, 142, 143,  
146, 147, 148, 160, 162, 163  
Aspinall, William, Parish Clerk, 55

##### B

Bancroft, Reginald, Clerk, 104  
Banner, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 16,  
91  
Barber, John, Clerk, 27  
Battersby, John, Clerk, 108  
Bent, John, Clerk, 110  
Billington, Edward, Parish Clerk,  
27  
Boardman [Bordman], Dom., 115,  
116, 118, 119, 122  
Boardman [Bordman], Mr., 139,  
147, 148, 149  
Boardman [Bordman], William,  
Clerk, 97, 105, 106, 135, 136,  
152, 154, 157  
Boote, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 74  
Browne, Robert, Clerk, 16  
Brownsword, John, Clerk, 41  
Bruen, Samuel, Clerk, 47  
Buerdsell, Robert, Clerk, 180

##### C

Carter, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 3  
Cartwright, Dom., S. T. P., 103  
Cole, Thomas Clerk, 67, 74  
Collye, William, Clerk, 54  
Colton, William, Clerk, 111  
Cornhill, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 57  
Cottrell [Cotterell], Robert,  
Minister, 16, 91 (Clerk)  
Crane, Thomas [Clerk, Dom., Mr.,  
M.A.], 90\*, 91, 100, 105, 108,  
113\*, 115, 117, 123, 149, 150,  
151, 152

##### D

Davie, John, Clerk, 98  
Dawson, John, Parish Clerk, 164  
Deakin, Peter, Parish Clerk, 34  
Dickenson, Thomas, Parish Clerk,  
110  
Dod, William, Clerk, 71

##### E

Edgley, Dom., 112, 116, 117, 118,  
123, 155  
Edgley, Samuel, Clerk, 109  
Ellom, William, Parish Clerk, 100  
England, Thomas, Clerk, 104  
Evans, Roderick, Clerk, 70, 132

##### F

Faulknor, Falkener, Falkner,  
Fawlknor :—  
Mr., 133, 137, 139, 142, 143  
Richard, 151\*, 152 (Clerk)  
Thomas, 111  
Finmore, William, Clerk, 50  
Fishwick [Fishwicke], John, 90  
(Clerk), 105, 106, 116\*, 122\*  
Fishwick [Fishwicke], Mr., Curate,  
90

##### G

Garenceirs, Dudley, Clerk, 5, 98  
Guest, George, Clerk, 29, 52

##### H

Haddon, Dom., 114, 115, 118\*, 121,  
149, 151, 153, 154  
Haddon, Peter, 179  
Hanmer, Samuel, Clerk, 43, 77  
Hargreaves [Hargreavs], Dom., 114,  
117, 118, 122, 151\*, 152, 154  
Hargreaves, James, Clerk, 17  
Hargreaves, Mr., 167  
Harvey, John, Clerk, 35  
Heys, William, Clerk, 46  
Hilton, Mr., 174

Hilton, Richard, Rev., 106  
 Holden, Benjamin, Clerk, 107, 110, 113  
 Holt [Hoult], Edward, Clerk, 110  
 Holt [Hoult], John, Parish Clerk, 97  
 Hough, Edm., Clerk, 121

## J

Jackson, John, Clerk, 115  
 Jackson, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 48  
 Jeynson, Arthur, Clerk, 3

## K

Kelsall, Joseph, Clerk, 56  
 Kent, Thomas, Clerk, 103  
 Kinsey, Thomas, Rev., 106

## L

Lake, John, S.T.P., Rector, 10  
 Leicester, James, Clerk, 127  
 Leigh, Peter, Clerk, 32, 70  
 Livesey, James, Clerk, 14

## M

Marbury, James, Clerk, 56  
 Milns, Nathan, Parish Clerk, 42  
 Morrey, Peter, Clerk, 59, 90  
 Mosley, Francis, Clerk, 43  
 Mottershead, Joseph, 3

## N

Newton, George, Clerk, 3  
 Newton, John, Clerk, 158

## P

Partridge, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 162  
 Peak, James, Clerk, 124  
 Pickering, Mr., Rector, 48  
 Pimloe, William, Parish Clerk, 14

Poole, Hugh, Clerk, 93  
 Price, Francis [Dom., Mr., Rev.], 76, 106, 111, 113, 114, 116, 120\*, 121, 145, 156, 157, 160\*, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 175, 179

## S

Saunders, Thomas, Clerk, 64  
 Shawe, Ralph, Parish Clerk, 46  
 Sherlock [Sherlocke], Dr., 49  
 Sherlock [Sherlocke], Richard, S.T.P., 100, 117  
 Shore, John, Clerk, 67, 84  
 Simpson, John, Clerk, 42  
 Stringer, Dom., 117, 118, 120\*  
 Stringer, Gabriel, Clerk, 6, 11, 47  
 Sutton, Daniel, Clerk, 41

## T

Taylor, Zacharia, Clerk, 78  
 Thompson, William, Clerk, 15

## W

Weever, Richard, Clerk, 110  
 Whittall, Thomas, Parish Clerk, 54  
 Whittingham, Thomas, Clerk, 27  
 Whittle, Mr., Curate, 34  
 Wild, John, Parish Clerk, 10  
 Wilkinson, John, Parish Clerk, 98  
 Wilson, John, Parish Clerk, 98  
 Wood, Francis, Clerk, 14  
 Wood, Lawrence, Clerk, 39  
 Wright, Richard, Clerk, 126  
 Wroe, Richard (Dr., Dom., Ven., S.T.P.), 106, 109, 113, 114, 119, 138, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 157, 158, 160\*, 162\*, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168\*

## Y

Yates, John, Clerk, 177

## IV

# INDEX OF DOCTORS, LICENTIATES IN SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

Ainsworth, Lawrence, 76  
 Aspinwall, William, 148  
 Astly, George, 164  
 Banne, Nathaniel, 31, 34

Banner, Thomas, 49  
 Biggins, John, 38  
 Brereton, J., 40  
 Bromhall, Thomas, 27

Browne, Andrew, 96  
 Cotton, William, 39  
 Coulson, Samuel, 64  
 Done, Samuel, 139  
 Eaton, Richard, 15  
 Gerard, John, 31  
 Hall, John, 38  
 Halstead, Dr., 76  
 Halstead, George, 31  
 Humphreys, Peter, 55

Johnson, Robert, 11  
 Massey, James, 40  
 Moreton, Joseph, 34, 39  
 Morrey, Robert, 11, 86, 96  
 Pennington, Allan, 11, 34, 86  
 Warmingham, Charles, 86  
 Watson, Peter, 40  
 Whitby [Whitbye], Jonathan, 34, 39  
 Wilkinson, John, 45, 96, 109  
 Williamson, Henry, 86, 96

## V

## LICENSED TO THE OFFICE OF MIDWIFE

Alcock, Jane, 151  
 Anderton, Sarah, 49  
 Bancroft, Thomasina, 52  
 Barrett, Justina, 98  
 Brereton, Catherine, 16  
 Browne, Christiana, 43  
 Chester, Elizabeth, 2  
 Clowes, Margaret, 50  
 Denson, Elizabeth, 60  
 Fletcher, Ann, 54  
 Glover, Ellen, 151, 155  
 Green, Hannah, 22  
 Grime, Isabel, 151

Harding, Sarah, 92  
 Hewett, Margaret, 169  
 Hodgson, Ellen, 169  
 Humpston, Catherine, 45  
 Mason, Margaret, 166  
 Merrye, Elizabeth, 32  
 Proudlove, Eleanor, 75  
 Richardson, Elizabeth, 54  
 Sadler, Elizabeth, 162  
 Shyres, Margaret, 17  
 Upton, Eleanor, 42  
 Weld, Sarah, 169

## VI

## LICENSED TO SCHOOLS, TO TEACH, TO CATECHISE, ETC.

Hastings, Hannah, 77  
 Kindar, Mary, 89

Massey, Christiana, 89

## LICENSED AS BOOKSELLER

Jones, Thomas, 181



REPORTS 1915-16, 1916-17, & 1917-18

38th, 39th, & 40th YEARS

# THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

FOUNDED 1878

---

COUNCIL, 1917-18

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A, Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, *President*.

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead, *Vice-President*.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth, *Vice-President*.

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, jun., B.C.L., M.A., Woolton Vale, Liverpool.

W. E. GREGSON, 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Public Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

---

HONORARY TREASURER

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., 46 Grosvenor Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.

---

HONORARY SECRETARY

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., 20 Castle St., Liverpool.

## RULES

1. That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3. That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4. That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year ; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5. That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6. That an annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the rules of the Society.

7. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8. That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9. The Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, except in the case of an Editor who receives payment from the Society for editing any work, who shall only receive two copies of the work so edited by him.

10. That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11. No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12. That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

---

*The Annual Subscription of £1 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.*

# RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1915-16 (38TH YEAR)

---

*Read at the Annual Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, on the 12th day of December 1916.*

---

DURING the year ending 30th June 1916 one volume (vol. 70.) has been issued to the Members ; it is entitled ' Lancashire Inquests, Extents, and Feudal Aids. Part III. A.D. 1313-A.D. 1355,' and is edited by William Farrer, Hon. D.Litt. As in the cases of the previous volumes which have been edited by Dr. Farrer, the transcript and index of the present one are gifts by him to the Society, and this volume contains historical matter of equal interest and value with the former ones.

Owing to the death of Canon Stanning and the illness of Mr. Pink, who were editing the ' Royalist Composition Papers,' there has been a long delay in the issue of the fifth volume of this work. A portion of the volume has been in type for some years, and it was decided at the last meeting of the Society to proceed with the editing of it as speedily as possible. The Council not being successful in finding an editor to perform the work voluntarily, Mr. Brownbill undertook it as a professional matter ; and, since the rules of the Society forbid any payment to be made for editing, a fund was raised by donations from some members of the Council to provide for the cost of the editorial work. This fund has been placed to a separate account. The whole of the volume is in type, with the exception of the index, and it will be issued to the Members as the second volume for the year 1916-17.

Mr. Brownbill has completed the editing of the ' Lancaster Marriage Licence Bonds, 1648-1710,' from the original bonds which remain at Lancaster, and this work is now ready for the press. Many of these bonds have suffered from damp and are in a bad condition ; the Society is indebted to Mr. Brownbill for his careful performance of a tedious task, by means of which particulars of these records have been preserved.

Mr. Irvine has in hand a volume of the ' Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c.,' covering the period from 1680 to 1686. This is the seventh volume of this series of Marriage Licences that Mr. Irvine has edited for the Society, and

the Council desire to express their appreciation of his help at a time when there are other and more important claims on him. This volume is practically complete and ready for the press.

Mr. Stewart-Brown continues his military service, and the duties of the Honorary Secretary have been carried on by the President.

The Council record with regret the deaths of the Rev. John Sephton, Mr. George Massey, General Pemberton, Mr. Isaac Marshall, and Mr. G. E. C. Clayton.

The Society is still suffering from the effects of the War; we have not had a single new name to add to the list of members during the year ending 30th June 1916, and in the same period there have been ten deaths and resignations; the number of paying members, including public libraries, then stood at 128.

The Honorary Treasurer's accounts show a balance in hand on 30th June 1916 of £102, 9s. 5d.

## REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1916-17 (39TH YEAR)

*Read at the Annual Meeting held at the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, on the 14th day of November 1917.*

DURING the year ending 30th June 1917 two volumes (vols. 71 and 72) have been issued to the Members. These are (1), 'Lancashire and Cheshire Cases in the Court of Star Chamber,' edited by Ronald Stewart-Brown, M.A., F.S.A., and (2), 'The Royalist Composition Papers, A.D. 1643-1660, so far as they relate to the County of Lancaster. Vol. V. P to R,' edited by John Brownbill, M.A.

Captain Stewart-Brown has completed his work under difficulties in the midst of military duties, and the thanks of the Members are due to him for his loyal service to the Society under very untoward circumstances. This volume contains references to many curious incidents that will attract most readers, even those who are not especially interested in archæology or history.

Mr. Brownbill has added to his volume an Appendix containing a comparison of the Society's volumes of the Royalist Composition Papers with the Record Office Calendar, which gives many additional references. In the concluding volume of this series the results of this comparison will be stated in the body of the work.

Among the prospective publications, in addition to (1) the final volume of the Royalist Composition Papers, we have (2) the 'Lancaster Marriage Licence Bonds, 1648 to 1710,' to be edited by Mr. Brownbill; (3) the 'Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c., 1680 to 1686,' to be edited by

Mr. Irvine ; (4) another volume of the same, to be edited by Mr. Irvine ; and (5) 'Abstracts of the Storrs Hall Deeds,' to be edited by Colonel Chippindall. Dr. Farrer will also place at the disposal of the Council materials for other volumes, selected from his collections of Lancashire Manuscripts.

Captain Stewart-Brown continues his military service, and the duties of the Honorary Secretary have been carried on by the President.

The Council record with regret the deaths of Mr. Henry Rigg and Mr. H. H. Smith-Carington.

The Society still suffers from the effects of the War ; this year, however, it is satisfactory to report the accession of two new members. The deaths and resignations in the same period have amounted to six, and the number of paying members now stands at 126.

The Honorary Treasurer's accounts show a balance in hand on the 30th June 1917 of £153, 8s. 5d.

---

### REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1917-18 (40TH YEAR)

*Read at the Annual Meeting held at the Athenæum Library,  
Church Street, Liverpool, on the 29th November 1918.*

---

DURING the year ending 30th June 1918 no volume has been issued to the Members, but the printing has been completed of a further volume of Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c., 1680-1690, edited by W. Fergusson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A. This will be the seventh of this series of Marriage Licences edited by Mr. Irvine, and will form Volume 73 of the Society's publications.

At the Annual Meeting, held on the 14th of November 1917, it was decided that it should be left to the discretion of the President whether one or two volumes should be issued for the year 1917-18, and under the present circumstances, owing to the expense of printing and binding, the President considers that only one volume should be issued for the past year, viz. the volume of Marriage Licences mentioned above, which it is hoped will be issued to the Members in a few weeks.

Future volumes will be (1) the Marriage Licence Bonds at Lancaster, and (2) the final volume of Lancashire Royalist Composition Papers. Other works suggested include the Cheshire Protestation of 1642, a volume of Lancashire documents offered by Dr. Farrer, the Storrs Hall and Blundell of Crosby evidences, and a further volume of Star Chamber Cases.

Considerable interest has been taken in Vol. 71 (Lancashire and Cheshire Star Chamber Proceedings) in the United States of America, where nearly twenty libraries or institutions are

members. The Society has benefited by the sale of fifteen copies to booksellers in New York.

Mr. William Farrer, D.Litt., and Mr. W. F. Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., have been elected Vice-Presidents of the Society.

Capt. Stewart-Brown has been demobilised from military service, and has again taken up the duties of Hon. Secretary, which had been carried on, during his three years of absence, by the President. The Council feel that the Members are greatly indebted to the President and to the Hon. Treasurer for enabling the work of the Society to be continued throughout the War.

The Council regret to record the death on 8th November 1918 of Sir George J. Armytage, Bt., D.L., F.S.A., who joined the Council in 1898, was a Vice-President from 1902, and President 1905-1909. He was joint editor with Mr. J. Paul Rylands of the *Visitation of Cheshire*, 1613 (vol. 58).

During the year there have been no deaths or resignations of members, and no new members. The number of paying members still stands at 126.

The Society has now completed forty years of work, and has issued seventy-two volumes of Lancashire and Cheshire records, in spite of very inadequate support. It is discreditable that there are only fifty private subscribers (other than libraries, &c.) in the two counties upon the list of Members. Unless much better supported, the Society must be forced shortly to reduce its publications permanently to one volume a year, or even less. The Council therefore appeal strongly to members to make known the value and importance of the Society's work, and to do all they can to obtain that additional support, without which transcripts of the many important unpublished Lancashire and Cheshire records cannot be obtained or printed. The Council hope, now that the War is over, that a renewed interest may be taken in the local history and family records of the two counties.

The Hon. Treasurer's Accounts show a balance in hand, on the 30th June 1918, of £285, 6s. 10d., against which must be charged the cost of Volume 73 now in print, but not issued.

A few sets of the Society's Publications are still on hand. Members can obtain the price of sets or of single volumes by applying to the Honorary Secretary.

The following is a complete list of the Society's Publications printed up to the present time :—

- |          |   |   |
|----------|---|---|
| 1878-79. | { | 1. Commonwealth Church Survey.                          |
|          |   | 2. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1545 to 1620.         |
|          |   | <i>And Lists of</i>                                     |
|          |   | 1. Transcripts of WILLS in Consistory Court of Chester. |
|          |   | 2. WILLS printed by Chetham Society.                    |
|          |   | 3. Missing WILLS in Piccope MSS.                        |
|          |   | 4. WILLS in Harl. MSS. 1991 British Museum.             |


- 1879-80. { 3. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I.  
1603 to 1613.
- 1880-81. { 4. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1621 to 1650,  
and Index to Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS  
and Admons. in P.C.C., 1650 to 1660.  
5. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560  
to 1636.
- 1881-82. { 6. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates,  
1600 to 1678.  
7. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
- 1882-83. { 8. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.
- 1883-84. { 9. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682.  
10. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Rich-  
mond, 1457 to 1680, and Index to Abstracts  
in British Museum.
- 1884-85. { 11. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.  
12. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. I.  
*Containing* :—  
1. Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, 1491-  
1517.  
2. Loans, Contributions, Subsidies, and Ship-  
Money paid by the Clergy of the Diocese of  
Chester, 1620-1639.  
3. Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, 1541, 1622, and  
1628; and a Recusant Roll, 1628.  
4. Obligatory Knighthood; Lists of those who  
refused to take up their Knighthood in Cheshire  
and Lancashire, 1631-1632.  
5. List of Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600.
- 1885-86. { 13. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Rich-  
mond, 1680 to 1748.  
14. *Annales Cestrienses*.
- 1886-87. { 15. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1660 to 1680,  
with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.  
16. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part  
II. 1614 to 1622.
- 1887-88. { 17. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part  
III. 1622 to 1625.  
18. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1681 to 1700,  
with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
- 1888-89. { 19. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire, by  
Malbon and Burghall.  
20. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1701 to 1720,  
with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.

- |          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| 1889-90. | { | 21. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 1653 to 1710.  |
|          |   | 22. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1721 to 1740, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills.  |
| 1890-91. | { | 23. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792, and WILLS proved at Halton, 1615 to 1792.  |
|          |   | 24. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.   |
| 1891-92. | { | 25. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1741 to 1760, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills.  |
|          |   | 26. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.   |
| 1892-93. | { | 27. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, 1216 to 1307.  |
|          |   | 28. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643 to 1654.  |
| 1893-94. | { | 29. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.   |
| 1894-95. | { | 30. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire WILLS, 1301 to 1752.   |
|          |   | 31. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. II.<br><i>Containing :—</i><br>1. The Book of the Abbot of Combermere, 1289-1529.<br>2. The Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll for Lancashire, 1332.   |
| 1895-96. | { | 32. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I.   |
|          |   | 33. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. III.<br><i>Containing :—</i><br>1. A List of Clergy for Eleven Deaneries of the Diocese of Chester, &c., 1541-1542.<br>2. Chorley Survey, 1652-1653.<br>3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1487-1620. |
| 1896-97. | { | 34. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654 to 1660.   |
|          |   | 35. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.  |
| 1897-98. | { | 36. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I to O.   |
|          |   | 37. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M.   |
| 1898-99. | { | 38. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z, with Appendix of <i>Infra</i> Wills, A to Z.  |
|          |   | 39. Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.   |



- 1899-1900. { 40. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III.  
41. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323 to 1324.
- 1900-01. { 42. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. 1616 to 1623.  
43. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV.  
Containing:—  
1. A List of the Freeholders in Cheshire, 1578.  
2. The Ordination Register of the Diocese of Chester, 1542-1558.  
3. List of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1621-1700.
- 1901-02. { 44. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1781 to 1790, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.  
45. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1791 to 1800, with Appendix of *Infra* Wills.
- 1902-03. { 46. Lancashire Final Concords. Part II. 1308 to 1377.  
47. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part I. 1202 to 1281.
- 1903-04. { 48. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part I. 1205 to 1307.
- 1904-05. { 49. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part II. 1284 to 1285.  
50. Lancashire Final Concords. Part III. 1377 to 1509.
- 1905-06. { 51. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part I. 1392 to 1700.  
52. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. V.  
Containing:—  
1. An Index of *Infra* WILLS at the Probate Registry, Chester, 1590-1665.  
2. An Index of WILLS, &c., at the Diocesan Registry, Chester, 1701-1800.  
3. Hearth Tax Returns for the City of Chester, 1664-1665.
- 1906-07. { 53. Marriage Licences for Cheshire, South Lancashire, &c. Part I. 1606 to 1616.  
54. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part II. 1310 to 1333.
- 1907-08. { 55. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part II. 1701 to 1805.  
56. Marriage Licences (as above). Part II. 1616 to 1624.
- 1908-09. { 57. Marriage Licences (as above). Part III. 1624 to 1639.  
58. Visitation of Cheshire, 1613.

- |          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| 1909-10. | { | 59. Cheshire Chamberlains' Accounts, 1301 to 1360.   |
|          |   | 60. Lancashire Final Concords. Part IV. 1510 to 1558.  |
| 1910-11. | { | 61. Marriage Licences (as above). Part IV. 1639 to 1644.   |
|          |   | 62. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1801 to 1810. A to L. ( <i>Infra</i> Wills included.)                       |
|          |   | 63. Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1801 to 1810 M to Z. ( <i>Infra</i> Wills included.)                        |
|          |   | Supplementary Index to the WILLS at Chester, 1670.   |
| 1911-12. | { | Supplementary Index to the <i>Infra</i> Wills at Chester, 1693.  |
|          |   | <b>Table of Calendars of Wills.</b>  |
|          |   | 64. <i>Liber Luciani de Laude Cestrie</i> , and Obits of Abbots and Founders of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester. |
| 1912-13. | { | 65. Marriage Licences (as above). Part V. 1661 to 1667.  |
|          |   | 66. Index to the Lancashire WILLS proved at Richmond, 1793 to 1812; and WILLS proved at Halton, 1793 to 1812.  |
| 1913-14. | { | 67. The Moore MSS.   |
|          |   | 68. The Ledger Book of Vale Royal Abbey.   |
| 1914-15. |   | 69. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VI. 1667 to 1680.   |
| 1915-16. |   | 70. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part III. 1313 to 1355.  |
| 1916-17. | { | 71. Lancashire and Cheshire Star Chamber Proceedings.  |
|          |   | 72. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. V. P to R.                                    |
| 1917-18. |   | 73. Marriage Licences (as above). Part VII. 1680 to 1690.  |

 The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

# The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1915 to 30th June 1916.

Dr.

	£	s.	d.
Balance per Account in Vol. 71	.	30	6 10
Subscriptions received	.	137	11 0
Received from Chetham Society for transcript of the Charters of St. Werburg's Abbey, Chester	.	27	10 0
Books sold	.	4	8 10
Bank Interest	.	1	17 8
Subscriptions in arrear	.	£2	2 0
Subscriptions paid in advance	.	14	14 0
Bills due and payable	.	0	0 0

TRANSCRIPTS, &c.—  
J. Brownbill, Index, Vol. 70 . . . . .  
Do. do. Vol. 71 . . . . .

£ s. d.  
£5 5 0  
5 0 0  
10 5 0

## PRINTING AND BINDING—

Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., printing—  
230 copies Report for Vol. 70 } . . . . . £1 15 6  
40 Do. do. stitched }  
230 Do. do. for Vol. 71 } . . . . . 2 16 0  
150 Do. do. stitched }  
£4 11 6

4 9 6

Less 2½ per cent. . . . .  
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., printing, binding, and despatching 230 copies, Vol. 70 . . . . . £40 8 3  
Less 2½ per cent. on £38, 7s. 6d. . . . . 0 19 3

39 9 0

Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., printing and binding 230 copies, Vol. 71, balance . . . . . £27 8 3  
Less 2½ per cent. . . . . 0 13 8

26 14 7

70 13 1

## SUNDRIES—

T. C. Leigh, care of stock 6 months to 31st Dec. 1915 . . . . . £1 1 0  
Do. petty . . . . . 0 2 0  
Hon. Treasurer, incidentals . . . . . 10 0 0  
Acting Hon. Secretary, Do. . . . . 0 0 0  
Do. do. postages . . . . . 1 10 0  
W. H. Tyerman, stationery . . . . . 1 2 0  
Income-tax . . . . . 0 9 0  
\* Half rent stock room, £2, 10s.; half rates, 12s. 1d. . . . . 3 2 1  
Fire Insurance on stock, £250 . . . . . 0 5 0  
Thos. Brakell, Ltd., Notices Annual Meeting . . . . . 0 9 9

18 0 10  
0 6 0  
102 9 5

£201 14 4

\* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

£201 14 4

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, } Auditors.  
WILLIAM E. GREGSON, }

(Signed) F. C. BEAZLEY,  
Hon. Treasurer.  
3rd July 1916.

Cr.

## The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

商

*Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1916 to 30th June 1917.*

51.

	£	s.	d.
Balance per Account . . . . .	.	.	. 102 9 5
Subscriptions received . . . . .	.	.	. 141 15 0
Books sold . . . . .	.	.	. 25 3 10
Bank Interest . . . . .	.	.	. 3 7 1
Subscriptions in arrear . . . . .	.	.	. £2 2 0
Subscriptions paid in advance . . . . .	.	.	. 14 14 0
			£272 15 4

	£	s.	d.
J. Brownbill, Indices, Vols. 36 and 72 . . . . .	.	.	. £6 10 0
Stokes & Cox balance, Star Chamber Proceedings . . . . .	.	.	. 5 9 0
			11 19 0

PRINTING AND BINDING—

Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., despatching Vol. 71 . . . . .	.	.	. £3 9 6
Spottiswoode, Ballantyne & Co., printing, binding, and despatching Vol. 72 . . . . .	.	.	. £83 18 7
Less 2½ per cent. on £81, 6s. 9d. . . . .	.	.	. 2 0 7
			81 18 0

SUNDRIES—

I. C. Leigh, care of stock . . . . .	.	.	. £1 1 0
Do. postages and carriage . . . . .	.	.	. 0 14 10
Hon. Treasurer, incidentals . . . . .	.	.	. 10 0 0
Acting Hon. Secretary, Do. . . . .	.	.	. 0 0 0
Half rent of stock-room * . . . . .	.	.	. 2 10 0
Income-tax on Bank Interest . . . . .	.	.	. 0 10 0
Fire Insurance on Stock, £250 . . . . .	.	.	. 0 5 0
Acting Hon. Secretary subscriptions, 1915-6, 1916-7 returned . . . . .	.	.	. 2 2 0
Do. postages, expenses and stationery, 1915 and 1916 . . . . .	.	.	. 3 2 0
Thos. Brakell, Ltd., Notices of Annual Meeting . . . . .	.	.	. 0 7 0
Books to add to stock . . . . .	.	.	. 1 2 0
			21 13 10
Bank Commission . . . . .	.	.	. 0 6 7
Balance per Bank book . . . . .	.	.	. £235 6 5
Cheque not presented . . . . .	.	.	. 81 18 0
			153 8 5

\* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

£272 15 4

Examined and found correct.

WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, } Auditors.  
WILLIAM E. GREGSON, }

(Signed) F. C. BEAZLEY,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*

11th July 1917.

# The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (Editing Fund)

Dr.

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July (inception) to 31st December 1916.

Cr.

Donations—				Expenditures—		£ s. d.		
				J. Brownbill, editing Vol. 72, Royalist Composition Papers (Vol. 5)	Cheque book			
W. E. Gregson	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	8
J. Paul Rylands	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	0
R. Gladstone, Jun.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	0
W. F. Irvine	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	0
Sir Geo. Armytage	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	0
R. Stewart-Brown	.	.	.	.	.	2	0	0
Col. John Parker	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
W. Ashton Tonge	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
W. D. Pluk	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	0
Bank Interest	.	.	.	.	.	22	17	0
						0	2	10
						£22 19 10		£22 19 10

F. C. BEAZLEY,  
Hon. Treasurer.  
31st December 1916.

Dr.

Receipts and Expenditure from 1st January to 30th June 1917.

Cr.

Balance per Account				J. Brownbill, account editing Vol. 6, Royalist Composition Papers		£ s. d.		
				Balance per Bank book				
Bank Interest.	.	.	.	.	.	14	17	9
						0	1	9
						£14 19 6		£14 19 6

F. C. BEAZLEY,  
Hon. Treasurer.  
11th July 1917.

# The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

## Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1917 to 30th June 1918.

Dr. Cr.

	£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
Balance per Account . . .	£153	8	5	T. C. Leigh, care of stock . . .	.	.	£1	1	0
Do. transferred from Editing Fund . . .	.	1	19	Do. postages . . .	.	.	.	0	15
Subscriptions received . . .	.	.	155	Hon. Treasurer, incidentals . . .	.	.	.	0	0
Books sold . . .	.	.	116	Acting Hon. Secretary, expenses . . .	.	.	.	2	0
Bank Interest . . .	.	.	27	Halt rates on stock-room, 1916* . . .	.	.	.	0	12
Subscriptions in arrear . . .	.	.	5	Do. 1917* . . .	.	.	.	0	14
Subscriptions paid in advance . . .	.	.	7	Half rent on same* . . .	.	.	.	2	10
	.	.	3	Income Tax . . .	.	.	.	0	10
	.	.		Fire Insurance on stock £250 . . .	.	.	.	0	5
	.	.		Thomas Brakell, notices of Annual Meeting . . .	.	.	.	0	11
	.	.		W. H. Tyerman, debit notes . . .	.	.	.	0	12
	.	.		Bank Commission . . .	.	.	.	0	6
	.	.			.	.	.	19	17
	.	.		Balance per Bank book . . .	.	.	.	1285	6
	.	.			.	.	.	10	

\* Shared with the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

† The cost of Vol. 73 for the year 1917-18, now in the press, estimated at £100, should be deducted from this amount to show the true financial position of the Society.

£305 4 2

£305 4 2

Audited and found correct.  
(Signed)

WILLIAM E. GREGSON, } Auditors.  
WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, }

(Signed) F. C. BEAZLEY,  
Hon. Treasurer.  
3rd July 1918.

EDITING FUND, 1917-18.

Balance per Account . . . . . £1 19 6 | Amount transferred to General Account . . . . . £1 19 6

(Signed) F. C. BEAZLEY,  
Hon. Treasurer.  
3rd July 1918.

## LIST OF MEMBERS

*Corrected to 1st July 1918.*

- ANDERTON, Henry Ince, c/o Mrs. Ince Anderton, Hôtel des  
Trois Couronnes, Vevey, Switzerland.
- Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London, W.
- Antrobus, Sir Reginald L., K.C.M.G., C.B., 19 Cranley Gardens,  
London, S.W. 7.
- Ashton of Hyde, Lord, Vinehall, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
- BEAZLEY, F. C., F.S.A., 46 Grosvenor Road, Oxtou, Birken-  
head, *Hon. Treasurer.*
- Bennett, John H. E., 66 Cambrian Crescent, Chester.
- Bernau, Charles A., 20 Charleville Road, London, W. 14.
- Brierley, Henry, B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
- Brunner, J. F. L., M.P., 43 Harrington Gardens, London, S.W.
- Burke, H. Farnham, C.B., C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms,  
Heralds' College, London, E.C.
- CHIPPINDALL, Colonel W. H., Fairbank Cottage, Kirkby Lonsdale.
- Crossley, E. W., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.
- DAVENPORT, The Rev. G. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford.
- Davies-Colley, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H., M.A., Newbold, near  
Chester.
- Dixon, Colonel George, Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.
- EARLE, Hardman A., 50 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington,  
London, S.W. 7.
- Ellis, Sir T. Ratcliffe, 18 King Street, Wigan.
- FARMER, Richard, Diocesan Registry, Chester.
- Farrall, The Rev. L. M., M.A., Abbot's Grange, Chester.
- Farrer, William, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
- Fleetwood-Hesketh, C. H., M.A., D.L., Stocken Hall, Stretton,  
Oakham.
- Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.
- GLADSTONE, Robert, jun., M.A., B.C.L., Woolton Vale,  
Liverpool.
- Gregson, W. E., 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
- Healey, Sir C. E. H. Chadwyck, K.C.B., K.C., F.S.A., Wyphurst,  
Cranleigh, Surrey.
- Heape, Charles, Hartley, High Lane, Stockport.

Hyde, The Hon. John, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., Lanier Heights, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

LAWSON, P. H., 6 Shavington Avenue, Chester.

Lees, Major Wm., 69-A Market St., Manchester.

Libraries, British—

Accrington Public Library.

Altrincham Public Library.

Ashton-under-Lyne Public Library.

Barrow-in-Furness Public Library.

Birkenhead Public Library.

Birmingham Public Library.

Blackburn Public Library.

Bolton Public Library.

Bootle Public Library.

British Museum, *per* Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Cambridge University Library.

Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester.

„ Chapter Library.

„ Public Library.

Chorley Public Library.

Dublin, Trinity College Library.

Edinburgh Public Library.

Heywood Public Library.

Hindley Public Library.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Liverpool.

Lancaster Public Library, Storey Institute, Lancaster.

Leeds Public Library.

Leigh Public Library.

Liverpool, Athenæum.

„ Incorporated Law Society Library.

„ Lyceum.

„ Public Library.

London, College of Arms Library.

„ Guildhall Library.

„ Inner Temple Library.

„ The Law Society, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

„ Library, St. James's Square.

„ Lincoln's Inn Library.

„ Public Record Office, *per* Wyman & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

„ St. George's Library, Hanover Square, Buckingham Palace Road.

„ Sion College Library, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

„ Dr. Williams' Library, Grosvenor Square, W.



Libraries, British (*continued*)—

- Manchester, Cathedral Library.  
 „ Chetham Library.  
 „ Incorporated Law Society Library, Kennedy Street.  
 „ John Rylands Library.  
 „ Moss Side Public Library.  
 „ Portico Library, Mosley Street.  
 „ Public Library.  
 „ University Library.  
 Nottingham Public Library.  
 Oxford, Bodley's Library.  
 Preston, Dr. Shepherd's Library.  
 Radcliffe Public Library.  
 Rochdale Public Library.  
 Salford Public Library, Peel Park.  
 Sheffield Public Library.  
 Southport Public Library.  
 Stockport Public Library.  
 Warrington Municipal Museum and Library.  
 Wigan Public Library.

## Libraries, Foreign and Colonial—

- Bibliothèque Nationale, {  
 Paris { Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Ltd.,  
 31 Paternoster Row, London,  
 E.C. 4.  
 Boston Public Library, U.S.A., *per* B. Quaritch, 11 Grafton Street, London, W.  
 Melbourne Public Library, care of Agent-General of Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, London, W.C.  
 Royal University, Upsala, Sweden.  
 State Historical Society, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A., *per* H. Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W.C.  
 Worcester Public Library, Mass., U.S.A., *per* Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 68 Carter Lane, London, E.C.  
 Columbia University, New York City, } *per* G. E. Stechert,  
 U.S.A. } 2 Star Yard,  
 New York State Library, Albany, } Carey Street,  
 New York, U.S.A. } London, W.C.  
 New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Boston, U.S.A.  
 New Hampshire State Library Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. } *per* B. F. Stevens  
 New York Historical Society. } and Brown, 4  
 New York Public Library. } Trafalgar Square,  
 Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois, } London, W.C. 2.  
 U.S.A. }  
 Pennsylvanian Historical Society, }  
 Philadelphia, U.S.A. }

Libraries, Foreign and Colonial (*continued*)—

Boston Athenæum, U.S.A.

Company Library, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. } *per* E. G. Allen,

Harvard College, U.S.A. } King Edward

Library of Congress, U.S.A. } Mansions, 14

Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, U.S.A. } Grape Street,

Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A. } Shaftesbury

Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. } Avenue, London, W.C.

Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Livesey, John, Bouverie Lodge, Harnham Hill, Salisbury.

Lockett, Richard Cyril, F.S.A., Clonterbrook, St. Anne's Road, Aigburth, Liverpool.

MARSHALL, Rev. William, M.A., Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

NORTH, Colonel Bordrigge N., C.B., M.V.O., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

PARKER, Colonel John, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

Pink, W. D., Public Library, Leigh, Lancs.

RIDGWAY, T. J., Wildersmoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.

Roscoe, James, M.A., Oatlands, Harrogate.

Royden, E. B., Bidston Court, Birkenhead.

Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.

Rylands, W. Harry, F.S.A., South Bank Lodge, Campden Hill Place, London, W. 11.

STANTON, Rev. Wilfrid J., M.A., Eaton House, Rugeley.

Stewart-Brown, Ronald, M.A., F.S.A., Fair Oaks, Bromborough, Cheshire, and 20 Castle Street, Liverpool, *Hon. Secretary*.

Swettenham, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., Bellevue, Gordontown, Jamaica.

TEMPEST, Mrs., Broughton Hall, near Skipton.

Thornely, S., 104 Brighton Road, Horsham, West Sussex.

Tonge, W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.

Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.

Twemlow, Col. Francis R., D.S.O., M.A., F.S.A., Peatswood Market Drayton.

WELDON, W. H., C.V.O., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Herald's College, London, E.C.

Wilkinson, William Kay, M.A., Whiteholme, Slaidburn, Yorks.











